# UNDERWATER EGRESS TRAINING (UET) CONTRACTOR LOGISTICAL SUPPORT (CLS) PERFORMANCE WORK STATEMENT (PWS)



8 June 2022 Version 3.0

# PREPARED BY PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS (PM TRASYS)

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1 INTRODUCTION	1
10.1	Mission 1
10.2	•
10.3	-
10.4	
2 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	
2.1 Non-Personal Services	
2.2 Business Relations	4
2.3 Contract Administration and Management	4
2.3.1 Contract Management	4
2.3.2 Subcontract Management	5
2.3.3 Contract Administration	5
2.3.4 Personnel Administration	5
2.3.5 Contractor Personnel Training	5
2.3.6 Employee Access	6
2.3.7 Trainer Access	7
2.3.8 Transportation	7
3 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS	7
3.1 Management Plan	8
3.1.1 Business and Technical Plan	8
3.1.2 Organizational Structure Plan	8
3.1.3 Personnel Plan	8
3.1.4 Quality Control Plan	8
3.2 Health and Safety Plan	9
3.2.1 Personal Protective Equipment	9
3.2.2 Site Control	10
3.2.3 Logs, Reports and Record Keeping	10
3.2.4 Accident Prevention	10

UET CLS PWS	8 June 2022
3.2.5 Accident Reporting	
<b>3.3</b> Travel / Temporary Duty (TDY)	
<b>3.4</b> Transition Out Plan	11
3.4.1 Joint Turnover Inventory of GFP	
3.4.2 Transition Inspection of Government Provided Facilities	
3.5 Mobilization	
3.5.1 Joint Mobilization Inspection and Inventory	
<b>3.6</b> System Operation	14
3.6.1 System Functionality	14
3.6.2 Normal Operating Window	14
3.6.3 Surge Requests	
3.6.4 Daily Operations	
3.7 Training	
3.7.1 Training Curricula	
3.7.2 Scheduling	
3.7.3 Academic Training	
3.7.4 Trainee Readiness	
3.7.5 Practical Device Utilization	
3.7.6 Continuous Improvements	
3.7.7 Completion	
3.7.8 Train the Instructor(s), Operator(s), and Maintainer(s)	
<b>3.8</b> Locations	
3.9 Maintenance	
3.9.1 Maintenance Support Plan	
3.9.2 Preventive Maintenance	
3.9.3 Corrective Maintenance	
3.9.4 Engineering Change Proposal	
3.9.5 Trainer Maintenance Certifications	
3.9.6 Modular Facility Maintenance	
3.9.7 HVAC Repair by Replacement	
3.9.8 Material Disposal	

UET CLS PWS 3.10 Governme	ent Furnished Property (GFP)	8 June 2022 26	
3.10.1 Annu	al Inventory	26	
3.10.2 Supp	ort and Test Equipment	26	
3.10.3 Air C	ompressors and Fill Stations	26	
3.10.4 Const	umables	26	
3.10.5 Warr	anty Items	27	
3.11 Training S	System Modifications	28	
3.12 Technical	Data		
3.13 Configura	tion Management		
4 SPECIAL REQ	UIREMENTS	29	
4.1 Post Award	l Conference (PAC)	29	
4.2 Program M	anagement Review (PMR) Meetings	29	
4.3 Other Meet	tings	30	
4.4 Environme	ntal Requirements		
4.4.1 Hazaro	lous Materials and Waste		
4.5 Applicable	Directives	31	
<b>4.7</b> Common <i>A</i>	Access Card (CAC) Requirement		
	surance Surveillance Plan (QASP)		
	ES		
APPENDIX A	MINIMUM TRAINING STANDARDS FOR PERSONNEL RAT		
APPENDIX B	MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR INSTRUCTORS	B-1	
APPENDIX C SECURITY REQ	USMC UNDER WATER EGRESS TRAINING SYSTEMS SUS UIREMENTS	TAINMENT	
A TTACHMEN	T C, January 2017	C-2	
1 Camp Pendle	eton, CA	C-0	
2 Additional R	equirements	C-4	
3 Camp Lejeur	ne, NC	C-4	
	N		
6 Common Access Card			

UET CLS PWS	8 June 2022
ACRONYM LIST 1	A-8

# **Performance Work Statement (PWS) Underwater Egress Training Program (UET)**

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

This Underwater Egress Trainer (UET) Performance Work Statement (PWS) defines the requirements for Contractor Logistical Support (CLS). The UET PWS provides the requirements for systems operations, supply and maintenance support, and successfully conducting UET Programs of Instructions (POIs).

#### 1.1 Mission

The mission of the UET program is to train Marines and other authorized personnel how to egress from sinking or submerged platforms (i.e., aircraft, amphibious, and ground vehicles), including the use of life support equipment, e.g., Supplemental Emergency Breathing Devices (SEBDs) and Life Preserver Units (LPUs) to increase survival rates. Without this training, Marines could be render non-deployable.

#### 1.2 Background

The purpose of the UET is to enhance operator and passenger survivability, regardless of platform or the causal factors that result in a rollover or submersion incident. The UET provides a coordinated physical environment, in which the mental processes taught, during the academic portion of the training curriculum, can be applied and practiced. This serves to make an otherwise "unfamiliar" situation "familiar" should it be encountered. The UET training systems include the following:

- The Modular Amphibious Egress Trainer (MAET) is an UET trainer with a generic fuselage section representing specific aircraft cockpits and cabin emergency escape exits. The MAET functions closely to the general characteristics of a "ditched aircraft." The MAET is design to be lowered into a pool, and capable of being turn up to 180-degree rotation on its longitudinal axis. Its lifting systems (hoist, gantries) provide, at a minimum, a two-speed rate of descent and retraction. The students are able to practice underwater egress from the MAET as it is in an upright position (zero degree rotation), an inverted position (180 degree rotation), or in any position in between zero and 180 degrees. Current systems are able to simulate CH-46, CH-53 and MV-22 configurations and are adaptable to future platforms.
- The Submerged Vehicle Egress Trainer (SVET) has the same modular core and rotational capabilities as the MAET, but dedicated for ground vehicle. It is equipped with modules for the High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV) and a generic Amphibious Assault Vehicle platform (AAV).

• The Shallow Water Egress Training (SWET) is an individual seat-type device used prior to and in conjunction with MAET and SVET to introduce water submersion and the proper use of current SEBD and Survival Egress Air (SEA).

# 1.3 Scope

This UET PWS defines the requirements for a logistics support contract to provide the Operations, Maintenance, Material and Supply Support of UET training devices, and delivery of Government-approved training Programs of Instruction (POI) to students. This PWS describes the requirements for supporting the UET training program at four (4) sites: Camp Lejeune, NC; Camp Pendleton, CA; Okinawa, JPN; and Kaneohe Bay, HI.

The logistical support provided by this UET Contractor Logistics Support (CLS) contract includes:

- Systems operations
- Training and instruction
- Maintenance
- Corrosion prevention and control
- Inventory management and control, and
- Warranty and configuration management

# 1.4 Definitions

Administrative Delay Time – Time associated with processes or tasks not directly involved in restoration or repair activities, such as processing of requests, short-term non-availability of repair facilities, or delays due to establishment of higher priorities.

Ao - The percentage of time that a system or group of systems within a unit are operationally capable of performing an assigned mission and can be expressed as uptime/(uptime+mean downtime).

Availability - A measure of the degree to which equipment is in an operable and committable state at the start of a mission, where the mission is called for at an unknown (random) time.

Specifically, availability is the ration of time that the equipment is operable and committable to the total time under consideration.

Beyond Economic Repair (BER) - Equipment found to cost more than 65% of the replacement cost in order to repair. Final BER can only be determine by the COR.

Consumable Item - An item of supply that is normally expended or used up beyond recovery in the use for which it is designed or intended; which loses its identity or changes its physical properties when used in operating or maintaining the system.

Contracting Officer Representative (COR) - An individual who is designated and authorize in writing by the Contracting Officer (KO) to perform specific contract administration or technical functions on contracts or task/delivery orders.

Corrective Maintenance - All actions performed because of a failure to restore an item to a specified condition. Corrective maintenance can include any or all of the following steps: localization, isolation, disassembly, interchange, reassembly, alignment, and checkout. Degradation - Lowering of quality, performance, or status; also a gradual impairment in the ability to perform.

Mean Down Time (MDT) - The average Total Downtime required restoring an asset to its full operational capabilities. MDT includes the time from reporting of an asset being down to the asset be given back to operations / production to operate. MDT includes administrative time of reporting, logistics and materials procurement and lock-out/tag-out of equipment, etc., for repair or preventive maintenance.

Preventive Maintenance - All actions performed in an attempt to retain an item in a specified condition by providing systematic inspection, detection, and prevention of incipient failures.

Ready For Training (RFT) – The condition in which the system is able to perform its function.

Training System Availability – The number of training systems available at a given training facility versus the number of training systems required. This metric is measure in hours. Training System Availability equals the Number of Training System Hours Required divided by the Number of Training System Hours Available. This is calculate per system per site.

Uptime – The total time the device is, consider operational without degradation over a calendar month during scheduled training hours.

# **2 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

The contractor shall provide sufficient manpower, technical expertise, logistics support, and management oversight to satisfy the requirements to conduct the UET POIs. The contractor shall provide all labor, materials, consumables, equipment (other than GFP), tools and test equipment, and transportation in order to operate and maintain the UET training devices, facilities and GFP in a RFT Condition. All training devices and equipment will be maintain through the completion of preventive maintenance and/or corrective maintenance activities.

The contractor shall ensure all requirements of this UET PWS and appendices are fulfill, to include at a minimum:

- UET training systems scheduled for training are RFT prior to all scheduled training events
- Contractor workforce is properly trained and equipped to complete required tasks
- GFP is maintained, inventoried, and accountability documented, and
- All UET training systems and devices are restore to RFT at the completion of all maintenance tasks.

The below sub-sections provide details for this effort.

# 2.1 Non-Personal Services

The Government will neither supervise contractor employees nor control the method by which the contractor performs the required tasks. The Government will not assign tasks, nor prepare work schedules for individual contractor employees. The contractor shall manage its employees and guard against any actions that give the perception of personal services. If the contractor believes that any actions constitute, or are perceive to constitute, personal services, it shall be the contractor's responsibility to notify the Procuring Contracting Officer (PCO) immediately.

# 2.2 Business Relations

The contractor shall coordinate all activities needed to successfully perform all PWS requirements. The contractor shall manage the timeliness, completeness, and quality. The contractor shall provide timely identification of issues, and effective management of subcontractors. The contractor shall ensure customer satisfaction and professional and ethical behavior of all contractor personnel.

# 2.3 Contract Administration and Management

The following subsections specify requirements for contract, management, and personnel administration.

# 2.3.1 Contract Management

The contractor shall establish clear organizational lines of authority and responsibility to ensure effective management of the resources assigned to the requirement. The contractor shall maintain continuity and communications between the support operations (sites), the contractor's corporate offices, and the Contracting Officer Representative (COR), TRASYS Liaison Offices (TLO), and/or Alternate COR (ACOR).

#### 2.3.2 Subcontract Management

The contractor shall be responsible for any subcontract management necessary to integrate work performed on this PWS and shall be responsible and accountable for all subcontractor performance in support of the UET effort.

# 2.3.3 Contract Administration

The contractor shall establish processes and assign appropriate resources to effectively perform the contract.

The contractor shall provide the necessary office equipment including phone/fax, computers/Internet connectivity, audiovisual, and any other equipment, services and supplies it deems necessary to maintain administrative offices and training materials within their assigned space. All utilities within Government installations will be provided by the Government except phone and Internet service.

The contractor shall provide all necessary communications equipment and commercial telephone service for communication with the Government at each training location.

The contractor shall be responsible for maintaining assigned spaces. All safety and fire requirements shall be complied with to avoid any unsafe conditions or fire hazards. All other areas the contractor temporarily occupies shall be left in the same physical and orderly condition as before the contractor occupied or used the area. The contractor shall provide all cleaning materials and supplies required to maintain assigned spaces.

# 2.3.4 Personnel Administration

The contractor shall maintain the qualifications of their employees by providing initial and refresher training as required to meet all PWS requirements. The contractor shall make necessary travel arrangements for employees. The contractor shall provide necessary infrastructure to support the PWS. Local policies and base procedures shall be follow for delayed opening, location closures, and early release.

# 2.3.5 Contractor Personnel Training

The contractor shall ensure personnel possess and maintain minimum position specific training, certifications as defined in Appendix B. The contractor shall ensure currency and proficiency in program prerequisite position qualifications by providing initial and refresher training during Mobilization, training resulting from Government/contractor changes/modifications, and training of replacement personnel. The contractor shall maintain instructor certifications In Accordance

With (IAW) the Train the Instructor(s), Operator(s), and Maintainer(s) POIs (Attachment 3). The contractor shall be responsible for all training costs of training contractor employees.

The contractor shall maintain training records on-site containing all training information and certifications. The contractor shall provide a status of training and certification dates of all personnel to the COR upon request. Electronic copies of the records are acceptable in lieu of paper copies.

# 2.3.6 Employee Access

Contractor employees shall be on an approved Government access list before entering any access control area. The COR and designated local Government representative shall be notified, in writing, within twenty-four (24) hours of the names and positions of all contractor or subcontractor personnel added to, or removed from, the access control list. (Appendix C).

At any time during the term of this contract, should any contractor or subcontractor employee fail to meet base, state, federal or local access requirements, the contractor shall immediately revoke the employee's access, retrieve any Government provided access cards, and notify designated local Government representatives, COR, and PCO within twenty-four (24) hours of access revocation. The contractor shall continue to ensure that the requirements of this PWS are met despite the revocation of employee access.

If an employee's presence is, determine by the Government to be detrimental to the safety, security, or work conditions, the employee can be denied access. If an activity investigation determines that an employee has committed a serious security violation, base security clearance will be revoke and access will be deny. Replacement of the employee will be at the contractor's expense.

Contractor instructors are lifeguard train and therefore will be the first to respond to an emergency within their area. Emergency contacts will be post as required by each location. Contractor shall coordinate with the local (responding) Emergency Medical Services activity to ensure they understand the type of training being conducted and potential injuries.

The contractor shall maintain an emergency contact list including base medical services and the closest hospitals.

At Contract Award (CA), the contractor shall notify the designated local Government Representative and COR in writing of the names and positions of all contractor or subcontractor personnel requiring access to the training areas. The contractor shall ensure that employees are on the access control list before entering any access-controlled area.

#### 2.3.7 Trainer Access

The contractor shall establish and implement methods of accounting and tracking ensuring that no key/key card issued to the contractor is lost or misplaced, or used by an unauthorized person. All references to keys include key cards. No keys issued to the contractor by the Government shall be duplicated. The contractor shall develop procedures covering key control that shall be included in the Quality Control Plan (CDRL B001). Such procedures shall include turn-in of any issued keys by personnel who no longer require access to locked areas. The contractor shall report in writing to the Government within (1) hour any occurrence of a lost or duplicate key/key card to the designated local Government Representative and COR.

In the event keys, other than master keys, are lost or duplicated, the contractor shall, upon direction of the COR, re-key or replace the affected lock or locks; however, the Government, at its option, may require the contractor to replace the affected lock or locks or perform re-keying with Government oversight at the contractor's expense. In the event a master key is lost or duplicated, all locks and keys for that system shall be replace with Government oversight at the contractor's expense.

The contractor shall prohibit the use of Government issued keys/key cards by any persons other than the contractor or subcontractor. The contractor shall prohibit the opening of locked areas by contractor or subcontractor employees to permit entrance of persons other than contractor or subcontractor employees engaged in the performance of assigned work in those areas, or personnel authorized entrance by the designated local Government Representative.

(CDRL B001 / DI-MGMT-80227)

# 2.3.8 Transportation

The contractor shall be responsible for furnishing all transportation for the contractor (including subcontractor) personnel and material between all points of business requiring the contractor's services in the execution of this PWS (e.g., relocation of SWET chair). The contractor is responsible for the relocation of the load test equipment between bases. The contractor is responsible to obtain any Federal, State or local licenses or certification for transportation purposes. The contractor shall not transport Government personnel at any time.

# **3 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS**

This section specifies Performance Requirements for the contract.

#### 3.1 Management Plan

The Management Plan includes all sub-paragraphs below. The contractor shall develop, provide, and maintain the plans for the activities necessary to meet the requirements of the UET PWS. Once plans have been accepted by the Government, contractor shall perform and execute in accordance with the accepted management plans.

#### (CDRL B001 / DI-MGMT-80227)

# 3.1.1 Business and Technical Plan

The contractor shall provide a Business and Technical Plan that clearly describes and illustrates the contractor's overall plan to manage, coordinate, distribute staffing, manage risk, and administer the UET POIs; and maintain communications internally and with the Government.

#### 3.1.2 Organizational Structure Plan

The contractor shall provide and maintain a description and graphical illustration detailing the contractor's organizational structure to support this UET contract. The organizational structure shall include corporate personnel, description of the functional relationships, and responsibilities of corporate Points of Contacts (POCs) as they relate to the UET program. The organizational structure shall describe and illustrate the contractor's UET primary POCs and detail the areas of responsibility for those identified personnel and communication between the site, corporate office and the Government. The contractor shall provide one primary POC who shall be responsible for direct interaction with the COR and for the performance of all work defined in support of this PWS.

# 3.1.3 Personnel Plan

The contractor shall provide and maintain a Personnel Plan that describes the management actions and policies that will be use to provide a trained and qualified work force. This plan shall include how the contractor shall provide technical training (initial, cross training, and recurring) and how personnel will be acquire (if needed) during the term of the contract. The Personnel Plan shall provide the breakout of the allocation of resources by location (as defined in Section 3.8).

# 3.1.4 Quality Control Plan

The contractor shall provide a Quality Control Plan (QCP) for each site to meet all the requirements of this PWS. The QCP shall be update to reflect changes to the POI, changes to maintenance procedures, or as the Government directs.

The contractor's QCP shall apply to all independent contractors and subcontractors performing work for the contractor. The QCPs shall include:

- An inspection system (Attachment 3) covering all services required by the contract. It shall specify the areas to be inspected on a scheduled and unscheduled basis, frequency of inspections, and the titles of individuals performing the inspection (trend analysis, storage and inventory preservation, training, documentation, and reports).
- Methods for identifying, preventing, and correcting deficiencies in quality of service performed prior to it becoming unacceptable.
- Files containing all inspections conducted and corrective actions taken.

# 3.2 Health and Safety Plan

The contractor shall develop, and after Government approval, implement Site Specific Health and Safety Plans (SSHSP) per International, federal, state, and local base requirements for each UET training location IAW (**CDRL A001 /DI-MISC-80508B**). The level of detail provided shall be tailor to the type of work, complexity of operations to be accomplish, and the hazards anticipated. The SSHSP shall include checking and maintaining the chemical balance of the pools associated with the UET program if not maintained by the base.

The contractor shall provide all necessary safety equipment for conducting underwater egress training and ensuring safety while in the classroom and pool.

The contractor shall utilize the Government provided topside communication GFP as the primary source of communication while conducting in water training. If conditions preclude use of the primary source of communication, an alternate/secondary source for communication may be used when necessary. The contractor is not responsible for transporting personnel to emergency medical facilities in case of an accident or incident.

# (CDRL A001 /DI-MISC-80508B)

# 3.2.1 Personal Protective Equipment

A Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Program shall be included in the SSHSP. The program shall address applicable elements of 29 CFR 1910 (CDRL A001). Minimum levels of protection necessary for each task/operation to be perform at each site shall be base on probable site conditions, potential occupational exposure, and the hazard analysis/risk assessment required above. The SSHSP shall include specific types and materials for protective equipment and respiratory protection.

# (CDRL A001 /DI-MISC-80508B)

#### 3.2.2 Site Control

The contractor shall describe site control measures which include site maps, the work zone delineation and access points, the on/off site communication system, general site access controls, and security procedures (physical and procedural) shall be specified in the SSHSP.

#### (CDRL A001 /DI-MISC-80508B)

# 3.2.3 Logs, Reports and Record Keeping

Record keeping procedures for training logs, daily safety inspection logs, employee/visitor registers, medical surveillance records and certifications records shall be specified in the SSHSP.

#### (CDRL A001 /DI-MISC-80508B)

#### 3.2.4 Accident Prevention

The contractor shall IAW Appendix A provide safety oversight during in-water training to mitigate injuries. The contractor shall assign an Instructor for all training evolutions as part of a daily operations checklist.

All personnel employed by the contractor entering the Government activity shall conform to all safety, security, and work condition regulations and procedures that may be in effect and shall be subject to such checks as may be deem necessary to ensure that no violations occur. A memo shall be provided to the COR when a violation occurs describing what corrective action has been or will be taken.

# 3.2.5 Accident Reporting

The contractor shall report all on-site accidents. Reports shall include any conditions or circumstances that could be reasonably expected to be of interest to the Government; such as damage to Government property, accidents involving trainees, and/or contractor employees. Verbal report by individual site shall be submitted to the COR, Unit Training Representative, and to the designated local government representative within one (1) hour. A written report shall follow each verbal report within twenty-four (24) hours. This report shall describe in detail the incident, probable causes, and remedial action taken and shall comply with applicable instructions. The MCSC Form 5102/1 08 2013 Mishap and Near Miss Report (Attachment 7) IAW Base SOP.

The contractor will notify base first responder (911) immediately after an injury or accident. First responder will transport any casualty if necessary.

# 3.3 Travel / Temporary Duty (TDY)

During the performance of this contract, travel to other Government facilities or other contractor facilities may be required. All travel requirements (including plans, agenda, itinerary, and dates) shall be pre-approved by the COR, and are on a strictly cost reimbursable basis. The contractor shall not submit invoices (Attachment 11) for expenses unless consistent with the provisions of the Joint Travel Regulation (JTR) and the limitation of funds specified in this contract. Costs for travel shall be billed in accordance with FAR 31.201-2, determining allow ability, and the regulatory implementation of Title II of Public Law 99-234 through FAR 31.205-46 Travel Costs. The Travel Cost Contract Line Item Number (CLIN) will not be authorize for local travel reimbursement or Contract Management Oversight. The contractor shall provide a trip report IAW the Contractors Progress Status and Management Report (CDRL B001).

#### (CDRL B001 / DI-MGMT-80227)

#### 3.4 Transition Out Plan

The contractor shall provide and maintain a Transition Out Plan describing how they shall retain all responsibilities and maintain the same level of support during the last sixty (60) days of the base contract Period of Performance (PoP) without degrading performance (CDRL B001). The contractor shall develop this plan as if they will not be selected for any follow-on support contract. The Transition period shall not exceed sixty (60) days. The contractor shall discuss how GFP inventories, facilities inspections, trainer operational conditions, and completion of repair/maintenance requirements will be complete prior to the end of the UET contract term.

The contractor shall adhere to the approved Transition Out Plan and keep the Government fully informed of status throughout the transition period. During the transition period, the contractor is still required to successfully complete all requirements to the acceptable quality levels, no exceptions, until the final day of the PoP, including all extensions and options. Failure to successfully provide services may result in a withholding of all or portion of unpaid invoices, and result in a negative Contractor Performance Assessment Reporting System (CPARS).

The contractor shall provide reasonable and cooperative support to the successor contractor to ensure an orderly transition, while minimizing impact to the operational readiness of UET training systems and meeting all training requirements. As a minimum, the contractor shall provide the successor contractor access to all sites, training systems, equipment, materials, technical documentation, and publications. The contractor shall also provide as On-the-Job Training (OJT) to the successor contractor throughout the Transition period, at a minimum to provide over-the-shoulder or shadowing opportunities during the performance of all required maintenance, operation and support tasks. The contractor shall provide the OJT, on a not-to-interfere basis. In addition, the contractor shall provide Government approved Train the

Instructor(s), Operator(s), and Maintainer(s) POI training to the successor contractor staff at no additional cost to the Government.

(CDRL B001 / DI-MGMT-80227)

# 3.4.1 Joint Turnover Inventory of GFP

The final transition inventory will be conducted with the designated local Government representative and with incoming contractor present IAW CDRL D001. The turnover inventory will be conduct within the last 5 days of the end of the final PoP. The Government will notify the contractor of the turnover date of inventory responsibility. The inventory will be document and submitted IAW Equipment Inventory Records.

# (CDRL D001 / DI-ILSS-81251)

# 3.4.2 Transition Inspection of Government Provided Facilities

Within the last 5 days of the end of the final PoP, the contractor shall schedule and perform a joint inspection with the designated local Government representative of the provided Government facilities. After the joint inspection has been complete, the Government will take possession of the GFP. The contractor shall be liable for **ALL** repairs or replacement of items and materials that are not consider normal wear and tear.

# 3.5 Mobilization

The Mobilization period shall afford the contractor the opportunity to complete all tasks necessary to assume full contract performance responsibilities at completion of Mobilization. The Mobilization period is no more than thirty (30) days starting at contract award. During the Mobilization period, the contractor shall complete all activities necessary to inventory, operational check, and ensure sufficient staffing and management of the UET PWS requirements at completion of Mobilization. During the Mobilization period, the contractor shall provide weekly updates to the COR which includes the weekly progress of work, status of Mobilization significant tasks, and identification of any potential problems. The update shall be provided by 1300 (ET), each Friday during the Mobilization period in the IAW Report, Record of Meeting Minutes (CDRL B003).

During Mobilization, the contractor shall staff personnel, obtain access for personnel, conduct training for their personnel and perform all other tasks as required to assume full performance of duties at the end of the Mobilization period. During this period, the contractor may observe all operations and maintenance being conducted by the incumbent on a not to interfere basis.

The contractor shall assume custody of all GFP, including available spare/repair parts, via a signed custody receipt. The inventory shall be available for review by the COR or designated local Government representative.

#### (CDRL B003 / DI-ADMIN-81505)

#### 3.5.1 Joint Mobilization Inspection and Inventory

During Mobilization, the designated local Government representative and incumbent contractor shall perform a joint physical inspection and inventory of GFP with Government oversight.

#### 3.5.1.1 Joint Mobilization Inspection

A joint Government/contractor inspection shall be conducted in order to establish and document the baseline condition of each UET training site and associated training facility (CDRL F001). *Written test procedures will be utilized, which may include written System Test Procedures* (*Attachment 15*). Normally, this inspection is conducted with both the incoming and outgoing contractors and the designated local Government representative; whereas the results of the inspection document the operating condition of the training system, status of all associated training assets, condition of training facilities, and status of any outstanding supply or maintenance issues that could potentially impact the incoming contractor to fully perform their responsibilities. All deficiencies for the baseline inspections must be verified by an approved Government representative.

Such areas to be inspected include, but not limited to, corrosion, operational readiness, configuration management, record keeping, maintenance status, security, safety, facilities, and cleanliness inspections.

(CDRL F001) (CDRL F001/OT-17-45004)

# 3.5.1.2 Joint Mobilization Inventory

During Mobilization, the Government and the contractor shall perform joint inventories and serviceability inspections of all assets. Actual turnover of custody of the GFP and UET training systems will be accomplish at the end of the Mobilization period to align with custodial accountability of the assets. A joint inventory will be signed by the incoming and witnessed by the designated local Government representative and approved by the COR. Once finalized, depending on the results, the GFP list may be updated. Turnover from the incumbent contractor shall be complete at the end of the Mobilization period. The inventory shall be documented IAW Equipment Inventory Records.

#### (CDRL D001 / DI-ILSS-81251)

#### 3.5.1.3 Mobilization Discrepancies

If any discrepancy cannot be corrected within the Mobilization period, the contractor shall submit to the COR a written plan of action for each discrepancy including milestones for completion.

# 3.6 System Operation

The contractor shall operate the UET training systems IAW the most current applicable OEM operations/user manuals and approved Government Furnished Information (GFI) (e.g., POI) to include equipment operations, trainer orientation, and utilization and issuance of supplemental training equipment (i.e., mock SAPI plates, training rifles, goggles, etc.) as defined in this PWS. The contractor shall support these requirements by providing sufficient manpower, technical expertise, logistics support, and capable management supervision.

#### 3.6.1 System Functionality

The contractor shall verify the training systems and component parts are RFT IAW all the most current equipment maintenance manuals. Operational deficiencies shall be documented and resolved by the contractor to maintain specified Operational Availability (Ao) (CDRL F001) (See PWS Section 3.9.3). The contractor shall identify the deficiency, whether the repair was done onsite, and parts requiring repair and report this information within the Contractor's Progress, Status, and Management Report (CDRL B001). If the contractor is on-site personnel are unable to correct maintenance problems on any of the training systems or equipment, it is the contractor's responsibility to seek third party resources to complete repairs. Any cost must be approved by the COR prior to incurring them in order to be reimbursed by the Government.

(CDRL B001 / DI-MGMT-80227) (CDRL F001 / OT-17-45004)

# 3.6.2 Normal Operating Window

See Table in Section 3.7.2 for by site pool hours. Hours to complete the contractor certifications and pre/post operational checks shall not interfere with the training schedule. The contractor shall follow applicable labor laws regarding lunch and breaks. The contractor is not authorize to dismiss Government personnel/trainees for offsite lunch.

The contractor is not authorize to turn late arrival units away for training. However, the contractor shall not work more than 8 hours in a day, or 40 hours in a 7-day period. As such, if a unit is late, the contractor shall train up until the 8<sup>th</sup> hour (per day) or 40<sup>th</sup> hour (in a 7 day period), and the portion of training remaining that did not get accomplished shall be rescheduled with the Government POC for a later date. The contractor is not responsible for providing any

training support when the Government facility is close due to local or national emergencies, administrative closings, or similar Government directed facility closings.

#### 3.6.3 Surge Requests

The Government reserves the right to request surge support, per site, in the event of unforeseen and extenuating circumstances.

Surge requests will be submit to the contractor at least fifteen (15) days prior to the requested date of the surge support. Surge Support shall be provided in lots of 8 hours per lot, and shall be able to support the Student-to-Instructor (S:I) ratios (Appendix A).

In the event Surge Support is necessary, the Government will submit a notice of intent to exercise (portion or whole) the optional Surge Support CLIN on the contract. The contractor shall determine whether it can relocate, personnel from low throughput sites could satisfy the surge requirement. If relocating employees is not possible, the contractor shall notify the Government via written notice three days after receipt of intent. Any cost must be approved by the COR prior to incurring them in order to be reimbursed by the government.

#### (CDRL B001 / DI-MGMT-80227)

# 3.6.4 Daily Operations

Safety inspections shall be done in accordance with the Daily Operations checklists (Attachment 3) by an individual who has successfully complete the Train the Operator(s) POI prior to conducting practical device training. The completed inspection checklists shall be maintain in a binder onsite and the results shared with all instructors. The inspection results shall identify any issues and/or safety concerns. Any issues and/or safety concerns shall be corrected prior to conducting training and shall be reported to the COR via written notification within 24 hours of occurrence (CDRL A001). Written notification shall also provide mitigation steps taken. If issue cannot be mitigated, the practical device training shall be cancelled.

#### (CDRL A001 /DI-MISC-80508B)

# 3.7 Training

# 3.7.1 Training Curricula

The contractor shall conduct required underwater egress training following approved Government provided POIs utilizing the provided training devices and systems. The contractor shall meet the required S:I ratios per instructional event delineated in the UET POIs IAW Minimum Training Standards for Personnel Ratio (Appendix A). The S:I ratio pertains to the instructor in the water only. The instructor on the pool deck is never consider in this ratio. The instructors shall be responsible for training in and out of the training pool. The contractor shall be responsible for operating equipment, and gear associated with this PWS in support of the academic and practical POIs.

As per Appendix A at no point shall the training exceed the S:I ratio. Based on training throughput requirements, student completion rate requirements, and instructor availability to optimize training efficiency, the contractor shall be sufficiently staffed at Camp Lejeune, Camp Pendleton, and Camp Hansen pool sites to operate all stations (EBD, SWET, and MAET/SVET) simultaneously pending pool size limitations and ensuring S:I ratios are maintained when scheduled. Additionally, Camp Lejeune and Camp Pendleton will be sufficiently staff to conduct additional classroom instruction concurrently with pool training. At no time shall the MAET and SVET be use for practical training simultaneously due to safety limitations.

The contractor shall conduct training on the following Government-approved UET POIs:

Assault Amphibious Vehicle UET Course
Helicopter UET Course
Submerged Vehicle Egress Trainer UET Course
Shallow Water Egress Trainer UET Course
Combined UET Course

POIs consist of two segments: academic and practical device training. The Government will provide the curricula to be used for both the academic and practical device-training portions for trainees. The Government may provide updated versions of the curricula at any time.

The contractor shall administer the POIs to U.S. Military and COR approved trainees.

#### 3.7.2 Scheduling

Pool Time Availability and Schedule notice per location are as follows:

Location	Pool Time	Schedule Notice
	Availability	
Camp Lejeune	Mon-Fri	30 day outlook, Validation 1 week prior
	0700-1700	
	*weekends by exception	
Kaneohe Bay	Tues – Fri	14 day outlook, Validation the Thursday prior
	0500-1100	
	*weekends by	
	exception	
Okinawa	Mon-Fri	14 day outlook, Validation 1 week prior
	0600-1800	
	*weekends by	
	exception	
Camp Pendleton	Mon-Sun	30 day outlook, Validation 1 week prior
Fendleton		
	0700-1630	
	*available for	
	weekends –	
	same as week	
	days	

All scheduling is done through Range Facility Management Support System (RFMSS). Once the training schedule has been submitted, the Government reserves the right to request additional training if schedule allows. Any request to supplement the practical device initial training schedule will be provided at a minimum 3 days prior to the planned exercise. The contractor has the right to decline the additional requests, but if rejected the contractor shall provide reasoning as to why rejected via written communication with the designated local Government representative.

The contractor is responsible for reviewing the training schedule and immediately notifying the designated Government Representative when scheduling conflict occurs. In the event a unit contacts the contractor for a training class, the contractor will direct the unit to contact the designated Government Representative and Base Training Directorate to be schedule accordingly.

Walk-ins shall only be allow if there is a previously scheduled practical device training that can be "piggybacked" and the scheduled unit approves of the walk-in. Further, all walk-ins must meet all medical and academic training requirements. As such, if the scheduled training unit has performed the academic training portion in the days prior to the practical device training, walkins cannot be accommodated.

# 3.7.3 Academic Training

Academic training shall occur NO MORE THAN SEVEN (7) days prior to the practical device training. Academic training shall be scheduled, coordinated, and conducted (IAW Government provided curricula) by the contractor based on the advanced training schedule submitted (scheduling will be location specific). There is no limit to class size for the academic portion.

*PM TRASYS* reserves the right to modify delivery method of academic training in order to increase training throughput (e.g., computer based training). *The change in delivery method will be accomplished through a contract modification action.* 

#### 3.7.4 Trainee Readiness

The training unit will ensure a designated representative (not participating in the training) is responsible for providing the contractor with the completed UET Screening Form (Attachment 6) for all trainees. The training unit designed representative will be poolside to monitor, deal with students unwilling to participate, and oversee the successful completion of practical device training. It is up to the training unit representative to allow a trainee to drop the course during training unless it is a health or safety risk. Contractors shall not be require to physically force any unwilling student into any practical device. Should a student physically refuse to participate, the contractor shall notify the training unit representative.

Prior to practical device training, the contractor shall verify that each student has been declare able to conduct training in accordance with the UET Screening Form (Attachment 6), and possess a valid, current Marine Corps Water Survival Training Program (MCWSTP) Water Survival Basic (WSB) qualification. Non-USMC Military Personnel and Foreign Militaries shall be responsible for ensuring their trainees can meet their unit's designated swimming qualification and requirements.

The contractor shall create a roster by recording the name, unit and date of training for each verified individual. Upon creating the roster, the contractor shall shred the training screening form(s) immediately *following the conclusion of practical device training*. The roster shall be provide to the Government upon request.

While student certifications are being verify, the contractor shall provide a verbal safety familiarization review of the egress basics prior to entering the training pool. This review shall identify the practical training that will occur during the training evolution and any relevant safety related information from the academic curriculum.

At a minimum, the contractor shall inform the students of the following:

□ The student will be participating in the practical device training portion of the UET POIs.

□ This practical training will involve the student being submerged under water in various orientations while belted into a seat.

□ The student will be fully dressed with simulated gear to include helmets, mock Small Arms Protective Insert plates and simulated weapons.

□ The students will have to successfully egress from the waterborne trainer unassisted to pass the practical device training portion of the UET POIs.

□ The student maybe subjected to several evolutions of the underwater test to fully expose the student to various potential egress scenarios.

# 3.7.5 Practical Device Utilization

The contractor shall report training usage for each practical device training for each of the training sites in a single monthly report IAW Trainer Utilization Report (CDRL F001). Success and Failure criteria is provided within the respective practical device POI (Attachment 3).

In the event that a scheduled unit cancels practical device training or fails to show for the scheduled practical device training, the contractor shall annotate in (CDRL F001) as "Unit No Show" and provide the rationale for the "Unit No Show," if known. In these instances, the "Unit No Show" will not be utilized in the calculation of the success rate. *In the event a unit shows late, the contractor will annotate in (CDRL F001) as "late." Please see 3.6.2 for processing of* 

"late" units. In these instances of "late", where training cannot be completed due to exceeding 8 hour workday or 40 hours work within a 7-day period, the unperformed training will not be utilized in the calculation of the success rate.

#### (CDRL F001 / OT-17-45004)

#### 3.7.6 Continuous Improvements

The contractor shall distribute and collect an end of course survey, Attachment 8 (UET Student Surveys), for each student who participate in the training.

The contractor shall provide to the Government recommended training curricula updates based on Student Survey feedback one month prior to the scheduled bi-annual Program Management Review (PMR) IAW (CDRL B001). The contractor shall provide recommendations to Government-provided training materials as part of continuous improvement practices and keeping up with requirements evolution. Contractor recommended curricula updates will be reviewed, approved, and incorporated into the curricula by the Government prior to use.

#### (CDRL B001/DI-MGMT-80227)

#### 3.7.7 Completion

The contractor shall provide a completion card to each student who successfully completes the practical device training (Attachment 3). The contractor shall ensure that the course survey is completed prior providing the student their completion card.

At the completion of training, the contractor shall provide both the designated training unit representative and COR (CDRL F001) with the trainee roster updated to denote the following per trainee:

successfully completed
 med dropped
 dropped on request

(CDRL F001 / OT-17-45004)

# 3.7.8 Train the Instructor(s), Operator(s), and Maintainer(s)

The contractor shall update and maintain, as necessary, the curriculum for the Train the Instructor(s), Operator(s), and Maintainer(s) POIs (Attachment 3).

All contractor developed procedures, techniques, approaches, data, tests, diagnostics, findings, notes, or other information ("collective efforts") for performing preventive or corrective

maintenance, including isolating malfunctions and operational halts, once approved by the Government, shall be incorporated into the Train the Instructor(s), Operator(s), and Maintainer(s) POIs. This info shall be provided to the Government as Government Purpose Rights, as the Government may distribute to other contractors.

Updated Train the Instructor(s), Operator(s), and Maintainer(s) POIs shall be submitted IAW Training Conduct and Support Package (**CDRL F002**). The Government must approve all updates to the Train the Instructor(s), Operator(s), and Maintainer(s) POIs prior to them be implemented permanently into the Train the Instructor(s), Operator(s), and Maintainer(s) POI curriculum.

(CDRL F002 / DI-PSSS-81523C)

#### 3.8 Locations

Government furnished facilities, pools, and storage facilities will be provided for the contractor at each site as follows:

**MCB, Camp Hansen (Okinawa, JPN),** is located at Building (Bldg.) 2431, the Marine Corps Community Services (MCCS) 25m Training Pool, G-3 MCB Butler Training Pool, adjacent to the gymnasium and workout facility. This pool is a dual use facility (MCCS - swimming). A maintenance space and a trainee resting space are provided in the main building, and storage (small) space for equipment and supplies is located at Bldg. 2431 "A" on the pool deck. Office space is located in Bldg. 2354.

**MCB, Kaneohe Bay, HI**, is located at the base pool (main side). This pool is a dual use facility (Morale, Welfare, and Recreation - swimming) and has administrative space in Bldg. 222. A storage building and an adjacent shed are located on the site to the north end of the pool, and a commercial container located on the exterior of the pool complex provides sufficient storage space for all diving equipment, maintenance equipment, and special equipment used in training. An additional storage building for the SVET is also on site.

**MCB, Camp Pendleton, CA**, is located in Camp Horno (Area 53). This pool is a dual use facility (Marine Corps Community Services).

**MCB, Camp Lejeune, NC**, is located on Main Side in Area 2. Administrative space is provided by the MCB in the Combat Training Pool Bldg. 234. An additional storage building for the SVET is also on site.

The Government will provide an operating hard-wired emergency telephone on the pool deck at each site for safety purposes.

#### 3.9 Maintenance

The contractor shall conduct maintenance in accordance with their approved Maintenance Support Plan in order to maintain the UET systems and all other material, equipment and gear used to support training and operations to meet the Ao requirements.

#### 3.9.1 Maintenance Support Plan

The contractor shall provide and maintain a comprehensive Maintenance Support Plan that details how and where preventive (to include corrosion) and corrective (to include situations requiring immediate attention due to failure) maintenance shall be scheduled, performed, and documented for all UET training systems (MAETs, SVETs, and SWETs), the hoists, the gantries, and all other equipment and gear used to support training and operations in accordance with the most current Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) Maintenance Manuals specifications and the UET Safety Assessment Report (SAR) (Attachment 5). The contractor shall include the management of all material to include inventory, tracking, replenishment/procurement, locating, storage, and shipment. Repair data shall be included in the Maintenance Support Plan and shall include at a minimum, frequency of repair/ replacement, mean down time, cause of the repair/replace, impact to training and any identified long lead repair/replace items discovered.

The contractor shall annotate in their Maintenance Support Plan their proposed methods for taking all reasonable precautions to protect training devices, equipment, and gear from damage due to adverse weather, including, but not limited to: tropical storms, fires, flooding, and landslides. The contractor shall be aware of and adhere to all Marine Corps Base instructions and directives concerning preparation and recovery for natural disasters and occurrences.

#### (CDRL B002 / DI-ILSS-81225)

# 3.9.2 Preventive Maintenance

The contractor shall perform preventive maintenance IAW the most current version of UET OEM equipment maintenance manuals and the Maintenance Support Plan. Preventive maintenance shall include, but not limited to, corrosion prevention and control, oil changes, filter changes, lubrication of doors/joints and inspections for serviceability, air quality, cleaning filters/ air handlers, and all other maintenance actions required to maintain the training systems. Preventive maintenance activities include maintaining the training system areas in a clean and safe condition free of tripping and fire hazards.

In the event of adverse weather conditions, preventive maintenance shall include the preparation of the UET training systems and facility to withstand the conditions. The contractor shall, at all onsite contractor supported locations, take all reasonable precautions to protect training systems,

equipment, and facilities from damage due to adverse weather. The contractor shall be aware of and adhere to all instructions, directives, and procedures on storm preparation and recovery at all onsite contractor supported locations.

# 3.9.3 Corrective Maintenance

Corrective maintenance is the actions performed because of a failure to restore an item to a specified condition. Corrective maintenance can include any or all of the following steps: localization, isolation, disassembly, interchange, reassembly, alignment, and checkout.

The Ao at each UET training per system per site shall be the following:

- The Ao for the SVET shall be 95% for the monthly reporting period
- The Ao for the MAET shall be 95% for the monthly reporting period
- The Ao for the SWET Chair shall be 99% for the monthly reporting period
- The Ao for the Cross Ganty Hoist (XGH) shall be 95% for the monthly reporting period

The contractor shall log all maintenance and inspection activities. The contractor shall immediately notify the COR of any training device downtime or any degradation. The contractor shall keep records of all maintenance and downtime IAW CDRL F001 and the Maintenance Support Plan.

Device downtime shall be included in the Ao measurement unless such downtime is due to one or more of the following exceptions:

- Facility power outage or other facility problems, and components unavailable due to obsolescence, when not caused by contractor negligence.
- Fire
- Acts of God or of the public enemy
- Adverse Weather (lightning, flood, windstorm, etc.)
- Quarantine restrictions or epidemics
- Criminal acts by persons not employed by the contractor
- Acts of the Government in either its sovereign or contractual capacity
- Strikes
- Freight embargos
- Non-serviceability of equipment and software systems, which are solely the responsibility of the Government.

Changes and/or modifications directed by the Government are not considered malfunctions or degradations. The above-identified exceptions are only applicable if the failure to perform arises from beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the contractor.

If any of the prescribed Ao's falls below the stated percentages, the contractor shall notify the COR and present a corrective action plan to rectify the substandard Ao and report in the Trainer Utilization Report.

If the MAET/SVET trainer is not operationally available at the time the units are scheduled for training, at the discretion of the training unit, the SWET chair may be used as alternate training until the MAET/ SVET trainer is operationally available. Use of the SWET chair shall not relieve the contractor from meeting the required Ao for the MAET/SVET. No training system shall be operated outside the conditions identified within the UET Safety Assessment Report (SAR) (Attachment 5).

(CDRL F001 / OT-17-45004)

# 3.9.4 Engineering Change Proposal

The contractor shall provide to the Government recommended improvements in training system maintenance and operation (if applicable). Recommended improvements in training system maintenance and operation shall be submitted as an Engineering Change Proposal (ECP) (CDRL A002).

Submission of an ECP does not constitute the approval of the recommendation or change of any maintenance requirements. Specific maintenance requirements may be changed only by written approval by the COR. If there is any change in scope or payment the change may only be made with written approval of the Government CO.

(CDRL A002/DI-SESS-80639D)

# 3.9.5 Trainer Maintenance Certifications

For each location, within ninety (90) days of expiration of the locations' crane and lifting certification, the contractor shall notify the COR and the designated local Government representative in writing that crane and lifting certifications are expiring IAW the Maintenance Support Plan.

The contractor shall ensure that the load tests are conducted at a minimum of every two (2) years, or as required following natural disaster or equipment failure, per OEM specification with Government provided load test equipment. Each load test shall be witnessed and documented by the OSHA certified crane and lifting inspector.

(CDRL B002 / DI-ILSS-81225)

# 3.9.6 Modular Facility Maintenance

The contractor shall provide *preventative and corrective* maintenance of the temporary (modular facilities) associated with UET. These facilities are not maintained by the base and include the modular classroom facility adjacent to the Camp Pendleton UET and the metal UET storage sheds located on or adjacent to the pool deck at Camp Pendleton and at Kaneohe Bay, HI.

Maintenance shall include corrosion prevention and control, filter changes, cleaning and maintaining drains/ducts/filters/pans/air handlers/evaporator, replacement of light bulbs, and mold mitigation and control. The contractor shall maintain and return in the same condition. Preventative maintenance activities also include maintaining the training system areas in a clean condition.

# 3.9.7 HVAC Repair by Replacement

If the contractor determines that, the CPEN Modular Facility HVAC system is unserviceable and Beyond Economical Repair (BER), the contractor shall notify the designated local Government representative and conduct a joint inspection. The contractor shall send the COR, via e-mail, a copy of the inspection results and cost estimate to replace within 48 hours of the joint inspection. The COR will notify the contractor of intended action. Replacement CLIN will accomplish this through the HVAC Repair.

# 3.9.8 Material Disposal

Obsolete and BER equipment shall be stage and prepared for disposal by the contractor. The contractor shall be responsible to transport all obsolete or BER equipment to the proper disposal sight. A designated local Government representative will be responsible for disposing the Obsolete and BER equipment IAW Government disposition instructions.

Prior to the disposal of any GFP or training systems, the contractor shall request disposition from the COR. The request for disposition instructions shall include the below information, at a minimum:

- a List of items that are obsolete or BER;
- b Item nomenclature, serial number, part numbers, quantity, and cost; and Reason for disposal.

Once the GFP item has been properly disposed of the contractor shall update the Equipment Inventory Report and include a copy in the next submission of the Equipment Inventory Report. The contractor shall also provide the Government copies of the DD1149 and/or DD1348-1A.

(CDRL D001, DI-ILSS-81251)

# 3.10 Government Furnished Property (GFP)

Upon completion of the Mobilization period, the contractor shall assume custody of all GFP. The contractor shall maintain all GFP IAW with their Maintenance Support Plan. The Government will provide a preliminary GFP list as (Attachment 9).

The contractor shall mark and register the government assigned serial number on the item in accordance with DFARS Clause 252.211-7008. Contractors are required to input the government assigned serial number on the invoice in the Line Item, CLIN/SLIN, under "Description" along with submitting a copy of the delivery confirmation documentation and packaging slip. Per DFARS Clause 252.211-7003, unless otherwise stated by the contract, the vendor will use Invoicing, Receipt, Acceptance and Property Transfer (iRAPT) previously known as Wide Area Workflow (WAWF).

# 3.10.1 Annual Inventory

The contractor is required to maintain an inventory of all GFP throughout the term of the contract and to document changes, additions, deletions, and shortages to the baseline inventory.

Any items purchased during the term of this contract shall be added to the site inventory IAW Equipment Inventory Records (CDRL D001 / DI-ILSS-81251).

# 3.10.2 Support and Test Equipment

Any additional support and test equipment necessary to maintain the UET systems Ao (to include hand tools) not provided as GFP, shall be the responsibility of the contractor.

# 3.10.3 Air Compressors and Fill Stations

The Government will supply breathing air compressors and fill stations as GFP at each of the four (4) sites. The contractor shall maintain and service the breathing air compressors, fill stations, and all related equipment at each of the four (4) sites. The contractor shall ensure the output breathing air quality is sampled every six (6) months and meets required OSHA 1910.430(a) and (b).

# 3.10.4 Consumables

The contractor shall be responsible for the replenishment or replacement of all consumables (Attachment 9). The contractor shall submit the purchase request and costs to the COR for approval to purchase prior to incurring any cost. Any consumable purchased without COR approval is done so at risk and may not be reimbursed. Reimbursement for Government approved consumables purchased shall be satisfied under the Section B Consumable CLIN.

Consumable/Secondary Repairable parts stock levels recommended by the contractor, as noncritical to trainer operation and maintenance support may be depleted (not replenished/replaced) or removed from inventory with COR approval. The contractor shall submit written recommendations (if any) for depletion or deletion to the COR. No part inventory may be depleted without COR approval.

# 3.10.4.1 SEBD Bottles

The contractor shall maintain all SEBD bottles (e.g., SEA MK2) IAW the most current Aqua Lung Survival Egress Air (SEA) S.E.A. MK2 Manuals. The contractor, when directed by the Government, shall be responsible for the purchase and delivery of replacement SEBD bottles on the Consumable CLIN.

The contractor shall perform an annual visual inspection of the cylinder according to the Compressed Gas Association (CGA) standards. The contractor is not responsible for performing hydrostatic testing on any cylinder not exceeding two inches outside diameter and less than two feet in length. This recommendation is in accordance with the Department of Transportation (DOT) Title 49 CFR Ch-1 (10-1-01) Section 173.34, Qualification, maintenance and use of cylinders, Table "Retest and Inspection of Cylinders1".

The contractor shall be responsible for all safety requirements and regulations in the storage and transportation of bottles as require for refilling, to include connecting and disconnecting cylinders, moving cylinders into and out of buildings, and transporting as needed. The contractor shall coordinate with the designated local Government representative for the disposal of COR approved SEBD.

# 3.10.5 Warranty Items

Any equipment under warranty shall be maintain IAW the most current version of the OEM operations and maintenance manuals. All warranties shall expressly state that they are transferable to the Government. No corrective maintenance shall be perform outside the scope of warranty that can void the existing warranty. The contractor shall remove and/or ship defective systems/subsystems, still under warranty, to the OEM for warranty replacement(s) and install repaired and/or replaced systems/subsystems upon receipt. The contractor shall maintain a current version of warranty information from the OEM for proper warranty procedures. The contractor shall document failures and corrective maintenance data record IAW Contractors Progress Status and Management Report.

# (CDRL B001 / DI-MGMT-80227)

#### 3.11 Training System Modifications

No system shall be modify by the contractor without prior written consent from the Government.

The contractor is relieved from maintenance responsibility for systems during modifications by the Government with the following exception; during the modification process, any equipment failures not part of or attributable to the modification shall be repair by the contractor.

The contractor shall participate in all pre-modification inspections, meetings and reviews. The contractor shall participate in all post modification inspections, meetings and reviews. The contractor shall ensure the system Ao before induction of the system into the modification process. When the modification process has been complete and accepted by the Government, maintenance responsibility shall return to the contractor.

#### (CDRL A002/DI-SESS-80639D)

# 3.12 Technical Data

The Government will have the rights in technical data deliverables provided pursuant to relevant statutes and regulations, including, but not limited to DFARS 252.227-7013. The Government shall have unlimited data rights to all operations, maintenance, and usage and proficiency data produced within, and as a result of, this contract and its performance.

# 3.13 Configuration Management

The contractor shall maintain a Configuration Management (CM) process for the control of the Government furnished baseline hardware, documentation, media, and parts representing or comprising the UET. The principles contained in EIA-649, National Consensus Standard for Configuration Management, and MIL-HDBK-61A, Configuration Management Guidance, should be utilize. The contractor's CM process shall consist of CM planning, configuration identification, configuration control, configuration status accounting.

Should any changes be required to any part of the configuration baseline because of a Government approved ECP, the contractor shall follow 6.2 of the MIL-HDBK-61A during implementation of the ECP. All technical data relevant to these Contractor Configuration Management obligations shall be deliver to the Government (CDRL A002).

The contractor shall designate a CM representative to serve as a primary point of contact to the Government for all CM matters. The contractor's representative shall be responsible for any subcontractor's CM efforts.

#### (CDRL A002/DI-SESS-80639D)

#### **4 SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS**

This section describes the special requirements for this contract. The following subparagraphs describe these requirements.

#### 4.1 Post Award Conference (PAC)

The UET Post-Award Conference shall be held within five (5) days post contract award date. For planning purposes, the PAC will be conducted in two working days. At a minimum, the PAC agenda shall include:

- Introduction of UET Teams (Government and contractor)
- Review of UET PWS and overall requirements Presentation of all Management Plans
- Overview of contractor's Mobilization significant events
- Identification of contractor's Primary POCs
- Overview of contractor's Mobilization Plan and Actions Questions and Answers

The PAC location will be in Orlando, FL. The specific location, time, and date of the PAC will be provided by the PCO, contracts specialist, or COR upon notification of award. The contractor shall be responsible for compiling and delivering PAC minutes IAW Report, Record of Meeting Minutes.

#### (CDRL B003 / DI-ADMN-81505)

# 4.2 Program Management Review (PMR) Meetings

The PMR shall be conducted biannually at one of the four UET training sites or Orlando, FL. The location of the PMR will be at the discretion of the Government. At the PMR, the contractor shall present GFP supply and maintenance trends, deficiencies, system degraders, safety issues and continuous improvement recommendations and requirements evolution to the Government on a biannual basis. A Requirements Review Board (RRB) with representatives from the user communities shall be conducted at every other PMR. A contractor representative from each site shall attend the proceedings at a central site or one of the four (4) training sites as selected by the Government to provide status and progress reports to the Government. PMR events will typically not exceed two (2) working days.

The contractor shall document minutes and action item lists from the meeting in a Record of Meeting Minutes and summarize in the Record of Meeting Minutes.

(CDRL B003 / DI-ADMN-81505)

#### 4.3 Other Meetings

The contractor shall provide representation for participation via teleconference in UET Team meetings on an as needed basis. If during the term of this contract, concerns which cannot be resolved using telephone, video teleconference, or email; additional joint meetings may be required (examples of a concern may include unsatisfactory contractor performance). If these meetings are necessary, the PCO/COR will communicate and coordinate with the contractor.

#### 4.4 Environmental Requirements

The contractor shall comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local environmental protection requirements and laws. All such environmental protection matters shall be coordinated through the COR. In the event any regulatory agency assesses a monetary fine against the Government for violations caused by contractor negligence, the contractor shall indemnify the Government for the amount of the fine and all related costs.

The contractor shall adhere to the requirements established by 29 CFR 1926, Section 65, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA); 29 CFR 1910, Subpart Z Toxic and Hazardous Substances, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and NAVMC DIR 5100.8, Occupational Safety and Health (OSH). Contractor shall comply with all Installation Safety Orders and procedures. Contractor shall review operations and maintenance manuals for safety precautions with all training systems and systems requiring interface. The contractor shall receive Government approval before bringing hazardous material onto the job site or use. Allow a minimum of ten (10) working days for request processing. Government will consider any chemicals listed in the following sources to be hazardous:

29 CFR 1910, Subpart Z, Toxic and Hazardous Substances, OSHA Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents in the Work Environment, American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) those hazardous substances prepared pursuant to Labor Code Section 3682.

#### 4.4.1 Hazardous Materials and Waste

The contractor shall be responsible for the handling, containment, storage, transport, turn-in, and documentation of regulated hazardous and non-hazardous waste that is generated in the performance of the requirements within this PWS. The contractor shall provide and utilize Department of Transportation (DOT) approved containers to properly collect, store, and dispose of regulated waste. The contractor shall comply with all Department of Transportation (DOT), international, federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and procedures for handling, storing, and disposing of regulated waste and hazardous materials. The contractor shall clearly post Safety Data Sheets (SDS) at each site as required.

The contractor shall be responsible for the maintenance of temporary storage areas for regulated waste generated as a result of UET training or maintenance activities at each site. The contractor shall be responsible for providing hazardous waste containment and removal materials when operating or performing maintenance activities at remote training areas to contain and dispose of hazardous materials. The contractor shall perform all handling, storage and on-station transportation of Hazardous Materials (HAZMAT) generated in the course of trainer operations and maintenance, in accordance with all base, local, state and federal regulations.

This shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

Maintaining designated temporary and satellite storage areas.

- Providing Department of Transportation (DOT) approved containers for storage and transportation.
- Preparation for disposal to include marking and labeling.
- Providing employee training and certification IAW base, local, state and federal regulations.
- Maintaining Safety Data Sheets (SDS)

The contractor shall be responsible for any additional expenses or payment of fines incurred due to their negligence or non-compliance in storage, handling, record keeping, spills, or failure to provide chemical composition of wastes or any other violation with federal, state, or local laws or regulations related to hazardous materials, waste, and disposal.

# 4.5 Applicable Directives

The contractor shall comply with all of the following documents or superseding version listed as mandatory within this PWS.

Marine Corps Order 3502.3B Marine Expeditionary Unit (MEU) and Special Operations Capable (SOC), and Pre-Deployment Training Program (PTP)
Marine Corps Oder 3710.8 USMC Naval Air Training and Operating Procedure
Standardization (NATOPS)
NAVMC 3500.2B, AAV T&R Manual, Change 1
NAVMC 3500.33A, Ground Ordnance Maintenance T&R Manual
29 CFR 1910, Section 120, Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response 29 CFR 1910, Section 430(a) and (b), Commercial Diving Operations; Air compressor system 1910.142
29 CFR 1926, Section 65, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
49 CFR 107.801, Approval of Independent Inspection Agencies, Cylinder Requalifies, and Non-domestic Chemical Analyses and Tests of DOT Specification Cylinders
49 CFR 180.205, General requirements for requalification of specification cylinders NAVMC DIR 5100.8, Marine Corps Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Program
Manual Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (IRCA)
Public Law 99-603 (8 U.S.C. 1324a) Unlawful employment of aliens
Public Law 99-234, Federal Civilian Employee and Contractor Travel Expenses Act of 1985
FAR 31.205-46 Travel Costs
FAR-33.214 Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR)
MIL-STD-130 Identification Marking of U.S. Military Property
USMC Forces, Pacific, Order 3710.8

## 4.6 Security

The contractor will maintain security requirements IAW Appendix C. All contractor personnel with access to unclassified information systems, including e-mail, shall have at a minimum a favorable National Agency Check.

## 4.7 Common Access Card (CAC) Requirement

See Appendix C

## 4.8 Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (QASP)

The Government will monitor the contractor's performance in accordance with the Government's UET Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (QASP). The Government may perform any necessary inspections, verifications, and evaluations to ascertain conformance to the requirements and adequacy of implementing procedures. The Acceptable Quality Levels (AQLs) for specific contract requirements are defined in the QASP.

The Government will evaluate the contractor's performance under this contract through formal reviews, any necessary inspections, verifications, and evaluations to ascertain conformance to requirements and the adequacy of the implementing procedures.

#### **5 DELIVERABLES**

The contractor shall provide deliverables as described. The Government shall specify Deliverables. Format and delivery schedule for deliverables shall be outline in CDRLs.

Number	Name	Description
A001	Site Specific Health & Safety Plan	DI-MISC-80508B
A002	Engineering Change Proposal	DI-SESS-80639D
B001	Contractor's Progress, Status, and Management Report	DI-MGMT-80227
B002	Maintenance Support Plan	DI-ILSS-81225
B003	Report Record of Meeting Minutes	DI-ADMN-81505
D001	Equipment Inventory Records	DI-ILSS-812

F001	Trainer Utilization Report	OT-17-45004
F002	Training Conduct & Support Package	DI-PSSS-815

#### **APPENDIX A** MINIMUM TRAINING STANDARDS FOR PERSONNEL RATIOS

Student to Instructor (S:I) ratio pertains to the instructor in the water only. The instructor on the pool deck is never considered in this ratio. One (1) Instructor shall be provided on the pool deck at all times during the exercise to coordinate in-water evolutions and to direct operation of the lift system. In addition, One (1) contractor shall be provided to operate the lift system.

Based on the "crawl/walk/run" approach in the corresponding POI, the following S:I requirements and Instructor positions for safety purposes are provided as follows:

> Pre-Scuba (Self Contained Underwater Breathing Apparatus) (i.e., Wall) a. **SEBD** exercises:

> > At least one (1) instructor shall be provided during Pre-Scuba a) instruction per six (6) trainees during the introductory portion of the Pre-Scuba exercises. S/I 1:6

b. The contractor shall provide one, (1) instructor observing per one (1)trainee while completing the wall training during Pre-Scuba exercises. S/I 1:1 c.SWET exercises:

> b) At least one (1) instructor shall be provided during SWET chair instruction per one (1) trainee. S/I 1:1

d. SVET underwater egress exercises:

> At least one (1) instructor shall be provided during SVET C) underwater egress training per two (2) trainees during the underwater egress practical exercises using the SVET. S/I 1:2

When conducting training using the HMMWV side of the SVET, one (1) e. instructor must be positioned in front of the removed windshield and one (1) instructor must be positioned inside the HMMWV side of the SVET behind the back seats to provide redirection/instruction to the trainees as required during the practical exercise.

f. At least one (1) instructor located on the port side and one (1) located on the starboard side to act as safety divers (to assist instructor) of the SVET shall be provided in the water at all times during the SVET underwater egress practical exercises regardless of the number of trainees.

> At least one (1) hoist operator shall be provided during the SVET d) underwater egress practical exercises regardless of the number of trainees.

The maximum number of student personnel inside the SVET (AAV side) g. is Four (4).

The maximum number of student personnel inside the SVET (Humvee h. side) is Four (4).

i. The AAV and HMMWV sides of the SVET shall not be used simultaneously.

j. MAET underwater egress exercises:

e) At least one (1) instructor shall be provided during MAET underwater egress training for three (3) trainees during the underwater egress practical exercises using the MAET. S/I 1:2

k.Each MAET instructor is responsible for direct hands-on supervision of each of their trainees during the entirety of the underwater escape practical exercise and must be positioned inside the MAET to provide redirection/instruction as required during the practical exercise.

I. At least one (1) instructor located on the port side and one (1) located on the starboard side to act as safety divers (to assist instructor) of the MAET shall be provided in the water at all times during the MAET underwater egress practical exercises regardless of the number of trainees.

	Certification	Government Approved Certifying Organizations
		-Professional Association of Dive Instructors
		(PADI)
		-National Association of Underwater Instructors
1	Rescue Diver/Rescue Scuba Diver	(NAUI)
		-American Red Cross
2	Lifeguard	-American Lifeguard Association
3	Neurological Assessment	Divers Alert Network (DAN)

# APPENDIX B MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR INSTRUCTORS

\*Note: If an Instructor does not have the certification from the Government Approved Certifying Organizations noted above, the Contractor may demonstrate that the Instructor has an equivalent certification by providing an explanation of how and why the certification is equivalent. In a written request to the Contracting Officer, the information provided must be sufficient to demonstrate that the certification proposed reflects the characteristics curriculum and level of quality of the certification listed. The Government reserves the right to reject any submitted equivalency consideration after review based on its subject matter expertise.

## APPENDIX C USMC UNDER WATER EGRESS TRAINING SYSTEMS SUSTAINMENT SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

# ATTACHMENT C, January 2017

M67854-17-C-7800 18AUG2020 Attachment J.1v5



## **SECURITY REQUIREMENTS**

Contractor and subcontractor employees must comply with installation rules and regulations. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that each of its subcontractors fully complies with the following provisions, and shall flow down to subcontracts a clause to satisfy this contractual obligation.

The contractor is responsible for providing information required obtaining clearances, permits, passes, or security badges that are required for contractor personnel or equipment access. This includes information required for police or background checks or investigations.

The contractor is responsible for ensuring such clearances, permits, passes, or security badges are promptly returned to the issuing activity upon termination of an employee, completion of a project, or termination of a contract or subcontract.

All contractor personnel performing work under this contract who require access to military installations shall obtain personal entry and vehicle passes from the Marine Corps Police Department of each base.

The Commanding Officer of each base has broad authority to remove or exclude any person from the military installation to protect personnel and property, to maintain good order and discipline, and to ensure the successful and uninterrupted performance of the Marine Corps mission. In the exercise of this authority, the Commanding Officer may refuse to grant personal entry passes or may bar Contractor employees, including employees who have been granted a personal entry pass. Refusal to grant an employee a personal entry pass or barment of an employee does not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to continue performance under this contract.

Common Access Cards (CACs) will only be issued to those contractors supporting this contract that have been authorized by the COR. The COR will only authorize CACs for those contractors that meet current Homeland Security Presidential Directive – 12 (HSPD-12) criteria and have a definitive requirement. CACs are not issued for convenience.

The contractor's employees shall observe and comply with all base rules and regulations applicable to contract personnel, including those applicable to the safe operation of vehicles, and shall not be present in locations not required for the proper performance of this contract.

Contractor personnel performing work under this contract shall be readily identifiable as an employee of the contractor through the use of uniforms with nametags. The contracting officer may approve alternate methods of ensuring contractor personnel are readily identifiable.

Contractor personnel and equipment entering a military installation are subject to security checks. Contractor personnel shall follow any direction given by Military Police or other security or safety personnel.

The contractor shall adhere, but not be limited to, the below site-specific guidelines.

#### 1 Camp Pendleton, CA

Application for Vendor/Contractor Business Passes:

The contractor will obtain a letter of support from the customer that their contract ultimately supports. The letter of support will identify the Company Name, Contract Number, period of performance of the Contract, location of performance, the Driver's license and expiration date of each of the contractor's employees, and the point of contact information for the customer that signed the request. The contractor's personnel will take the letter of support to request a business pass or to the Base Access Control Branch, Provost Marshal's Office, Building 41501T (adjacent to the Las Pulgas Gate). Their hours are from 06:00 am to 4:00 pm, Monday through Thursday. They are closed on Fridays, weekends and federal holidays.

Business Passes issued by Base Access Control Branch to vendors or contractors are effective from the date of issuance, for a period of 90 days or the end of the contract, whichever date occurs first. Base regulations allow only one Business Pass to be issued. Personnel who still require access must participate in the RAPID Gate Program. Personnel denied a business pass may appeal in writing to the Commanding General (Attn: Security & Emergency Services Battalion), Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton. Denial or revocation of a business pass may be made if the applicant:

- Is listed on the National Terrorist Watch List.
- Is debarred or currently banned from any military installation.
- Lacks legal status in the United States.
- Does not possess legal status, U. S citizenship or a Social Security Number (SSN) that can be verified.
- Is subject to an outstanding criminal warrant.
- Includes false or fraudulent information in their application for a Business Pass.
- Has a felony conviction within the last 10 years.
- Has three or more criminal misdemeanor convictions within the last 10 years.
- Is a registered sex offender (regardless of the date of the criminal offense)?

- Has a criminal misdemeanor or felony conviction for the following:
  - Offenses of a sexual nature;
  - Offenses of violence;
  - Offenses related to gang related activity, supremacist, or extremist behavior; i.e., hate crimes;
  - Crimes resulting from the possession, use, manufacturer, introduction, or distribution of any illegal drug listed in the Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention & Control Act of 1970, Schedules I through IV; or
  - Offenses in which weapon instrumentality (e.g., firearm, knife, or other bladed instrument, club, brass knuckles) was used either as a means of violence, or threat of violence
  - Was dishonorably discharged or terminated by the receipt of a bad conduct discharge.
  - Has exhibited characteristics, traits, or other indications that cause concern for the safety or welfare of personnel and/or residents aboard the base; or that causes concern for the physical security of the base.

# 2 Additional Requirements

Photography is restricted on the Base. Clearance for photography will be obtained from appropriate Base personnel. When requested by the Base, all films must be turned over to the appropriate personnel for processing and security inspection.

All contractor personnel are to be familiar with the Camp Pendleton Fire Danger Rating System (FDRS). Personnel are required to observe all restrictions applicable under the FDRS pertaining to permit activities while on the Base. In particular, vehicles shall be parked only on bare soil/rock. Smoking is restricted to areas of bare soil. Fires of any nature are prohibited.

Do not pick up, remove, or disturb any ordnance (spent or live ammunition, brass, pyrotechnics, etc.) found while on Camp Pendleton.

Some areas of the Base may be inaccessible due to road conditions following heavy and/or prolonged rainfall. Adjustments to work schedules due to road/weather conditions shall be coordinated with the POC. If your vehicle is stuck or breaks down, military personnel cannot pull or tow your vehicle. Call Main side service station (725-5828) who will refer you to a civilian wrecker service or information (411) for assistance.

# 3 Camp Lejeune, NC

No security clearance required for contractor personnel working on the assigned systems

Nationwide Background Checks are required

## UET CLS PWS

## Contractor Passes are required even if they are Retired Military

They must be associated with their contract duties and place of work

To obtain contractor passes and ID Cards:

- Driver's License
- Vehicle Registration
- Proof of Insurance (must meet NC minimum)
- Completed MCB FORM 5512/43
- Letter of Employment from Company
- Letter of Contract with Navy for any Base work
- Vehicles must be physically present at Bldg. 812 for decal
- 1 year Contractor Decal

Allowed two (2) registered vehicles

# 4 Okinawa, JPN

No security clearance is required for contractor personnel for working on the assigned systems

The contractor must have an ANCI initiated to get their SOFA paperwork prior to CAC approval

Contractor Passes are required even if they are Retired Military

They must be associated with their contract duties and place of work Copy of the Contract to include the POP pages

Letter of Employment from Company with Dependents listed

Once received, the designated local Government representative will provide all Paperwork to SJA for the letter of Authorization and then the contractor can get the ID Card.

#### 5 RAPIDGate

Each of the bases have implemented a contractor-managed security service, RAPIDGate <sup>TM</sup>. RAPIDGate is consistent with and complementary to Homeland Security Presidential Directive 12 (HSPD-12) and the Federal Information Processing Standard 201 (FIPS 201).

Under the RAPIDGate program, contractor personnel are vetted through a series of national and local record checks to determine whether they meet the bases criteria for access. The

determination of whether to authorize a pass (badge) is made by the Government. The badges will be scanned upon entry onto the installation. Contactor personnel who have been screened and are determined to be eligible for access will be required to self-register at kiosks located at the Base Access Control Branch, Marine Corps Police Department. They are closed on weekends and federal holidays.

The cost of the RAPIDGate program is \$199.00 per year for the contractor's firm, and \$179.00 per contractor employee for a one-year pass. The fee for lost or stolen passes is \$40.00. Contractor personnel who are issued a Common Access Card (CAC) as a requirement for their positions (specifically access to the Navy Marine Corps Intranet), do not need to participate in RAPIDGate.

# 6 Common Access Card

Application for Common Access Card (CAC): For personnel that require access to any government computers, the following procedures are required:

a. Common Access Cards (CACs) will only be issued to those contractors supporting this contract that have been authorized by the COR. The COR will only authorize CACs for those contractors that meet current Homeland Security Presidential Directive – 12 (HSPD-12) criteria and have a definitive requirement. CACs are not issued for convenience.

b. A minimum background security investigation of a National Agency Check with Inquiries (NACI), or DoD approved equivalent, must be conducted with favorable results. The cost of the NACI is borne by the Government. During the period between the time that the request is submitted and the time that the investigation is returned, the Government may grant temporary access to the contractor's employee. Whether to grant temporary access is within the sole discretion of the Government, and a decision not to grant access shall not be grounds for a request for an equitable adjustment or other contract modification, and shall not constitute an excuse for contractor failure to perform. Such temporary access will not exceed 90 days.

c. Upon the return of the Investigation Schedule Notice and Certificate of Investigation from OPM, the contractor shall provide a copy to the security manager that has overall responsibility for the customer supported by the contractor's employees.

d. "Report of Agency Adjudication Action" (form 79A) is sent when there are potential actionable issue(s) at the minor, moderate, or substantial level which may be disqualifying under suitability/security considerations. If the contractor

receive an Agency Adjudication Action from OPM, the security manager shall be consulted before such adjudicative action is determined and returned to OPM.

e. The Government will use the Adjudicative Guidelines (CNO ltr 5520 Ser 09N2/6U871220 of Sept 06) to guide determinations on whether access shall be granted.

f. The contractor shall be notified in writing if there is a disqualifying event that prevents the contractor's employee from obtaining a CAC. If temporary access was granted it shall be immediately revoked.

g. The information required to initiate a background investigation through OPM, as well as a listing of the forms that are required, is contained at the following website: <u>http://www.opm.gov/extra/investigate/IS-15.pdf</u>.

h. Each CAC is issued with a "ctr.usmc.mil" e-mail account that the individual contractor is responsible to keep active by logging in on a regular basis (at least twice a month), sending an e-mail and clearing any unneeded e-mails. Contractors are prohibited from "auto-forwarding" their .mil e-mail account to their .com e-mail account. If the ctr.usmc.mil e-mail account is not kept active, the G-6 will deactivate the account and CAC will lose its functionality.

i. Base access requirements and procedures may change during the term of a contract. The contractor shall comply with all changes, and such compliance shall not be grounds for a request for an equitable adjustment or other contract modification.

# ACRONYM LIST 1.

Acronym	Formal Name
AAV	Amphibious Assault Vehicle
ACGIH	American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
ADR	Alternative Dispute Resolution
AED	Automated External Defibrillators
Ao	Operational Availability
АТР	Acceptance Test Procedures
BER	Beyond Economical Repair
CA	Marine Corps Certifying Authority
CDRL	Contract Data Requirements List
CLIN	Cost Contract Line Item Number
CLS	Contractor Logical Support
COR	Contracting Officer Representative
CPARS	Contractor Performance Assessment Report System
CPR	Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation
CUI	Controlled Unclassified Information
DAN	Divers Alert Network
DOL	Department of Labor
DOT	Department of Transportation
ECP	Equipment Change Proposal
ES	Equipment Specialist
ESOH	Environmental, Safety, and Occupational Health
ET	Equipment Technician
FAR	Federal Acquisition Regulations
GFP	Government-Furnished Property
HAZMAT	Hazardous Materials
HMMWV	High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle
IAW	In Accordance With
IRCA	Immigration Reform and Control Act
JTR	Joint Travel Regulation
LPUs	Life Preserver Units
MAET	Modular Amphibious Egress Trainer
МСВ	Marine Corps Base
MCCS	Marine Corps Community Services
MCSC	Marine Corps Systems Command
MCWSTP	Marine Corps Water Survival Training Program
MDT	Mean Down Time

MEU	Marine Expeditionary Unit
MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheet
MTSB	Training and Simulations Branch
NAC	National Agency Check
NATOPS	Naval Air Training and Operating Procedures
NAUI	National Association of Underwater Instructors
NAVMC	Navy Marine Corps
NET	New Equipment Training
OEM	Original Equipment Manufacturer
TLO	On-The-Job Training
OPNAVINST	Office of the Chief of Naval Operations Instruction
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PAC	Post Award Conference
PADI	Professional Association of Dive Instructors
РСО	Procuring Contracting Officer
PEL	Applicable regulatory standards
PMR	Program Management Review
PM TRASYS	Program Manager Training Systems
PPE	Personnel Protective Equipment
POC	Point of Contact
POI	Program of Instruction
РоР	Period of Performance
РТР	Pre-Deployment Training Plan
PWS	Performance Work Statement
QASP	Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan
QCP	Quality Control Plan
RFT	Ready for Training
RRB	Requirements Review Board
SAPI	Small Arms Protective Inserts
SCA	Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Service Contract Act
SEA	Survival Egress Air
SEBDs	Supplemental Emergency Breathing Devices
SSHSP	Site Specific Health and Safety Plans
SOC	Special Operations Capable
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
SVET	Submerged Vehicle Egress Trainer
SWET	Shallow Water Egress Training
TDY	Travel/Temporary Duty

TLO	TRASYS Liaison Officer
UET	Underwater Egress Trainer
WHD	Wage and Hour Division
WSB	Water Survival Basic

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT					1 CONTRACT ID CODE			PAGE O	F PAGES
								1	37
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO		3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO			5 PROJE	CT NC	) (If applica	able)
		30-Jun-2022	SEE SCHEDULE						
6 ISSUED BY	ODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)		COL	DE			
PM TRASYS 12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224			See Item 6						
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRA	CTOP	No. Street County S	tate and Zip Code)	_	9A. AMENDM	ENT OF	SOLI	CITATI	ON NO
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRA F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC LISA SENTERS 10 TURNBULL LN	CIOR	(No., Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)		9B. DATED (S		10000000		
SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267		x	10A. MOD. OF M6785417C78		ACT/0	ORDER	NO.		
					10B. DATED	82	M 13	)	
CODE 7UUC6		FACILITY COL	DE	X	01-Jul-2017				
	11.	THIS ITEM ONLY A	PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC	CITA	TIONS				
The above numbered solicitation is amended a	as set forth	in Item 14 The hour and o	late specified for receipt of Offer	9 9	is extended,	is not e	extended	ł	
		and the second	fied in the solicitation or as amended by one of the						
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returnin or (c) By separate letter or telegram which it		8	and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR				d;		
			PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIE			IV DL			
			ge an offer already submitted, such change may be			r,			
			dment, and is received prior to the opening hour	and	date specified				
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIAT	ION DA	IIA (II lequiled)							
			O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/						
			CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE				IT		
CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEN		JANT TO: (Specify a	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	IN II	IEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN I.	ΠE	10-0-0	
			TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE UANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR			changes	in pay	ring	
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 43 103(a) "By mutual agreement of co	ENT IS	ENTERED INTO PUI							
D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat		-					i.		
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor _ is	not,	X is required to sig	n this document and return 1	co	pies to the issuing	g office.			
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/N	IODIFIC	CATION (Organized b	y UCF section headings, including solicit	ation	contract subject	matter			
where feasible.)	w elle22					I			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions	and the second second second	The Bolt of the	THE REAL PROPERTY AND A DESCRIPTION OF A	-			1.000		
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO	IN I I	CACTING OFFIC	EK (Typ	e or p	rint)			
	TEL:	Chapter -	EMA L:						
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE SIGNED	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AME	RIC/	Α		16C.	DATE S	SIGNED
		-	BY						
(Signature of person authorized to si	gn)		(Signature of Contracting Of	ficer					status constant
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84			30-105-04			ANDARD scribed by			Rev. 10-83)

#### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

#### SUMMARY OF CHANGES

#### SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$2,175,833.28 from \$18,872,916.84 to \$21,048,750.12.

The following have been added by full text:

#### **BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE**

The purpose of this modification to extend the current contract vehicle through an out-of-scope modification in order to provide contractor support for UET requirements. The contract action will bridge the gap between the end of the current contract M67854-17-C-7800 and the award of the follow-on contract. Based on this, CLINs 5001 - 6017 have been added to the contract, while funding CLINs 5001-5012 and 5015. In addition, SLINs 5014AA -5014AE have been added and funded in order to provide necessary Surge Support. Accordingly, Section B and Section F is updated.

In addition, the Performance Work Statement Attachment 1, has been updated to include format changes, spell check changes, grammar related changes, the deletion of the word "simulation" under Section 1.2, and the change of the word "simulator" to "waterborne trainer" under Section 3.7.4. Accordingly, Section J is updated.

The total value of the contract has increased from \$18,872,916.84 to \$21,048,750.12, for an increase of \$2,175,833.28. The total funded amount has increased from \$18,592,916.84, to \$20,768,750.12, for an increase of \$2,175,833.28.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. The Contractor does remise, release, and discharge the Government, its officers, agents, and employees of, and from, all liabilities, obligations, claims, and demands whatsoever arising out of or under this contract. In consideration of the modification agreed to herein as complete, the Contractor hereby releases the Government from any and all liability under this contract for further equitable adjustments attributable to such facts or circumstances giving rise to this modification.

#### SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 5001 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5001 SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANT 6 UET Training - Camp Pendleton, CA FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Training - Camp Instructors to support an increase to t provide extra UET POI remediation t FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		dleton, CA ng - Camp Pendle ccrease to the mon	thly "pass rate"		(b) (4)	AMOUNT	
				N T AMT		(b) (4)	
Cl	LIN 5002 is added as follow	s:					
ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT	
5002		6	Months		(b) (4)		
	UET Training - Camp Han FFP	isen, Okinawa, Jap	ban				
	Bridge CLIN. UET Training - Camp Hansen, Okinawa, Japan including additional						
	Instructors to support an ir provide extra UET POI ren			' AQL as well as			
	FOB: Destination						
	PSC CD: L069						

NET AMT



CLIN 5003 is added as follows:

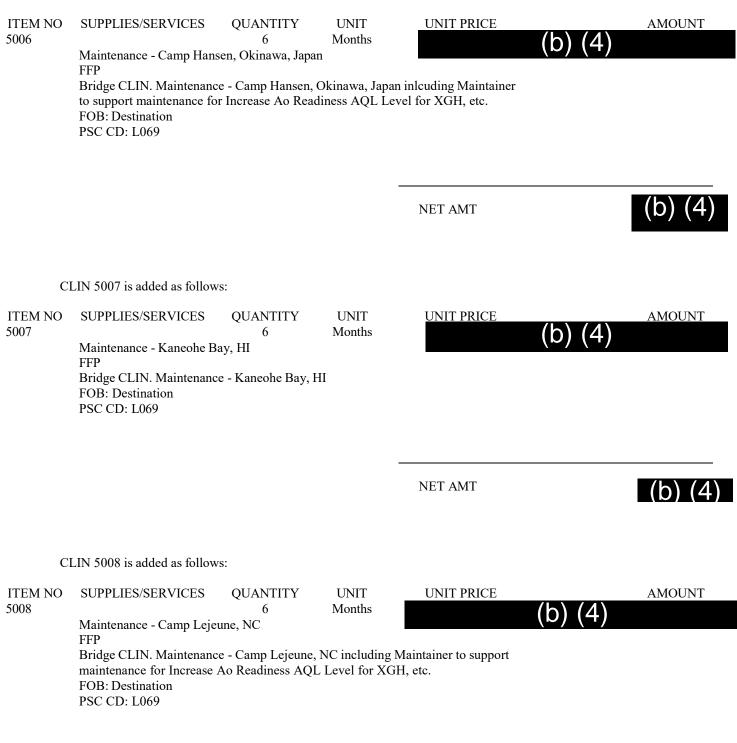
M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 4 of 31

ITEM NO 5003	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Kaneohe Ba FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Training FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	•	UNIT Months II	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
CI ITEM NO 5004	LIN 5004 is added as follows: SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Lejet FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Training to support an increase to the UET POI remediation to tra FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 6 une, NC g - Camp Lejeune, e monthly "pass rat			(b) (4)	AMOUNT
CI	JN 5005 is added as follows:	:		NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 5005	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Pendle FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	- Camp Pendleton			(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT



CLIN 5006 is added as follows:



NET AMT



(b) (4)

(b) (4)

Cl	LIN 5009 is added as follow	'S:				
ITEM NO 5009	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/S FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069			UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
Cl	LIN 5010 is added as follow	rs:				
ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT		
5010		6	Months		(b) (4)			
	IPHABD/SEA Repair and I	Refurbishment-Ja	ра					
	FFP		-					
	Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE	EA Repair and Ref	furbishment - C	amp Hansen, Okinawa,				
	Japan							
	FOB: Destination							
	PSC CD: L069							

Cl	LIN 5011 is added as follows	:			
ITEM NO 5011	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and E FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

NET AMT

C	LIN 5012 is added as follow	vs:			
ITEM NO 5012	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 6	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
0012	IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP				(b) (4)
	Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/S FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref	urbishment - (	Camp Lejeune, NC	
				NET AMT	(b) (4)
CI ITEM NO 5013	LIN 5013 is added as follow SUPPLIES/SERVICES	rs: QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)
OPTION	Program Management Rev COST Bridge CLIN. Program Ma per year. Not to Excee FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		(PMR) Trave	el Cost plus G&A twice	
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)
C	LIN 5014 is added as follow	7S:			
ITEM NO 5014	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT \$0.00 NTE
5014	Surge Support FFP Bridge CLIN. Surge Supp	ort. Not to Exceed	(b) (4)		50.00 NTE
				NET AMT	\$0.00

SUBCLIN 5014AA is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 8 of 31

ITEM NO 5014AA	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 er Egress Training o	UNIT Each n 23 July 2022	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	
SI	JBCLIN 5014AB is added as	s follows:		NET AMT		(D) (4)
ITEM NO 5014AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 er Egress Training o	UNIT Each n 30 July 2022	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
SU	JBCLIN 5014AC is added as	s follows:				
ITEM NO 5014AC	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 er Egress Training o	UNIT Each n 27 August 202	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

SUBCLIN 5014AD is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5014AD	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 er Egress Training o	UNIT Each n 17 Septembe	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
				NET AMT	(b) (4)
SU	UBCLIN 5014AE is added as	s follows:			
ITEM NO 5014AE	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 er Egress Training o	UNIT Each n 24 Septembo	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4) (b) (4)
C	LIN 5015 is added as follows	5:			
ITEM NO 5015	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Consumables COST Bridge CLIN. Consumable NOTE: The requirements i Valuation, are applicable fo unique identification or a D FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	n DFARS 252.211- or this line item. Th	e contractor sl	nall provide DoD	AMOUNT (b) (4)
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)

CLIN 5016 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 10 of 31

ITEM NO 5016 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Third Party repair COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 repair. Not to Exce	UNIT Each ed (b) (4	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT (b) (4)
				ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)
CI	LIN 5017 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 5017	SUPPLIES/SERVICES CDRLs FFP Bridge CLIN. CDRLs in st FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 upport of CLINs 5(	UNIT Each 001 - 5016	UNIT PRICE NET AMT		AMOUNT NSP
CI	LIN 6001 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 6001 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Pen FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin Instructors to support an in provide extra UET POI ren FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Pendlet acrease to the mont	hly "pass rate"		(b) (4)	AMOUNT

N T AMT

(b) (4)

CLIN 6002 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6002 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Hans FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin Instructors to support an in provide extra UET POI ren FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	g - Camp Hansen, crease to the mont	Okinawa, Jap hly "pass rate'		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI	LIN 6003 is added as follows	:				
ITEM NO 6003 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Kaneohe B FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		UNIT Months HI	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI	LIN 6004 is added as follows	:				
ITEM NO 6004 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Leje FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin to support an increase to th UET POI remediation to tr FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	g - Camp Lejeune, e monthly "pass ra			(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

(b) (4)

CLIN 6005 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6005 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Pend FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenanc maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Pendleto			(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
	LIN 6006 is added as follow					
ITEM NO 6006	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 3	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
OPTION	Maintenance - Camp Hans FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenanc to support maintenance for FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	en,Okinawa,Japan e - Camp Hansen,	Okinawa, Japa			

NET AMT

(b) (4)

CLIN 6007 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 13 of 31

ITEM NO 6007 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Kaneohe Ba FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	-	UNIT Months HI	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4)
C	LIN 6008 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 6008 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Lejet FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Lejeune,			(b) (4)	AMOUNT
C	LIN 6009 is added as follow	s:		NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 6009 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069			UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

CLIN 6010 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6010 option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE	-		UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT			
	Japan FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		i disiinent - C	Camp Hanson, Okinawa,					
				NET AMT		(b) (4)			
CI	LIN 6011 is added as follows	5:							
ITEM NO 6011	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 3	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT			
OPTION	IPHABD/SEA Repair and Refurbishment - HI FFP								
	Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Refu	ırbishment - k	Kaneohe Bay, HI					
				NET AMT		(b) (4)			
CI	LIN 6012 is added as follows	5:							
ITEM NO 6012	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT			
OPTION	IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP	IPHABD/SEA Repair and Refurbishment - NC							
	Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Refu	rbishment - C	Camp Lejeune, NC					
				NET AMT		(b) (4)			

CLIN 6013 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6013 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Program Management Revi COST	QUANTITY 1 ew (PMR) Travel	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4)				
	COST Bridge CLIN. Program Management Review (PMR) Travel Cost plus G&A twice per year. Not to Exceed (b) (4) FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069								
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)				
Cl	LIN 6014 is added as follows	:							
ITEM NO 6014	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE (b)	AMOUNT				
OPTION	Surge Support FFP	1	Lacii						
	Bridge CLIN. Surge Suppo FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	rt. Not to Exceed	(b) (4)						
				NET AMT	(b) (4)				
Cl	LIN 6015 is added as follows	:							
ITEM NO 6015	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4)				
OPTION	Consumables COST								
	Bridge CLIN. Consumables FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	s. Not to Exceed	(b) (4)						
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)				

CLIN 6016 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 16 of 31

					0
ITEM NO 6016	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4)
OPTION	Third Party repair COST				
	Bridge CLIN. Third Party FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	repair. Not to Exce	ed (b) (4		
	100 021 2007			ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)
C	LIN 6017 is added as follow				
ITEM NO 6017	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT NSP
OPTION	CDRLs FFP				
	Bridge CLIN. CDRLs in s FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	support of CLINs 60	001 - 6016		
				-	
				NET AMT	
SECT	ION E - INSPECTION ANI	O ACCEPTANCE			
The fo	llowing Acceptance/Inspect	ion Schedule was a	dded for CLI	N 5001:	
	INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT Governme		CEPT AT tination	ACCEPT BY Government
		Governme	in Des		Government
	llowing Acceptance/Inspect	ion Schedule was a	dded for CLI	N 5002:	
	INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT Governme		CEPT AT tination	ACCEPT BY Government
		Governme	in Des		Government
The fo	llowing Acceptance/Inspect	ion Schedule was a			
	INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT Governme		CEPT AT tination	ACCEPT BY Government
-	Destination	Governme	int Des	tination	oovernment
	llowing Acceptance/Inspect	ion Schedule was a	dded for CLI	N 5004:	
	INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT Governme		CEPT AT tination	ACCEPT BY Government
		Governme	in Des	unation	Government
The fo	llowing Acceptance/Inspect	ion Schedule was a	dded for CLI	N 5005:	
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT		CEPT AT	ACCEPT BY

Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection S INSPECT AT Destination	chedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5006: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection S INSPECT AT Destination	chedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5007: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection S INSPECT AT Destination	chedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5008: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection S INSPECT AT Destination	chedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5009: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection S INSPECT AT Destination	chedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5010: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection S INSPECT AT Destination	chedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5011: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection S INSPECT AT Destination	chedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5012: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection S INSPECT AT Destination	chedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5013: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection S INSPECT AT N/A	chedule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	or CLIN 5014: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The following Acceptance/Inspection S INSPECT AT Destination	chedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 5014AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection S INSPECT AT	chedule was added fo INSPECT BY	or SUBCLIN 5014AB: ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 18 of 31

			e
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Sc		or SUBCLIN 5014AC:	
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Sc	hadula was addad fa	SUDCI IN 5014 AD	
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
Debinarion			
The following Acceptance/Inspection Sc	hedule was added fo	or SUBCLIN 5014AE:	
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Sc			
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Sc	hedule was added fo	or CLIN 5016	
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Sc	hedule was added fo		
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
	1 1 1 1 1 1 0	CL D. (001	
The following Acceptance/Inspection Sc INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Sc	hedule was added fo	or CLIN 6002:	
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Sc			
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Accenter / C	hadula 11 10	- CLINI 6004.	
The following Acceptance/Inspection Sc INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Sc	hedule was added for	or CLIN 6005:	
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	-		_

Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6006: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6007: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6008: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6009: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6010: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6011: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6012: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6013: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6014: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6015: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY	or CLIN 6016: ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY

Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspectic INSPECT AT Destination	on Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6017: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

#### SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5001 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5002 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5003 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5004 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 21 of 31

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM DM TD A SVG	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5005 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5006 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5007 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5008 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 22 of 31

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5009 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5010 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5011 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5012 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 23 of 31

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO N/A COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM M67854 31-DEC-2022 ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5013 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 23-JUL-2022 TO 23-JUL-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 30-JUL-2022 TO 30-JUL-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AC has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 24 of 31

POP 27-AUG-2022 TO 27-AUG-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AD has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 17-SEP-2022 TO 17-SEP-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AE has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 24-SEP-2022 TO 24-SEP-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5015 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5016 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 25 of 31

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	M67854
		ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5017 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6001 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER MCSC ROBYN FAIT 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO VA 22134 703-432-5617 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6002 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6003 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 26 of 31

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6004 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6005 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6006 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6007 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 27 of 31

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6008 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6009 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6010 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6011 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 28 of 31

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM DM TD ASYS	M67854
		PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6012 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6013 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6014 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6015 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 29 of 31

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826	M67854
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6016 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6017 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

# SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following highlighted items have been modified:

Attachment 1.	Performance Work Statement (Rev7) dated 08 June 2022 (issued per Modification P00025)
Attachment 2.	Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev3) updated 18 August 2020 (issued per Modification P00016)
Attachment 3.	UET Programs of Instruction
Attachment 4.	OEM Maintenance Manuals
Attachment 5.	UET Safety Assessment Report
Attachment 6.	UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017

Attachment 7. MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report (OSHA Form 301 Injury and Illness Incident Report Rev. 04/2004) (updated and issued per Modification P00018)

Attachment 8. UET Student Surveys

- Attachment 9. UET Government Furnished Property
- Attachment 10. SEA MK2 Manuals
- Attachment 11. Travel Cost
- Attachment 12. Reserved

Attachment 13. CDRLs

Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17

Attachment 15. System Test Procedure

Attachment 16. Usage Data

Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 20. RESERVED

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

Attachment 22. Incorporation of Relevant Excerpts of F3EA's August 2018 Proposal (In Support Of Modification P00007, Under Water Egress Contract M67854-17-C-7800) – Additional Instructors at CPEN To Support Increased CPEN Monthly "Pass Rate" as well as Increase Individual UET Trainee Remediation Time - Dated 25 September 2018

Attachment 23. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020, executed per Contract Modifications P00010 and P00011:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-12) Onslow County, NC dtd 18-JUN-2019 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-9) San Diego County, CA dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-9) Honolulu County, HI dtd 26-DEC-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 24. CDRL D001 (revised and reissued as part of Modification P00010)

Attachment 25. COVID-19 Risk Mitigation Additional Cleaning – Performance Work Statement dated 18 August 2020 (issued as part of Modification P00016)

Attachment 26. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2020 through 30 June 2021, executed per Contract Modification P00014:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-12) San Diego County, CA dtd 23-DEC-2019 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-14) Honolulu County, HI dtd 08-JAN-2020 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 27. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2021 through 30 June 2022, executed per Contract Modification P00018:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-13) San Diego County, CA dtd 14-JULY-2020 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-15) Honolulu County, HI dtd 24-JULY-2020 (Kaneohe

Bay)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIFI	ICATION OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT I	D CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
					1 38
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO		5 PROJECT	NO (If applicable)
P00025	30-Jun-2022	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	COD	DE	
PM TRASYS 12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (	No. Street County St	Late and Zin Code)	9A. AMENDME	ENT OF SO	LICITATION NO.
F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC LISA SENTERS 10 TURNBULL LN	ivo., Sireet, County, Si		9B. DATED (SE		
SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			X 10A. MOD. OF M6785417C780	CONTRAC <sup>7</sup> 00	Г/ORDER NO.
			10B. DATED (S	SEE ITEM	3)
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	<u>E</u> PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC	X 01-Jul-2017		
			is extended,	is not exten	dad
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth				is not exten	aea
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning	-	-	-	er submitted;	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH				TO BE	
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this ame				r,	
provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the	solicitation and this amend	dment, and is received prior to the opening hour	and date specified		
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA' See Schedule	TA (If required)				
	M APPLIES ONLY TO	) MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/	ORDERS.		
		T/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify au	nthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	N ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/OF office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH				changes in p	baying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS FAR 43.103(a) "By mutual agreement of contra		RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sign	n this document and return 1	copies to the issuing	g office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: slew elle221		y UCF section headings, including solicita	ation/contract subject	matter	
See Next Page					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the docr	ument referenced in Item 94	A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchange	ged and in full force and et	ffect	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO			r print)
Anthony Wilson , F3EA, Inc. Contracting Direct	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Tracy E. Harper ा≡⊧ 407-284-7128	FMAIL · frage	horner	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED				<b>QUSMC.MI</b>
(Martin		BY			
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	29 June 2022	(Signature of Contracting Of	ficer)	2	9 June 2022
EXCEPTION TO SF 30	3	30-105-04	STA	NDARD FO	DRM 30 (Rev. 10-83)

#### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

## SUMMARY OF CHANGES

### SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$2,204,833.28 from \$18,872,916.84 to \$21,077,750.12.

The following have been added by full text:

BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The purpose of this modification to extend the current contract vehicle through an out-of-scope modification in order to provide contractor support for UET requirements. The contract action will bridge the gap between the end of the current contract M67854-17-C-7800 and the award of the follow-on contract. Based on this, CLINs 5001 - 6017 have been added to the contract, while funding CLINs 5001-5012 and 5015. In addition, SLINs 5014AA -5014AE have been added and funded in order to provide necessary Surge Support. Accordingly, Section B and Section F is updated.

In addition, the Performance Work Statement Attachment 1, has been updated to include format changes, spell check changes, grammar related changes, the deletion of the word "simulation" under Section 1.2, and the change of the word "simulator" to "waterborne trainer" under Section 3.7.4. Accordingly, Section J is updated.

The total value of the contract has increased from \$18,872,916.84 to \$21,077,750.12, for an increase of \$2,204,833.28. The total funded amount has increased from \$18,592,916.84, to \$20,768,825.12, for an increase of \$2,175,908.28.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. The Contractor does remise, release, and discharge the Government, its officers, agents, and employees of, and from, all liabilities, obligations, claims, and demands whatsoever arising out of or under this contract. In consideration of the modification agreed to herein as complete, the Contractor hereby releases the Government from any and all liability under this contract for further equitable adjustments attributable to such facts or circumstances giving rise to this modification.

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 5001 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 3 of 38

ITEM NO 5001	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Per FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Traini Instructors to support an in provide extra UET POI re FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST I PSC CD: L069	ing - Camp Pendle ncrease to the mon mediation to train	thly "pass rate" ees		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	91		N T AMT		(b) (4)
С	LIN 5002 is added as follow	/S:				
ITEM NO 5002	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Har FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Traini	ng - Camp Hanser	n, Okinawa, Jap		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	Instructors to support an i provide extra UET POI re FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST I PSC CD: L069	mediation to train	ees.	' AQL as well as		
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410002

CLIN 5003 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 4 of 38

ITEM NO 5003	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Kaneohe E FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng - Kaneohe Bay		UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	3		NET AMT		(b) (4)
Cl	LIN 5004 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 5004	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Leje FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin to support an increase to th UET POI remediation to th FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Lejeun ne monthly "pass r rainees.	rate" AQL as we		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410004

CLIN 5005 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5005	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Pend FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Pendleto Ao Readiness AQI	L Level for XGH		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000		_	NET AMT		(b) (4)
C ITEM NO 5006	LIN 5006 is added as follow SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Hans FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance to support maintenance fo FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 6 sen,Okinawa,Japan e - Camp Hansen, r Increase Ao Read	Okinawa, Japan diness AQL Leve		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	6	-	NET AMT		(b) (4)

CLIN 5007 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 6 of 38

ITEM NO 5007	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Kaneohe Ba FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Kaneohe Bay, I		UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	7		NET AMT		(b) (4)
C	LIN 5008 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 5008	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Lejer FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenanc maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Lejeune Ao Readiness AQ	L Level for XG		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410008

CLIN 5009 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5009	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/S This CLIN is IAW Attach Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref ment 1 PWS 3.10. <i>v</i> ices (SEBD).	furbishment - C 4.1 under the S		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	9		NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI	LIN 5010 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 5010	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/S Japan. This CLIN is IAW Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref Attachment 1 PW vices (SEBD).	urbishment - C S 3.10.4.1 und		(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

(b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410010

CLIN 5011 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5011	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 6 Refurbishment - H	UNIT Months H	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/S CLIN is IAW Attachment Breathing Devices (SEBD FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	1 PWS 3.10.4.1 u ).	nder the Suppl			
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	1				
Cl	LIN 5012 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 5012	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI CLIN is IAW Attachment Breathing Devices (SEBD FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ret 1 PWS 3.10.4.1 u ).	furbishment - ( nder the Suppl		(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

(b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410012

CLIN 5013 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5013	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4)				
OPTION	Program Management Review (PMR) Travel								
	COST Bridge CLIN. Program M per year. Not to Excee FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	anagement Review (b) (4)	(PMR) Trave	el Cost plus G&A twice					
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)				
CI	LIN 5014 is added as follow	/S:							
ITEM NO 5014	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT \$0.00 NTE				
5011	Surge Support				φ0.00 IVIL				
	FFP Bridge CLIN. Surge Support. Not to Excee (b) (4)								
				NET AMT	\$0.00				
SU	JBCLIN 5014AA is added a	as follows:							
ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	b) (4)				
5014AA	Surge Support FFP	1	Each		2)(()				
	Surge Support - Underwater Egress Training on 23 July 2022								
	FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	NUMBER: M9543	02134441						
				NET AMT	(b) (4)				
	ACRN AP								
	CIN: M954302134441001	4							

SUBCLIN 5014AB is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 10 of 38

ITEM NO 5014AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwat FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069		-	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	5		NET AMT		(b) (4)
SI	UBCLIN 5014AC is added a	s follows:				
ITEM NO 5014AC	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwat FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N		-	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	PSC CD: L069 ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	6		NET AMT		(b) (4)

SUBCLIN 5014AD is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 11 of 38

ITEM NO 5014AD	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwater FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NU PSC CD: L069		-	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410017			NET AMT		(b) (4)
SU	JBCLIN 5014AE is added as	follows:				
ITEM NO 5014AE	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwater FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NU PSC CD: L069		-	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410018					
CI	LIN 5015 is added as follows:	:				
ITEM NO 5015	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Consumables COST Bridge CLIN. Consumables FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NU PSC CD: L069		UNIT Each (b) (4) 134441	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT (b) (4)
				ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 12 of 38

SUBCLIN 501501 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 501501	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT \$0.00
	Funding in Support of CLI FFP	N 5015			
	Incremental Funding PURCHASE REQUEST N	UMBER: M9543	02134441		
				NET AMT	\$0.00
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	3			(b) (4)
Cl	LIN 5016 is added as follows	5:			
ITEM NO 5016	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4)
OPTION	Third Party repair COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		(b) (4)		
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)
CI	LIN 5017 is added as follow:	5:			
ITEM NO 5017	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT NSP
	CDRLs FFP Bridge CLIN. NSP. CDRL FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	s in support of CL	INs 5001 - 50	017	

NET AMT

CLIN 6001 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 13 of 38

ITEM NO 6001 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Pend FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin Instructors to support an ind provide extra UET POI ren FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	g - Camp Pendlet crease to the mont	hly "pass rate"		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				N T AMT		(b) (4)
C	LIN 6002 is added as follows	:				
ITEM NO 6002 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Hans FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin Instructors to support an im- provide extra UET POI ren FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	g - Camp Hansen, crease to the mont	Okinawa, Jap hly "pass rate"		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
C	LIN 6003 is added as follows	:				
ITEM NO 6003 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Kaneohe B FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	-	UNIT Months HI	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

CLIN 6004 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6004 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Lej FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Traini to support an increase to t UET POI remediation to t FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Lejeun he monthly "pass 1			(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
С	LIN 6005 is added as follow	's:				
ITEM NO 6005 option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Penc FFP	QUANTITY 3 lleton, CA	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069					
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

CLIN 6006 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6006 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Hanser FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance to support maintenance for I FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	- Camp Hansen, O			(b) (4)	AMOUNT
			_	NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI	LIN 6007 is added as follows:					
ITEM NO 6007 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Kaneohe Bay FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
			_	NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI	LIN 6008 is added as follows:					
ITEM NO 6008 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Lejeur FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase Ac FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	- Camp Lejeune, N			(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

(b) (4)

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 16 of 38

ITEM NO 6009 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE	EA Repair and Ref	urbishment - Ca		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	This CLIN is IAW Attach Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		4.1 under the St	upplemental		
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI	LIN 6010 is added as follows	5:				
ITEM NO 6010 option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SF Japan. This CLIN is IAW Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref Attachment 1 PWS	urbishment - Ca		(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

(b) (4)

CLIN 6011 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 17 of 38

ITEM NO 6011 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE CLIN is IAW Attachment 1 Breathing Devices (SEBD). FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	A Repair and Refur PWS 3.10.4.1 und			(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI	IN 6012 is added as follows:					
ITEM NO 6012	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 3	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
OPTION	IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE. CLIN is IAW Attachment 1 Breathing Devices (SEBD). FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	Refurbishment - NC A Repair and Refur PWS 3.10.4.1 und	bishment - Cam			
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
CL	IN 6013 is added as follows:	:				
ITEM NO 6013 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Program Management Revi	QUANTITY 1 ew (PMR) Travel	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT (b) (4)
	COST Bridge CLIN. Program Mar per year. Not to Exceed FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	nagement Review (I (b) (4)	PMR) Travel Co	st plus G&A twice		
			E	STIMATED COST		(b) (4)

CLIN 6014 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 18 of 38

ITEM NO 6014 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Bridge CLIN. Surge Suppor FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 rt. Not to Exceed	UNIT Each (b) (4)	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
CL	IN 6015 is added as follows	:				
ITEM NO 6015 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Consumables COST Bridge CLIN. Consumables NOTE: The requirements in Valuation, are applicable fo unique identification or a D FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	n DFARS 252.211 or this line item. T	he contractor s	shall provide DoD		AMOUNT (b) (4) (b) (4)
CL	IN 6016 is added as follows.	:				
ITEM NO 6016 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Third Party repair COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party re FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 epair. Not to Exce	UNIT Each ed (b) (4)	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT (b) (4)
				ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)

CLIN 6017 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6017	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOU. N	NT JSP
OPTION	CDRLs					
	FFP			_		
	Bridge CLIN. NSP. CDRL FOB: Destination	s in support of CL	Ns 6001 - 601	.7		
	PSC CD: L069					
	100 021 2007					
				NET AMT		
SECTI	ON E - INSPECTION AND	ACCEPTANCE				
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspectio	n Schedule was a	lded for CLIN	5001.		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
Ι	Destination	Governme	ent Desti	nation	Government	
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspectio	on Schedule was a	lded for CLIN	5002:		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
Ι	Destination	Governme	ent Desti	nation	Government	
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	on Schedule was ad	lded for CLIN	5003:		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
Ι	Destination	Governme	ent Destin	nation	Government	
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection					
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
1	Destination	Governme	int Desti	nation	Government	
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection				ACCEPT DY	
	NSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT Governme		EPT AT nation	ACCEPT BY Government	
1	Contation	Governine	int Destin	hation	Government	
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	on Schedule was ad INSPECT		5006: EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme		nation	Government	
1		Servinin				
			11.10	5005		
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	on Schedule was ad INSPECT		5007: EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme		nation	Government	
_						

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 5008:

INSPEC Destinat		INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5009: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5010: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5011: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5012: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5013: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC N/A	Acceptance/Inspection Sch T AT	edule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	r CLIN 5014: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AC: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AD: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for SUBCLIN 5014AE:

INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5015: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT N/A	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	or SUBCLIN 501501: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5016: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5017: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6001: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6002: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6003: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6004: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6005: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6006: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 6007:

	INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6008: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6009: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6010: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6011: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6012: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6013: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6014: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6015: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6016: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6017: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

#### SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5001 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5002 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5003 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5004 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5005 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5006 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5007 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5008 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5009 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 25 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5010 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5011 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5012 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5013 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 26 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	M67854
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 23-JUL-2022 TO 23-JUL-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 30-JUL-2022 TO 30-JUL-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AC has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 27-AUG-2022 TO 27-AUG-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AD has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 27 of 38

POP 17-SEP-2022 TO 17-SEP-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	M67854
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AE has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 24-SEP-2022 TO 24-SEP-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5015 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5016 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5017 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 28 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6001 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER MCSC ROBYN FAIT 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO VA 22134 703-432-5617 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6002 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6003 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6004 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 29 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6005 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6006 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6007 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6008 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 30 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM DM TD A SYS	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6009 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6010 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6011 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6012 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 31 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6013 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6014 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6015 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6016 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 32 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6017 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

#### SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$2,175,908.28 from \$18,592,916.84 to \$20,768,825.12.

CLIN 5001: Funding on CLIN 5001 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410001

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase (b) (4)

Total: (b) (4)

CLIN 5002: Funding on CLIN 5002 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410002

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

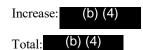
Increase	(b) (4)		
Total:	(b) (4)		

CLIN 5003: Funding on CLIN 5003 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410003

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

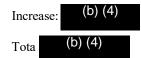


CLIN 5004: Funding on CLIN 5004 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410004

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

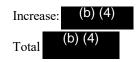


CLIN 5005: Funding on CLIN 5005 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410005

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

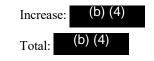


CLIN 5006: Funding on CLIN 5006 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410006

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5007: Funding on CLIN 5007 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410007

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4) Total (b) (4)

CLIN 5008: Funding on CLIN 5008 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410008

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase (b) (4)

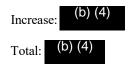


CLIN 5009: Funding on CLIN 5009 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410009

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

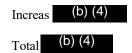


CLIN 5010: Funding on CLIN 5010 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410010

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



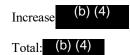
CLIN 5011:

Funding on CLIN 5011 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410011

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5012: Funding on CLIN 5012 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410012

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4) Total: (b) (4)

SUBCLIN 5014AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410014

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

Total (b) (4)

SUBCLIN 5014AB: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410015

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase (b) (4)

Total: (b) (4)

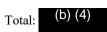
SUBCLIN 5014AC: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AC is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410016

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)



SUBCLIN 5014AD: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AD is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410017

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase (b) (4) Tota (b) (4)

SUBCLIN 5014AE: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AE is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410018

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

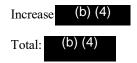
Increase: (b) (4) Total: (b) (4)

SUBCLIN 501501: Funding on SUBCLIN 501501 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

### CIN: M9543021344410013

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

The following highlighted items have been modified:

Attachment 1.	Performance Work Statement (Rev7) dated 08 June 2022 (issued per Modification P00025)								
Attachment 2.	Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev3) updated 18 August 2020 (issued per Modification P00016)								
Attachment 3.	UET Programs of Instruction								
Attachment 4.	OEM Maintenance Manuals								
Attachment 5.	UET Safety Assessment Report								
Attachment 6.	UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017								
Attachment 7. Rev. 04	MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report (OSHA Form 301 Injury and Illness Incident Report /2004) (updated and issued per Modification P00018)								
Attachment 8.	UET Student Surveys								
Attachment 9.	UET Government Furnished Property								
Attachment 10.	SEA MK2 Manuals								
Attachment 11.	Travel Cost								
Attachment 12.	Reserved								
Attachment 13.	Attachment 13. CDRLs								
	Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev3) dated 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev1) dated 1/11/17								
Attachment 15.	Attachment 15. System Test Procedure								

Attachment 16. Usage Data

Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

### Attachment 20. RESERVED

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

Attachment 22. Incorporation of Relevant Excerpts of F3EA's August 2018 Proposal (In Support Of Modification P00007, Under Water Egress Contract M67854-17-C-7800) – Additional Instructors at CPEN To Support Increased CPEN Monthly "Pass Rate" as well as Increase Individual UET Trainee Remediation Time - Dated 25 September 2018

Attachment 23. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020, executed per Contract Modifications P00010 and P00011:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-12) Onslow County, NC dtd 18-JUN-2019 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-9) San Diego County, CA dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-9) Honolulu County, HI dtd 26-DEC-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 24. CDRL D001 (revised and reissued as part of Modification P00010)

Attachment 25. COVID-19 Risk Mitigation Additional Cleaning – Performance Work Statement dated 18 August 2020 (issued as part of Modification P00016)

Attachment 26. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2020 through 30 June 2021, executed per Contract Modification P00014:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-12) San Diego County, CA dtd 23-DEC-2019 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-14) Honolulu County, HI dtd 08-JAN-2020 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 27. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2021 through 30 June 2022, executed per Contract Modification P00018:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-13) San Diego County, CA dtd 14-JULY-2020 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-15) Honolulu County, HI dtd 24-JULY-2020 (Kaneohe

Bay)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICI		ΓΙΟΛΤΙΟΝ ΟΕ ΟΟΝΤΡΑΟΤ	1 CONTRACT	ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICI		ICATION OF CONTRACT			1   38
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO	•	5 PROJECT	NO (If applicable)
	30-Jun-2022	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	COI	DE	
PM TRASYS					
12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTO	OR (No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDMI	ENT OF SO	LICITATION NO.
LISA SENTERS			9B. DATED (SI	EE ITEM 11	)
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267					)
			X 10A. MOD. OF M6785417C78		T/ORDER NO.
			10B. DATED (		12)
CODE 7UUC6			X 01-Jul-2017	SEE ITEM	15)
	IFACILITY COI	DE APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIO			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set			is extended,	is not exter	nded
				is not exten	laca
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning		-	-	er submitted:	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which include	s a reference to the solicitation	and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR	R ACKNOWLEDGMENT		
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FO					
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of thi provided each telegram or letter makes reference t				r,	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION	DATA (If required)				
See Schedule					
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/			
		CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITI			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10		uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH	IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE	
	z <b>z</b> .				
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC				changes in p	baying
		SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR	К 43.103(В).		
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT FAR 43.103(a) "By mutual agreement of		RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification a	authority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sig	gn this document and return 1	copies to the issuing	r office	
,			1		
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MOD where feasible.)	IFICATION (Organized t	by UCF section headings, including solicit	ation/contract subject	matter	
Modification Control Number: slew elle	e221081				
See Next Page					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of th	e document referenced in Item 9	A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchan	ged and in full force and e	ffect	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO			r print)
Anthony Wilson, F3EA, Inc. Contracting D	Director				
15D CONTRACTOR/OPTEROD	150 DATE GOT	TEL:	EMAIL:	1.0	DATE CLONED
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AME	KICA	160	C. DATE SIGNED
	29 June 2022	BY	~		
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Of			
EXCEPTION TO SF 30		30-105-04	STA	ANDARD FO	DRM 30 (Rev. 10-83)

### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

## SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$2,204,833.28 from \$18,872,916.84 to \$21,077,750.12.

The following have been added by full text:

BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The purpose of this modification to extend the current contract vehicle through an out-of-scope modification in order to provide contractor support for UET requirements. The contract action will bridge the gap between the end of the current contract M67854-17-C-7800 and the award of the follow-on contract. Based on this, CLINs 5001 - 6017 have been added to the contract, while funding CLINs 5001-5012 and 5015. In addition, SLINs 5014AA -5014AE have been added and funded in order to provide necessary Surge Support. Accordingly, Section B and Section F is updated.

In addition, the Performance Work Statement Attachment 1, has been updated to include format changes, spell check changes, grammar related changes, the deletion of the word "simulation" under Section 1.2, and the change of the word "simulator" to "waterborne trainer" under Section 3.7.4. Accordingly, Section J is updated.

The total value of the contract has increased from \$18,872,916.84 to \$21,077,750.12, for an increase of \$2,204,833.28. The total funded amount has increased from \$18,592,916.84, to \$20,768,825.12, for an increase of \$2,175,908.28.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. The Contractor does remise, release, and discharge the Government, its officers, agents, and employees of, and from, all liabilities, obligations, claims, and demands whatsoever arising out of or under this contract. In consideration of the modification agreed to herein as complete, the Contractor hereby releases the Government from any and all liability under this contract for further equitable adjustments attributable to such facts or circumstances giving rise to this modification.

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 5001 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5001	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Pen FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Traini Instructors to support an in provide extra UET POI re FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Pendler acrease to the mon mediation to traine	thly "pass rate" ees		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000			N T AMT		(b) (4)
C ITEM NO 5002	LIN 5002 is added as follow SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Har FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Traini Instructors to support an in provide extra UET POI re FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 6 nsen,Okinawa,Japa ng - Camp Hansen ncrease to the mon mediation to traine	, Okinawa, Jap thly "pass rate" ees.		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410002

CLIN 5003 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 4 of 38

ITEM NO 5003	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Kaneohe E FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng - Kaneohe Bay		UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	3		NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI ITEM NO 5004	LIN 5004 is added as follow: SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Leje FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin to support an increase to th UET POI remediation to th FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 6 eune, NC ng - Camp Lejeun ne monthly "pass r rainees.	rate" AQL as w		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

NET AMT

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410004

CLIN 5005 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5005	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 6	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	Maintenance - Camp Pend FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Pendleto Ao Readiness AQI	L Level for XG			
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	5				
Cl	LIN 5006 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 5006	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 6	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	Maintenance - Camp Hans FFP	en,Okinawa,Japan	15			
Bridge CLIN. Maintenance - Camp Hansen, Okinawa, Japan inlcuding Maintainer to support maintenance for Increase Ao Readiness AQL Level for XGH, etc. FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M954302134441 PSC CD: L069						
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	6				

CLIN 5007 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 6 of 38

ITEM NO 5007	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Kaneohe Ba FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Kaneohe Bay, l		UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	7				
C	LIN 5008 is added as follow:	5:				
ITEM NO 5008	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 6	UNIT Months		(b) (4)	
5000	Maintenance - Camp Lejeu		Wohtis			
	FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance - Camp Lejeune, NC including Maintainer to support maintenance for Increase Ao Readiness AQL Level for XGH, etc. FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M954302134441 PSC CD: L069					
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

NET AMT

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410008

CLIN 5009 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5009	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE This CLIN is IAW Attachn Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref nent 1 PWS 3.10. ices (SEBD).	Surbishment - C 4.1 under the S		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
CI	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410009 LIN 5010 is added as follows			NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 5010	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE Japan. This CLIN is IAW . Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 6 Refurbishment-Jap EA Repair and Ref Attachment 1 PW ices (SEBD).	furbishment - C S 3.10.4.1 und		(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

(b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410010

CLIN 5011 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5011	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI CLIN is IAW Attachment Breathing Devices (SEBD FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Re: 1 PWS 3.10.4.1 u ).	furbishment - I inder the Supp		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	1		NET AMT		(b) (4)
C	LIN 5012 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 5012	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI CLIN is IAW Attachment Breathing Devices (SEBD FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Rep 1 PWS 3.10.4.1 u ).	furbishment - ( inder the Supp		(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

(b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410012

CLIN 5013 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5013	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4)				
OPTION	Program Management Review (PMR) Travel								
	COST Bridge CLIN. Program Ma per year. Not to Excee FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	(b) (4)	(PMR) Travel	Cost plus G&A twice					
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)				
CI	LIN 5014 is added as follow	s:							
ITEM NO 5014	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT \$0.00 NTE				
	Surge Support FFP Bridge CLIN. Surge Supp	ort. Not to Exceed	(b) (4)						
				NET AMT	\$0.00				
01	JBCLIN 5014AA is added a	6.11							
ITEM NO 5014AA	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each		(b) (4)				
	Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwater Egress Training on 23 July 2022								
	FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	NUMBER: M9543	02134441						
				NET AMT	(b) (4)				
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	4							

SUBCLIN 5014AB is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 10 of 38

ITEM NO 5014AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	FFP Surge Support - Underwat FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST 1 PSC CD: L069		-	2		
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	5				
SI	UBCLIN 5014AC is added a	as follows:				
ITEM NO 5014AC	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	Surge Support - Underwat FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST 1 PSC CD: L069		-	022		
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	6				

SUBCLIN 5014AD is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 11 of 38

ITEM NO 5014AD	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	Surge Support FFP	1	Lucii			
	Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069		•	ıber 2022		
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410017					
SU	JBCLIN 5014AE is added as	follows:				
ITEM NO 5014AE	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
JUITAL	Surge Support FFP	1	Lacii			
	Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069		-	ıber 2022		
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410018	i				(b) (4)
CI	LIN 5015 is added as follows	:				
ITEM NO 5015	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT (b) (4)
5015	Consumables	1	Each			
	COST Bridge CLIN. Consumables FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	_	(b) (4) 2134441			
				ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 12 of 38

				AMOUNT \$0.00			
FFP Incremental Funding		134441		0.00			
			NET AMT	\$0.00			
ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410013	i			(b) (4)			
LIN 5016 is added as follows	:						
SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4)			
Third Party repair COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party repair. Not to Exceed (b) (4) FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069							
			ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)			
LIN 5017 is added as follows	:						
SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT NSP			
FFP	s in support of CLIN	Js 5001 - 5017	7				
	FFP Incremental Funding PURCHASE REQUEST N ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410013 LIN 5016 is added as follows SUPPLIES/SERVICES Third Party repair COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party r FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069 LIN 5017 is added as follows SUPPLIES/SERVICES CDRLs FFP Bridge CLIN. NSP. CDRL FOB: Destination	Incremental Funding PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M954302 ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410013 LIN 5016 is added as follows: SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY 1 Third Party repair COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party repair. Not to Exceed FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069 LIN 5017 is added as follows: SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY 1 CDRLs FFP Bridge CLIN. NSP. CDRLs in support of CLIN FOB: Destination	FFP Incremental Funding PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M954302134441 ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410013 LIN 5016 is added as follows: SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT 1 Each Third Party repair COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party repair. Not to Exceed (b) (4) FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069 LIN 5017 is added as follows: SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT 1 Each CDRLs FFP Bridge CLIN. NSP. CDRLs in support of CLINs 5001 - 5017 FOB: Destination	FFP Incremental Funding PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M954302134441 NET AMT ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410013 LIN 5016 is added as follows: SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE 1 Each Third Party repair COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party repair. Not to Exceed (b) (4) FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069 LIN 5017 is added as follows: SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE 1 Each CDRLs FFP Bridge CLIN. NSP. CDRLs in support of CLINS 5001 - 5017 FOB: Destination			

NET AMT

CLIN 6001 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 13 of 38

					1 450	15 01 50
ITEM NO 6001 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Pene FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin Instructors to support an in provide extra UET POI ren FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Pendlet acrease to the mont	hly "pass rate"		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				N T AMT		(b) (4)
C	LIN 6002 is added as follows	s:				
ITEM NO 6002 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Han FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin Instructors to support an in provide extra UET POI ren FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Hansen, acrease to the mon	, Okinawa, Jap thly "pass rate'	" AQL as well as	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
Cl	LIN 6003 is added as follows	s:		NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 6003 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Kaneohe E FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		UNIT Months HI	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

NET AMT

CLIN 6004 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6004 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Lejd FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin to support an increase to th UET POI remediation to th FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Lejeun ne monthly "pass i		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
			NET AMT		(b) (4)
Cl	LIN 6005 is added as follow	s:			
ITEM NO 6005 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Pend FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Pendleto		(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

(b) (4)

CLIN 6006 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6006 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Hanse FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance to support maintenance for FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	- Camp Hansen, O			(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI	LIN 6007 is added as follows:					
ITEM NO 6007 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Kaneohe Bay FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI ITEM NO	LIN 6008 is added as follows: SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT
6008 Option	Maintenance - Camp Lejeur FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	3 ne, NC - Camp Lejeune, N	Months IC including M	laintainer to support	(b) (4)	

NET AMT

(b) (4)

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 16 of 38

ITEM NO 6009 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI This CLIN is IAW Attach Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref ment 1 PWS 3.10.	urbishment - Ca		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
Cl	LIN 6010 is added as follow	5:				
ITEM NO 6010 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI Japan. This CLIN is IAW Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref Attachment 1 PW	urbishment - Ca		(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

(b) (4)

CLIN 6011 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6011 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE, CLIN is IAW Attachment 1 Breathing Devices (SEBD). FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	A Repair and Refu PWS 3.10.4.1 und			(b) (4)	AMOUNT			
				NET AMT		(b) (4)			
CI	LIN 6012 is added as follows:								
ITEM NO 6012	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 3	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT			
OPTION	IPHABD/SEA Repair and Refurbishment - NC								
	FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE. CLIN is IAW Attachment 1 Breathing Devices (SEBD). FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	PWS 3.10.4.1 und							
				NET AMT		(b) (4)			
C	LIN 6013 is added as follows:								
ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT			
6013 OPTION	1 Each (b) (4) Program Management Review (PMR) Travel								
	COST Bridge CLIN. Program Mar per year. Not to Excee FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	agement Review ( b) (4)	PMR) Travel C	Cost plus G&A twice					
				ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)			

CLIN 6014 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 18 of 38

ITEM NO 6014 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Bridge CLIN. Surge Suppo FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 rt. Not to Exceed	UNIT Each (b) (4)	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI	IN 6015 is added as follows.	:				
ITEM NO 6015 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Consumables COST Bridge CLIN. Consumable: NOTE: The requirements in Valuation, are applicable for unique identification or a D FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	n DFARS 252.211 or this line item. T	he contractor s	shall provide DoD		AMOUNT (b) (4)
				ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)
CI	LIN 6016 is added as follows	:				
ITEM NO 6016 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Third Party repair COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party r FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 epair. Not to Exce	UNIT Each ed (b) (4)	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT (b) (4)
				ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)

CLIN 6017 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6017	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOU. N	NT JSP
OPTION	CDRLs					
	FFP			_		
	Bridge CLIN. NSP. CDRL FOB: Destination	s in support of CL	Ns 6001 - 601	.7		
	PSC CD: L069					
	100 021 2007					
				NET AMT		
SECTI	ON E - INSPECTION AND	ACCEPTANCE				
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspectio	n Schedule was a	lded for CLIN	5001.		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
Ι	Destination	Governme	ent Desti	nation	Government	
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspectio	on Schedule was a	lded for CLIN	5002:		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
Ι	Destination	Governme	ent Desti	nation	Government	
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	on Schedule was ad	lded for CLIN	5003:		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
Ι	Destination	Governme	ent Destin	nation	Government	
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection					
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
1	Destination	Governme	int Desti	nation	Government	
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection				A COEDT DY	
	NSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT Governme		EPT AT nation	ACCEPT BY Government	
1	Contation	Governine	int Destin	hation	Government	
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	on Schedule was ad INSPECT		5006: EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme		nation	Government	
1		Severillik				
			11.10	5005		
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	on Schedule was ad INSPECT		5007: EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme		nation	Government	
_						

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 5008:

INSPEC Destinat		INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5009: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5010: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5011: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5012: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5013: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC N/A	Acceptance/Inspection Sch T AT	edule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	r CLIN 5014: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AC: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinat		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AD: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for SUBCLIN 5014AE:

INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5015: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT N/A	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	or SUBCLIN 501501: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5016: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5017: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6001: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6002: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6003: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6004: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6005: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6006: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 6007:

	INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6008: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6009: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6010: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6011: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6012: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6013: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6014: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6015: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6016: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6017: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

#### SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5001 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5002 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5003 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5004 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5005 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5006 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5007 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5008 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5009 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 25 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5010 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5011 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5012 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5013 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 26 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	M67854
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 23-JUL-2022 TO 23-JUL-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 30-JUL-2022 TO 30-JUL-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AC has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 27-AUG-2022 TO 27-AUG-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AD has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 27 of 38

POP 17-SEP-2022 TO 17-SEP-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	M67854
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AE has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 24-SEP-2022 TO 24-SEP-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5015 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5016 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5017 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 28 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6001 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER MCSC ROBYN FAIT 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO VA 22134 703-432-5617 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6002 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6003 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6004 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 29 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6005 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6006 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6007 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6008 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 30 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM DM TD A SYS	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6009 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6010 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6011 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6012 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 31 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6013 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6014 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6015 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6016 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 32 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6017 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

#### SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$2,175,908.28 from \$18,592,916.84 to \$20,768,825.12.

CLIN 5001: Funding on CLIN 5001 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410001

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5002: Funding on CLIN 5002 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410002

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

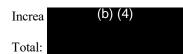


CLIN 5003: Funding on CLIN 5003 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410003

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5004: Funding on CLIN 5004 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410004

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5005: Funding on CLIN 5005 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410005

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

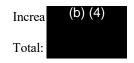


CLIN 5006: Funding on CLIN 5006 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410006

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5007: Funding on CLIN 5007 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410007

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5008: Funding on CLIN 5008 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410008

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

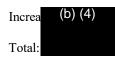
Incre (b) (4) Total

CLIN 5009: Funding on CLIN 5009 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410009

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5010: Funding on CLIN 5010 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410010

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Incre	(b) (4)	
Total		

CLIN 5011: Funding on CLIN 5011 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410011

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

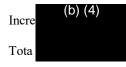
Increa (b) (4) Total:

CLIN 5012: Funding on CLIN 5012 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410012

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



SUBCLIN 5014AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410014

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increa (b) (4) Total:

SUBCLIN 5014AB: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410015

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

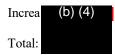


SUBCLIN 5014AC: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AC is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410016

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



SUBCLIN 5014AD: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AD is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410017

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

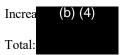
Increa (b) (4) Total:

SUBCLIN 5014AE: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AE is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410018

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

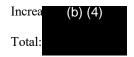


SUBCLIN 501501: Funding on SUBCLIN 501501 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

### CIN: M9543021344410013

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

The following highlighted items have been modified:

Attachment 1.	Performance Work Statement (Rev7) dated 08 June 2022 (issued per Modification P00025)
Attachment 2.	Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev3) updated 18 August 2020 (issued per Modification P00016)
Attachment 3.	UET Programs of Instruction
Attachment 4.	OEM Maintenance Manuals
Attachment 5.	UET Safety Assessment Report
Attachment 6.	UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
Attachment 7. Rev. 04	MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report (OSHA Form 301 Injury and Illness Incident Report /2004) (updated and issued per Modification P00018)
Attachment 8.	UET Student Surveys
Attachment 9.	UET Government Furnished Property
Attachment 10.	SEA MK2 Manuals
Attachment 11.	Travel Cost
Attachment 12.	Reserved
Attachment 13.	CDRLs
	Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev3) dated D 15-5690 (Rev1) dated 1/11/17
Attachment 15.	System Test Procedure

Attachment 16. Usage Data

Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

### Attachment 20. RESERVED

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

Attachment 22. Incorporation of Relevant Excerpts of F3EA's August 2018 Proposal (In Support Of Modification P00007, Under Water Egress Contract M67854-17-C-7800) – Additional Instructors at CPEN To Support Increased CPEN Monthly "Pass Rate" as well as Increase Individual UET Trainee Remediation Time - Dated 25 September 2018

Attachment 23. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020, executed per Contract Modifications P00010 and P00011:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-12) Onslow County, NC dtd 18-JUN-2019 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-9) San Diego County, CA dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-9) Honolulu County, HI dtd 26-DEC-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 24. CDRL D001 (revised and reissued as part of Modification P00010)

Attachment 25. COVID-19 Risk Mitigation Additional Cleaning – Performance Work Statement dated 18 August 2020 (issued as part of Modification P00016)

Attachment 26. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2020 through 30 June 2021, executed per Contract Modification P00014:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-12) San Diego County, CA dtd 23-DEC-2019 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-14) Honolulu County, HI dtd 08-JAN-2020 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 27. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2021 through 30 June 2022, executed per Contract Modification P00018:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-13) San Diego County, CA dtd 14-JULY-2020 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-15) Honolulu County, HI dtd 24-JULY-2020 (Kaneohe

Bay)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICI	TATION/MODIF	ICATION OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT	ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICI		ication of contract			1 38
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO		5 PROJECT	NO (If applicable)
	30-Jun-2022	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	СО	DE	
PM TRASYS 12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTO	R (No., Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDM	ENT OF SO	LICITATION NO.
F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC LISA SENTERS 10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267		1 )	9B. DATED (S	EE ITEM 11	)
			X 10A. MOD. OF M6785417C78	300	
			10B. DATED X 01-Jul-2017	(SEE ITEM	13)
CODE 7UUC6	IFACILITY COD	DE PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIO			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set			is extended,	is not exter	nded
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOI REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this provided each telegram or letter makes reference to	copies of the amendmen a reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS amendment you desire to change	t; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendme and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUF PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIF ge an offer already submitted, such change may b	ent on each copy of the of R ACKNOWLEDGMENT ED MAY RESULT IN e made by telegram or lett	TO BE	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION	DATA (If required)				
See Schedule					
		) MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ T/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITH			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PUL CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10/	RSUANT TO: (Specify au			ADE IN THE	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FO				s changes in p	paying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT FAR 43.103(a) "By mutual agreement of c	IS ENTERED INTO PUR				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification as	nd authority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sig	n this document and return 1	copies to the issuin	g office.	
<ol> <li>DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MOD where feasible.) Modification Control Number: slew elle See Next Page</li> </ol>		y UCF section headings, including solicit	ation/contract subjec	t matter	
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the	document referenced in Item 9.	A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchang	ged and in full force and	effect	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type	or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO	ONTRACTING OFFI	CER (Type o	r print)
		TEL:	EMAIL:		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AME	RICA	160	C. DATE SIGNED
		BY	~ )		
(Signature of person authorized to sign) EXCEPTION TO SF 30		(Signature of Contracting Of			DDM 20 (D 10.02)
APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84	2	30-105-04		ANDARD FO	ORM 30 (Rev. 10-83) SA

### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

## SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$2,204,833.28 from \$18,872,916.84 to \$21,077,750.12.

The following have been added by full text:

BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The purpose of this modification to extend the current contract vehicle through an out-of-scope modification in order to provide contractor support for UET requirements. The contract action will bridge the gap between the end of the current contract M67854-17-C-7800 and the award of the follow-on contract. Based on this, CLINs 5001 - 6017 have been added to the contract, while funding CLINs 5001-5012 and 5015. In addition, SLINs 5014AA -5014AE have been added and funded in order to provide necessary Surge Support. Accordingly, Section B and Section F is updated.

In addition, the Performance Work Statement Attachment 1, has been updated to include format changes, spell check changes, grammar related changes, the deletion of the word "simulation" under Section 1.2, and the change of the word "simulator" to "waterborne trainer" under Section 3.7.4. Accordingly, Section J is updated.

The total value of the contract has increased from \$18,872,916.84 to \$21,077,750.12, for an increase of \$2,204,833.28. The total funded amount has increased from \$18,592,916.84, to \$20,768,825.12, for an increase of \$2,175,908.28.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. The Contractor does remise, release, and discharge the Government, its officers, agents, and employees of, and from, all liabilities, obligations, claims, and demands whatsoever arising out of or under this contract. In consideration of the modification agreed to herein as complete, the Contractor hereby releases the Government from any and all liability under this contract for further equitable adjustments attributable to such facts or circumstances giving rise to this modification.

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 5001 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 3 of 38

(b) (4)

ITEM NO 5001	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Pen FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin Instructors to support an in provide extra UET POI ren FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Pendler crease to the mon mediation to traine	thly "pass rate" ees		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	1		N T AMT		(b) (4)
CI	LIN 5002 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 5002	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Han FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin Instructors to support an in provide extra UET POI ren FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Hansen herease to the mon mediation to traine	, Okinawa, Jap thly "pass rate ees.		(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410002

CLIN 5003 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 4 of 38

ITEM NO 5003	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Kaneohe E FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng - Kaneohe Bay,		UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
C	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000			NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI ITEM NO 5004	LIN 5004 is added as follow SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Leje FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin to support an increase to th UET POI remediation to th FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 6 eune, NC ng - Camp Lejeund ne monthly "pass r rainees.	rate" AQL as w		(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

(b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410004

CLIN 5005 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 5 of 38

ITEM NO 5005	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Pence FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Pendleto Ao Readiness AQ	L Level for XG		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	15		NET AMT		(b) (4)
C	LIN 5006 is added as follow	/S:				
ITEM NO 5006	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Hans FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance to support maintenance fo FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Hansen, r Increase Ao Rea	Okinawa, Japa diness AQL Le		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	16		NET AMT		(b) (4)

CLIN 5007 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 6 of 38

ITEM NO 5007	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Kaneohe Ba FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Kaneohe Bay, I		UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	7		NET AMT		(b) (4)
C	LIN 5008 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 5008	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Lejeu FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance	-	UNIT Months , NC including I	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	-		H, etc.		
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410008

CLIN 5009 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 7 of 38

ITEM NO 5009	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI This CLIN is IAW Attach Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ret ment 1 PWS 3.10. vices (SEBD).	furbishment - C 4.1 under the S		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	9		NET AMT		(b) (4)
C	LIN 5010 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 5010	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/S Japan. This CLIN is IAW Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref Attachment 1 PW vices (SEBD).	furbishment - C S 3.10.4.1 und		(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

(b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410010

CLIN 5011 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5011	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI CLIN is IAW Attachment Breathing Devices (SEBD FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref 1 PWS 3.10.4.1 u ).	furbishment - k nder the Suppl		(b) (4)	AMOUNT			
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	1		NET AMT		(b) (4)			
CI ITEM NO 5012	LIN 5012 is added as follow SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI CLIN is IAW Attachment Breathing Devices (SEBD	QUANTITY 6 Refurbishment - N EA Repair and Ref 1 PWS 3.10.4.1 u	furbishment - C		(b) (4)	AMOUNT			
	FOB: Destination	FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M954302134441							

NET AMT

(b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410012

CLIN 5013 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5013	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4)				
OPTION	Program Management Rev	view (PMR) Travel							
	COST Bridge CLIN. Program M per year. Not to Excee FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	(1) $(4)$	r (PMR) Trave	el Cost plus G&A twice					
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)				
CI	LIN 5014 is added as follow	/5:							
ITEM NO 5014	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT \$0.00 NTE				
5014	Surge Support FFP	-			\$0.00 NTE				
	Bridge CLIN. Surge Supp	ort. Not to Exceed	(b) (4)						
				NET AMT	\$0.00				
SU	JBCLIN 5014AA is added	as follows:							
ITEM NO 5014AA	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT				
	Surge Support FFP								
	Surge Support - Underwater Egress Training on 23 July 2022								
	FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST 1 PSC CD: L069	NUMBER: M9543	02134441						
				NET AMT	(b) (4)				
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	4							

SUBCLIN 5014AB is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 10 of 38

ITEM NO 5014AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT	
	Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069		-	2			
				NET AMT		(b) (4)	
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	5					
SU	UBCLIN 5014AC is added a	s follows:					
ITEM NO 5014AC	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each		(b) (4)		
	Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwater Egress Training on 27 August 2022 FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M954302134441 PSC CD: L069						
				NET AMT		(b) (4)	
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	6					

SUBCLIN 5014AD is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 11 of 38

ITEM NO 5014AD	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
501 <b>4</b> AD	Surge Support	1	Each		(b) (¬)	
	FFP Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069		-	ıber 2022		
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410017	7				
SU	JBCLIN 5014AE is added a:	s follows:				
ITEM NO 5014AE	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
JUITAL	Surge Support	1	Each			
	FFP Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069		_	ıber 2022		
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410018	3				
CI	LIN 5015 is added as follows	5:				
ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	-	AMOUNT (b) (4)
5015	Consumables	1	Each			(0) (4)
	COST Bridge CLIN. Consumable FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069		(b) (4) 02134441	I		
				ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 12 of 38 SUBCLIN 501501 is added as follows: ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES UNIT UNIT PRICE AMOUNT QUANTITY 501501 \$0.00 Funding in Support of CLIN 5015 FFP Incremental Funding PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M954302134441 NET AMT \$0.00 (b) (4) ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410013 CLIN 5016 is added as follows: AMOUNT ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE (b) (4) 5016 1 Each OPTION Third Party repair COST (b) (4) Bridge CLIN. Third Party repair. Not to Exceed FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069 (b) (4) ESTIMATED COST CLIN 5017 is added as follows: ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE AMOUNT 5017 1 Each NSP CDRLs FFP Bridge CLIN. NSP. CDRLs in support of CLINs 5001 - 5017 FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069

NET AMT

CLIN 6001 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 13 of 38

ITEM NO 6001 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Pend FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin Instructors to support an in provide extra UET POI ren FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Pendleto crease to the month	ly "pass rate"		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				N T AMT		(b) (4)
C	LIN 6002 is added as follows	5:				
ITEM NO 6002 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Han FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainir Instructors to support an in provide extra UET POI rer FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Hansen, acrease to the month	Okinawa, Jap 1ly "pass rate'		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
C ITEM NO 6003 OPTION	LIN 6003 is added as follows SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Kaneohe B FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 3 Bay, HI	UNIT Months H	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
						(b) (4)

NET AMT

CLIN 6004 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6004 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Leje FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin to support an increase to th UET POI remediation to th FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Lejeun ne monthly "pass 1			(b) (4)	AMOUNT		
				NET AMT		(b) (4)		
Cl	LIN 6005 is added as follow	s:						
ITEM NO 6005	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 3	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT		
OPTION	Maintenance - Camp Pendleton, CA FFP							
	Bridge CLIN. Maintenanc maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069							

NET AMT

(b) (4)

CLIN 6006 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6006 option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Hansen FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance - to support maintenance for In FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	Camp Hansen, O			(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI	IN 6007 is added as follows:					
ITEM NO 6007 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Kaneohe Bay, FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance - FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI	LIN 6008 is added as follows:					
ITEM NO 6008 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Lejeund FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance - maintenance for Increase Ao FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	Camp Lejeune, N			(b) (4)	

NET AMT

(b) (4)

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 16 of 38

ITEM NO 6009 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SH This CLIN is IAW Attach Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref ment 1 PWS 3.10.4	urbishment - Ca		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI	LIN 6010 is added as follows	s:				
ITEM NO 6010 option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI Japan. This CLIN is IAW Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref Attachment 1 PWS	urbishment - Ca		(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

(b) (4)

CLIN 6011 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6011 option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and H FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE CLIN is IAW Attachment I Breathing Devices (SEBD) FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	A Repair and Refur PWS 3.10.4.1 und				AMOUNT (b) (4)
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
CI	LIN 6012 is added as follows	:				
ITEM NO 6012 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and H FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE CLIN is IAW Attachment I Breathing Devices (SEBD) FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	A Repair and Refur PWS 3.10.4.1 und	bishment - Cam		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
CI	N 6012 is added as follows			NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO	LIN 6013 is added as follows SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT
6013 OPTION	Program Management Revi COST Bridge CLIN. Program <u>Mar</u>	l ew (PMR) Travel	Each			b) (4)
			E	STIMATED COST		(b) (4)

CLIN 6014 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 18 of 38

ITEM NO 6014 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	FFP Bridge CLIN. Surge Suppo FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	ort. Not to Exceed	(b) (4)			
			_	NET AMT		(b) (4)
C	LIN 6015 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 6015 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Consumables	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT (b) (4)
	COST Bridge CLIN. Consumable NOTE: The requirements Valuation, are applicable f unique identification or a P FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	in DFARS 252.2 For this line item. T				
				ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)
C	LIN 6016 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 6016 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT (b) (4)
	COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	repair. Not to Exce	(b) (4			
				ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)

CLIN 6017 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6017	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOU. N	NT JSP
OPTION	CDRLs					
	FFP			_		
	Bridge CLIN. NSP. CDRL FOB: Destination	s in support of CL	Ns 6001 - 601	.7		
	PSC CD: L069					
	100 021 2007					
				NET AMT		
SECTI	ON E - INSPECTION AND	ACCEPTANCE				
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspectio	n Schedule was a	lded for CLIN	5001		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
Ι	Destination	Governme	ent Desti	nation	Government	
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspectio	on Schedule was ad	lded for CLIN	5002:		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
Ι	Destination	Governme	ent Desti	nation	Government	
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	on Schedule was ac	lded for CLIN	5003:		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
Ι	Destination	Governme	ent Destin	nation	Government	
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection					
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
1	Destination	Governme	int Desti	nation	Government	
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection					
	NSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT Governme		EPT AT nation	ACCEPT BY Government	
1	Contation	Governine	int Destin	hation	Government	
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	on Schedule was ac INSPECT		5006: EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme		nation	Government	
1		Sovernine				
			11.10	5005		
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	on Schedule was ac INSPECT		5007: EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme		nation	Government	
_						

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 5008:

INSPEC Destinati		INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinati		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5009: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinati		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5010: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinati		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5011: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinati		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5012: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinati		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5013: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC N/A	Acceptance/Inspection Sch T AT	edule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	r CLIN 5014: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The following INSPEC Destinati		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinati		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinati		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AC: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following INSPEC Destinati		edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AD: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for SUBCLIN 5014AE:

INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5015: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT N/A	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	or SUBCLIN 501501: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5016: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5017: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6001: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6002: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6003: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6004: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6005: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6006: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 6007:

	INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6008: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6009: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6010: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6011: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6012: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6013: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6014: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6015: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6016: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 6017: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

#### SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5001 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5002 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5003 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5004 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5005 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5006 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5007 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5008 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5009 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 25 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5010 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5011 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5012 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5013 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 26 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	M67854
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 23-JUL-2022 TO 23-JUL-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 30-JUL-2022 TO 30-JUL-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AC has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 27-AUG-2022 TO 27-AUG-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AD has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 27 of 38

POP 17-SEP-2022 TO 17-SEP-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	M67854
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AE has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 24-SEP-2022 TO 24-SEP-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5015 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5016 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5017 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 28 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6001 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER MCSC ROBYN FAIT 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO VA 22134 703-432-5617 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6002 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6003 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6004 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 29 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6005 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6006 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6007 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6008 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 30 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM DM TD A SYS	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6009 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6010 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6011 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6012 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 31 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6013 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6014 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6015 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6016 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 32 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6017 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

#### SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

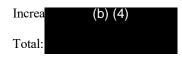
As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$2,175,908.28 from \$18,592,916.84 to \$20,768,825.12.

CLIN 5001: Funding on CLIN 5001 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410001

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5002: Funding on CLIN 5002 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410002

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

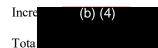


CLIN 5003: Funding on CLIN 5003 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410003

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5004: Funding on CLIN 5004 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410004

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

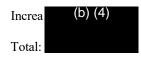
Increa (b) (4) Total:

CLIN 5005: Funding on CLIN 5005 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410005

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

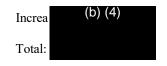


CLIN 5006: Funding on CLIN 5006 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410006

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

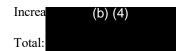


CLIN 5007: Funding on CLIN 5007 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410007

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

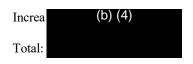


CLIN 5008: Funding on CLIN 5008 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410008

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5009: Funding on CLIN 5009 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410009

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increa	(b) (4)
Total:	

CLIN 5010: Funding on CLIN 5010 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410010

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5011:

Funding on CLIN 5011 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410011

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5012: Funding on CLIN 5012 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410012

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

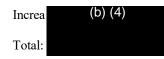


SUBCLIN 5014AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410014

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



SUBCLIN 5014AB: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410015

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



SUBCLIN 5014AC: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AC is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410016

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



SUBCLIN 5014AD: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AD is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410017

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



SUBCLIN 5014AE: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AE is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410018

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



SUBCLIN 501501: Funding on SUBCLIN 501501 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

## CIN: M9543021344410013

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Incre	(b) (4)
Total	

SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

The following highlighted items have been modified:

Attachment 1.	Performance Work Statement (Rev7) dated 08 June 2022 (issued per Modification P00025)
Attachment 2.	Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev3) updated 18 August 2020 (issued per Modification P00016)
Attachment 3.	UET Programs of Instruction
Attachment 4.	OEM Maintenance Manuals
Attachment 5.	UET Safety Assessment Report
Attachment 6.	UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
Attachment 7. Rev. 04	MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report (OSHA Form 301 Injury and Illness Incident Report /2004) (updated and issued per Modification P00018)
Attachment 8.	UET Student Surveys
Attachment 9.	UET Government Furnished Property
Attachment 10.	SEA MK2 Manuals
Attachment 11.	Travel Cost
Attachment 12.	Reserved
Attachment 13.	CDRLs
	Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev3) dated D 15-5690 (Rev1) dated 1/11/17
Attachment 15.	System Test Procedure

Attachment 16. Usage Data

Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

## Attachment 20. RESERVED

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

Attachment 22. Incorporation of Relevant Excerpts of F3EA's August 2018 Proposal (In Support Of Modification P00007, Under Water Egress Contract M67854-17-C-7800) – Additional Instructors at CPEN To Support Increased CPEN Monthly "Pass Rate" as well as Increase Individual UET Trainee Remediation Time - Dated 25 September 2018

Attachment 23. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020, executed per Contract Modifications P00010 and P00011:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-12) Onslow County, NC dtd 18-JUN-2019 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-9) San Diego County, CA dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-9) Honolulu County, HI dtd 26-DEC-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 24. CDRL D001 (revised and reissued as part of Modification P00010)

Attachment 25. COVID-19 Risk Mitigation Additional Cleaning – Performance Work Statement dated 18 August 2020 (issued as part of Modification P00016)

Attachment 26. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2020 through 30 June 2021, executed per Contract Modification P00014:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-12) San Diego County, CA dtd 23-DEC-2019 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-14) Honolulu County, HI dtd 08-JAN-2020 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 27. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2021 through 30 June 2022, executed per Contract Modification P00018:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-13) San Diego County, CA dtd 14-JULY-2020 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-15) Honolulu County, HI dtd 24-JULY-2020 (Kaneohe

Bay)

(End of Summary of Changes)

2. CONTRACT (Proc. Inst. Ident.) NO.	2 EFECTIVE DATE								1	PAGES 74
M6785417C7800	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	01 Jul	2017			4. REQUIS M9543017R		SE REQUEST/PROJEC	CT NO.	
5. ISSUED BY CODE PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRA NING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224	M67854			MINIST	TERED B	Y (If othe	er than Item 5)	CODI	3	
7. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., street, city, county, state of F3EA JO NT VENTURE LLC 10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267				ode)			8. DELIVERY [ ] FOB OF 9 DISCOUNT F Net 30 days 10 SUBMIT INV (4 copies unless oth TO THE ADDRI	OR PROMPT PAYME	1	elow)
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY CODE						SHOWN IN:	233		
11. SHIP TO/MARK FOR CODE						BEMADE		CODE	E M67443	
See Schedule	ULL AND OPEN		PO BO ATTN: COLU	DX 3690 DFAS-C MBUS C	22 SVDAAC/C DH 43236-		DRPS PRIATION DATA	Λ		
COMPETITION: [ ] 10 U.S.C. 2304(c)( ) [ ] 41 U	(18.0.252(-))		See	Sched	dule					
	U.S.C. 253(c)( ) PLIES/ SERVICES		150 (	QUANT	LITV	15D. UNI	т 15	E. UNIT PRICE	15F. AM	JUNT
SEE SCHEDULE										
	16.7	TABLE OF	CON	FENTS		IUIAL AN	10UNT OF CON	IRACI	\$ <b>2</b> ,0	657,865.00
(X) SEC. DESCRIPTION		PAGE(S)					D	ESCRIPTION		PAGE(S)
PART I - THE SCHE		1	V	т	CONTR		ART II - CONTR.	ACT CLAUSES		50 70
X         A         SOLICITATION/ CONTRACT FOR           X         B         SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRIO		2 - 34	Х	I PA		ACT CLAUS		HIBITS AND OTHER	ATTACH.	59 - 73
X C DESCRIPTION/ SPECS./ WORK ST		35	Х	-	LIST OF	ATTACHM	ENTS			74
XDPACKAGING AND MARKINGXEINSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE		36 37 - 39						NS AND INSTRUCTIO	ONS	
X F DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE		40 - 45	-	K			S, CERTIFICATI NTS OF OFFER			
X G CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION I		46 - 49		L	INSTRS.	, CONDS , A	ND NOTICES T	O OFFERORS		
X H SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREM		50 - 58					TORS FOR AWA			
17 [] CONTRACTOR'S NEGOTIATED AGREEMENT Contractor is required to sign this       1         document and return copies to issuing office )       Contractor agrees to furnish and deliver all         items or perform all the services set forth or otherwise identified above and on any continuation       sheets for the consideration stated herein The rights and obligations of the parties to this         contract shall be subject to and governed by the following documents: (a) this award/contract,       ib is award/contract,         (b) the solicitation, if any, and (c) such provisions, representations, certifications, and specifications,       as are attached or incorporated by reference herein         (Attachments are listed herein )       Contract (Type or print)       1				] SEALE id on Sol ng the add erms liste ing docun ent is nece NAME RD H. 407-38	ED-BID AV icitation Nu ditions or ch ed above an nents: (a) th essary (Blo OF CON MCGRAI 31-8763	ARD (Contra mber <u>M6785</u> anges made by y d on any continu c Government's : ck 18 should be <b>TRACTING</b> L III / CC	tor is not required to 44-17-R-7800000 you which additions or iation sheets This aw solicitation and your b checked only when aw OFFICER NTRACTING OF EM2	sign this document.) 3 r changes are set forth in full ard consummates the contra id, and (b) this award/contrac arding a sealed-bid contract )	above, is hereby acc ct which consists o t No further contra	epted as fthe ctual
19B. NAME OF CONTRACTOR         BY	19C. DATE	SIGNED			D STATE		ICA	n Jan	20C. DATE SI 30-Jun-201	

Page 2 of 74

# Section B - Supplies or Services and Prices

ITEM NO 0001	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	Mobilization FFP FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RC PURCHASE REQUEST N		017RCTS457			
	ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS4570	0001		NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 0002	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Pend FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RC PURCHASE REQUEST N	TS457	UNIT Months 017RCTS457	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AA			NET AMT		(b) (4)

CIN: M9543017RCTS4570002

Page 3 of 74

ITEM NO 0003	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Han FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RC PURCHASE REQUEST N	TS457		UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS457(	0003		NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 0004	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Kaneohe E FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RC PURCHASE REQUEST N	TS457	UNIT Months 017RCTS457	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS457	0004		NET AMT		(b) (4)

Page 4 of 74

ITEM NO 0005	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Leje FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RC PURCHASE REQUEST N	TS457	UNIT Months 017RCTS457	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS457(	0005		NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 0006	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Pendl FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RC PURCHASE REQUEST N	TS457	UNIT Months 017RCTS457	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS4570	0006		NET AMT		(b) (4)

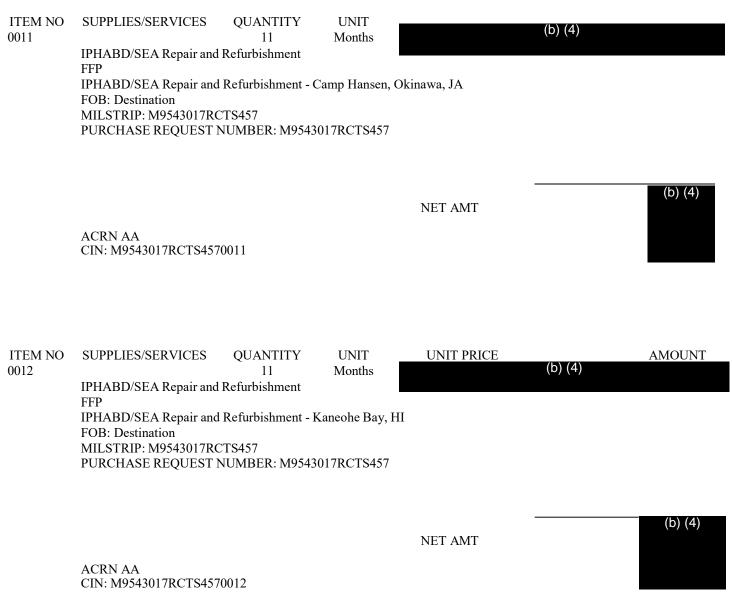
Page 5 of 74

ITEM NO 0007	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Hanse FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RC PURCHASE REQUEST N	TS457		LINIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS4570	0007		NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 0008	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Kaneohe Ba FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RC PURCHASE REQUEST N	TS457	UNIT Months 017RCTS457	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS457(	0008		NET AMT		(b) (4)

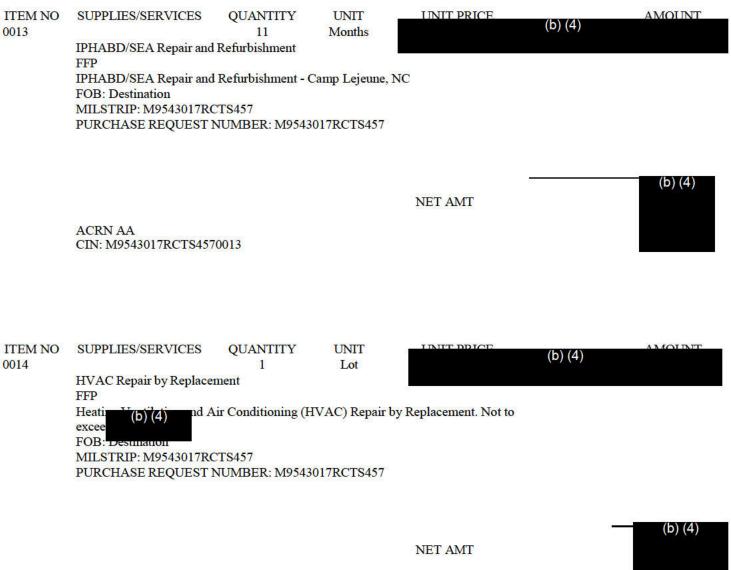
Page 6 of 74

ITEM NO 0009	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Lejeu FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RC PURCHASE REQUEST N	TS457	UNIT Months 017RCTS457	LUT DDICE	(b) (4)	
	ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS457	0009		NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 0010	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Intermediate Passenger He (IPHABD/SEA) Repair an FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RC PURCHASE REQUEST M	licopter Aircrew I d Refurbishment TS457	- Camp Pendleton		(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS457	0010		NET AMT		(b) (4)

Page 7 of 74



Page 8 of 74



ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS4570014

M6/8541/C	/800
-----------	------

Page 9 of 74

AMOUNT

NSP

	Base Year CDRLs FFP FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RC	TS457			
				NET AMT	
ITEM NO 0016	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Program Management Rev COST Program (b) (4) ment Rev exceed FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RC PURCHASE REQUEST N	iew Travel Cost pl TS457		UNIT PRICE e per year. Not to	(b) (4) 1 D 17
	ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS4570		1/10015457	ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)
ITEM NO 0017 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Not to exceed (b) (4) FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RC PURCHASE REQUEST N		UNIT Lot 017RCTS457	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4)
	ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS457(	0017		NET AMT	(b) (4)

QUANTITY

1

UNIT

Lot

UNIT PRICE

ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES

0015

ITEM NO 0018	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Consumables COST Cost plus G&A. Not to exce FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RCT PURCHASE REQUEST N	<b>S</b> 457	UNIT Lot 017RCTS457	UNIT PRICE		(b) (4)
	ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS4570			ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 0019	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Third Party Repair COST Cost plus G&A. Not to exce FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543017RCT PURCHASE REQUEST N	rs457	UNIT Lot 017RCTS457	UNIT PRICE		(b) (4)
	ACRN AA CIN: M9543017RCTS4570	019		ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 1002 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Pend FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 leton, CA	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
						(b) (4)

NET AMT

ITEM NO 1003 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Han FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 1sen, Okinawa, Jap	UNIT Months Dan	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 1004 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Kaneohe H FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 Bay, HI	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 1005 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Lej FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 eune, NC	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

ITEM NO 1006 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Pend FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 lleton, CA	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 1007 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Hans FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 sen, Okinawa, Japa	UNIT Months n	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 1008 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Kaneohe Ba FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 ay, HI	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

# Page 13 of 74

ITEM NO 1009 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Lejeu FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 me, NC	UNIT Months	I MIT DRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
			-	NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 1010 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination		UNIT Months Camp Pendleton,	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	<u>AMOUNT</u>
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 1011 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination		UNIT Months Camp Hansen, O	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

Page 14 of 74

ITEM NO 1012 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FOB: Destination	UNIT Months meohe Bay, HI	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
			NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 1013 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FOB: Destination	UNIT Months mp Lejeune, NC	LINIT DRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNIT
			- NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 1014 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES HVAC Repair by Replacem FFP Heating Ventilation and Air exceed (b) (4) FOB: Destination	UNIT Lot /AC) Repair by I	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

# (b) (4)

Page 15 of 74

ITEM NO 1015 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Option Year One CDRLs FFP FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT NSP
				NET AMT	e de la constante de la consta
ITEM NO 1016 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Program Management Rev COST Program Management Rev exceed (b) (4) FOB: Destination		UNIT Lot lus G&A twic		AMOUNT (b) (4) (b) (4)
ITEM NO 1017 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP (b) (4) Not to exceed	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Lot	ESTIMATED COST	AMOLINT (b) (4)
	FOB: Destination	-		NET AMT	(b) (4)

## Page 16 of 74

ITEM NO 1018 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Consumables COST Cost plus G&A. Not to exc FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 1 (b) (4)	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)
	FOB: Destination			ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)
ITEM NO 1019 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Third Party repair COST Cost plus G&A. Not to ex FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 1 (b) (4)	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4)
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)
ITEM NO 2002 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Pen FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 dleton, CA	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4)

NET AMT

(b) (4)

Page 17 of 74

ITEM NO 2003 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Han FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 sen, Okinawa, JA	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 2004 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Kaneohe B FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 ay, HI	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT	l	(b) (4)
ITEM NO 2005 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Leje FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 une, NC	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

Page 18 of 74

ITEM NO 2006 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Pend FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 leton, CA	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
			-	NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 2007 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Hans FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 en, Okinawa, Japar	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
			-	NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 2008 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Kaneohe Ba FOB: Destination	12	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
			-	NET AMT		(b) (4)

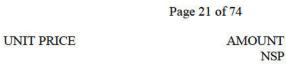
## Page 19 of 74

ITEM NO 2009 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Lejeu FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 .me, NC	UNIT Months	LINIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
			-	NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 2010 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination		UNIT Months Camp Pendleton,	U <u>NIT PRI</u> CE	(b) (4)	<u>AMOUNT</u>
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 2011 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination		UNIT Months Camp Hansen, O	kinawa, JA	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

Page 20 of 74

ITEM NO 2012 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FOB: Destination	UNIT Months aneohe Bay, HI	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
			NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 2013 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and H FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and I FOB: Destination	UNIT Months amp Lejeune, NC	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT_
			NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 2014 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES HVAC Repair by Replacem FFP Heating Ventilation and Air exceed (b) (4) FOB: Destination	UNIT Lot VAC) Repair by I	LINIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
			NET ANT	8	(b) (4)

NET AMT



NET AMT

AMOUNT (b) (4) ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE 2016 1 Lot OPTION Program Management Review COST ent Review Travel Cost plus G&A twice per year. Not to Progra (b) (4) exceed FOB: 1 (b) (4) ESTIMATED COST

UNIT

Lot

ITEM NO

2015

OPTION

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

Option Year Two CDRLs

FOB: Destination

FFP

QUANTITY

1

ITEM NO 2017 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	FFP (b) (4) Not to exceed FOB: Destina					
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

### Page 22 of 74

ITEM NO 2018 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Consumables COST Cost plus G&A. Not to exc	QUANTITY 1 (b) (4)	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE	AMOLINT (b) (4)
	FOB: Destination			ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)
ITEM NO 2019 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Third Party repair COST Cost plus G&A. Not to exc	QUANTITY 1 (b) (4)	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4)
	FOB: Destination			ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)
ITEM NO 3002 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Pene FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 dleton, CA	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	<u>AMOUNT</u> (b) (4)
				NET AMT	(b) (4)

Page 23 of 74

ITEM NO 3003 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Han FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 Isen, Okinawa, Jap	UNIT Months an	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT	5	(b) (4)
ITEM NO 3004 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Kaneohe E FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 Bay, HI	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 3005 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Leje FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 pune, NC	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

Page 24 of 74

ITEM NO 3006 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Pend FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 leton, CA	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 3007 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Hans FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 sen, Okinawa, Japa	UNIT Months n	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 3008 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Kaneohe Ba FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 ay, HI	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

Page 25 of 74

ITEM NO 3009 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Lejeu FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 me, NC	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 3010 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination		UNIT Months Camp Pendleton	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 3011 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination		UNIT Months Camp Hansen, C	Dkinawa, Japan	(b) (4)	

NET AMT

# (b) (4)

### Page 26 of 74

ITEM NO 3012	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 12	UNIT Months	LINIT DRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
OPTION	IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP	Refurbishment		83		
	IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination	Refurbishment - I	Kaneohe Bay, HI			
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 3013	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 12	UNIT Months	LINUT DDIOD	(b) (4)	MOUNT
OPTION	IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination		Camp Lejeune, NC			26
				NET AMT	1.4	(b) (4)
ITEM NO 3014 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES HVAC Repair by Replacer FFP Heating V(b) (A) and A		UNIT Lot HVAC) Repair by	U <u>NIT PRICE</u> Replacement. Not to	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	Heating (b) (4) and A exceed FOB: Desination		in the property of	replacement. For to	_	

NET AMT

# (b) (4)

Page 27 of 74

ITEM NO 3015 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES CDRLs FFP Option Year Three CDRLs FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT NSP
				NET AMT		
ITEM NO 3016 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Program Management Rev COST Program Mar(b) (4) to exceed FOB: Destination		UNIT Lot Cost plus G&	UNIT PRICE &A twice per year. Not		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 3017 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP (b) (4) Not to excee	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Lot	ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
	FOB: Destination			NET AMT		(b) (4)

Page 28 of 74

ITEM NO 3018 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Consumables COST Cost plus G&A. Not to exc FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 1 cee (b) (4)	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT ( <b>b</b> ) (4)
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)
ITEM NO 3019 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Third Party repair COST Cost plus G&A. Not to exc FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 1 eed (b) (4)	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)
ITEM NO 4002 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Pend FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 dleton, CA	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)
				NET AMT	(b) (4)

Page 29 of 74

ITEM NO 4003 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Har FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 Isen, Okinawa, Jap	UNIT Months an	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 4004 option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Kaneohe H FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 Bay, HI	UNIT Months		(b) (4)	
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 4005 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Leje FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 eune, NC	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

### Page 30 of 74

ITEM NO 4006 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Pend FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 leton, CA	UNIT Months	UNIT DRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 4007 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Hans FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 en, Okinawa, Japan	UNIT Months	I MIT DRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 4008 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Kaneohe Ba FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 ay, HI	UNIT Months	I NIIT DDICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

Page 31 of 74

ITEM NO 4009 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Lejeu FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 12 me, NC	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 4010 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination		UNIT Months Camp Pendleton	LINIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 4011 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination		UNIT Months Camp Hansen, C	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
						(b) (4)

NET AMT

Page 32 of 74

(b) (4)

ITEM NO 4012 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FOB: Destination	UNIT Months meohe Bay, HI	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
			- NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 4013 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FOB: Destination	UNIT Months mp Lejeune, NC	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
			NET AMT		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 4014 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES (HVAC) Repair by Replace FFP Heating, Ventilation and Ai excee (b) (4) FOB: Destination	UNIT Lot VAC) Repair by 1	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT

NET AMT

Page 33 of 74

ITEM NO 4015 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES CDRLs FFP Option Year Four CDRLS FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT NSP
				NET AMT	-	
ITEM NO 4016 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Program Management Revi COST Program Management Revi to exceed (b) (4) FOB: Destination		UNIT Lot Cost plus G&	UNIT PRICE A twice per year. Not ESTIMATED COST		AMOUNT (b) (4) (b) (4)
ITEM NO 4017 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP (b) (4) FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

Page 34 of 74

ITEM NO 4018 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Consumables COST Cost plus G&A. Not to exc	QUANTITY 1 ceec (b) (4)	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE	I	AMOUNT (b) (4)
	FOB: Destination			ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 4019 option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Third Party repair COST Cost plus G&A. Not to exc	QUANTITY 1 (b) (4)	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE		(b) (4)
	FOB: Destination			ESTIMATED COST		(b) (4)
ITEM NO 4020 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Option to Extend Services FFP Option to Extend Services FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 6 IAW 52.217-8	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	(b) (4)	AMOUNT
				NET AMT		(b) (4)

Section C - Descriptions and Specifications

All efforts shall be performed in accordance with the attached Performance Work Statement (PWS). The Contractor's Technical Proposal(s) and any amendments/addendums thereof, is incorporated herein by reference, unless otherwise specified, with the same force and effects as if set forth in full text. Nothing in the Contractor's proposal shall constitute a waiver of any of the provisions of the contract, including the PWS. The contractor's proposal shall take precedence over the PWS ONLY where it exceeds a requirement of the PWS or a requirement found elsewhere in this contract. The contractor shall furnish all labor, supplies and services in order to adequately meet the requirement.

Page 36 of 74

Section D - Packaging and Marking

All shipments shall be packaged and marked IAW Best Commercial Practices.

Section E - Inspection and Acceptance

Inspection and Acceptance for this task order shall be conducted by the Government at Destination. The following FAR clauses are hereby incorporated by reference into this task order:

FAR 52.246-2, "Inspection of Supplies – Fixed Price" (AUG 1996).

FAR 52.246-4, "Inspection of Services - Fixed Price" (AUG 1996).

## INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE TERMS

Supplies/services will be inspected/accepted at:

CLIN	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
0001	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0002	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0003	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0004	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0005	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0006	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0007	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0008	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0009	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0010	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0011	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0012	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0013	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0014	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0015	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0016	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0017	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0018	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
0019	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1002	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1003	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1004	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1005	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1006	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1007	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1008	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1009	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1010	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1011	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1012	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1013	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1014	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1015	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
1016	Destination	Government	Destination	Government

Page 38 of 74

1017	Destination
1018	Destination
1019	Destination
2002	Destination
2003	Destination
2004	Destination
2005	Destination
2006	Destination
2007	Destination
2008	Destination
2009	Destination
2010	Destination
2011	Destination
2012	Destination
2012	Destination
2014	Destination
2015	Destination
2016	Destination
2010	Destination
2018	Destination
2019	Destination
3002	Destination
3003	Destination
3004	Destination
3005	Destination
3006	Destination
3007	Destination
3008	Destination
3009	Destination
3010	Destination
3011	Destination
3012	Destination
3013	Destination
3014	Destination
3015	Destination
3016	Destination
3017	Destination
3018	Destination
3019	Destination
4002	Destination
4003	Destination
4004	Destination
4005	Destination
4006	Destination
4007	Destination
4008	Destination
4009	Destination
4010	Destination
4011	Destination
4012	Destination
4013	Destination
4014	Destination
4015	Destination
4016	Destination
4017	Destination
-101/	Desimation

Government Destination Destination

Government Government

Page 39 of 74

4018	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
4019	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
4020	Destination	Government	Destination	Government

# DELIVERY INFORMATION

CLIN	DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
0001	POP 01-JUL-2017 TO 31-JUL-2017	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0002	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0003	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0004	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0005	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0006	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0007	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0008	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0009	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0010	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0011	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0012	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0013	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0014	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
0015	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

0016	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
0017	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
0018	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
0019	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1002	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1003	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1004	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1005	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1006	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1007	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1008	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1009	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1010	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1011	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1012	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1013	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1014	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1015	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination

# Page 42 of 74

1016	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1017	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1018	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
1019	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2002	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2003	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2004	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2005	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2006	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2007	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2008	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2009	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2010	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2011	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2012	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2013	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2014	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2015	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination

# Page 43 of 74

2016	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2017	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2018	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
2019	POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3002	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3003	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3004	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3005	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3006	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3007	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3008	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3009	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3010	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3011	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3012	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3013	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3014	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3015	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination

# Page 44 of 74

3016	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3017	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3018	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
3019	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4002	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4003	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4004	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4005	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4006	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4007	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4008	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4009	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4010	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4011	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4012	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4013	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4014	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4015	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination

# Page 45 of 74

4016	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4017	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4018	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4019	POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination
4020	POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

52.242-15	Stop-Work Order	AUG 1989
52.242-17	Government Delay Of Work	APR 1984
52.247-34	F.O.B. Destination	NOV 1991

Section G - Contract Administration Data

#### G.1 Contracting Officer's Representative (COR)

The Contracting Officer has designated a Contracting Officer's Representative in accordance with DFARS 201.602-2(2). The COR is not authorized to negotiate changes, direct the contractor, or obligate the Government. The COR for this task order is:

Robyn Ingerham 12211 Science Drive Orlando, FL 32826-3275 (407) 381-8731

All Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL) deliverables are to be submitted to the COR, and the COR is responsible for tracking and acceptance.

#### G.2 AUTHORIZED CHANGES ONLY BY THE CONTRACTING OFFICER

(a) Except as specified in paragraph (b) below, no order, statement, or conduct of Government personnel who visit the Contractor's facilities or in any other manner communicates with Contractor personnel during the performance of this contract or delivery order will constitute a change under the "Changes" clause of this contract.

(b) The Contractor will not comply with any order, direction or request of Government personnel unless it is issued in writing and signed by the Contracting Officer, or is pursuant to specific authority otherwise included as a part of this contract.

(c) The Contracting Officer is the only person authorized to approve changes in any of the requirements of this contract and notwithstanding provisions contained elsewhere in this contract, the said authority remains solely the Contracting Officer's. In the event the contractor effects any change at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the contract price to cover any increase in costs incurred as a result thereof. The name, telephone numbers and electronic mail addresses of the Contracting Officer is:

Mr. Edward McGrail MARCORSYSCOM/ PMTRASYS 12211 Science Drive Orlando, FL 32826-3275 407-380-8763 edward mcgrail@usmc mil

#### G. 3 Incorporation of Technical and Cost Proposal

The F3EA Technical and Price proposals dated 17 April 2017 are hereby incorporated into this contract as Attachments 17 and 18 respectively.

#### G. 4 Identification of Contractor Employees

Contractor employees shall identify themselves as contractor personnel by introducing themselves or being introduced as contractor personnel and displaying distinguishing badges or other visible identification for meetings with Government personnel. In addition, contractor personnel shall appropriately identify themselves as contractor employees in telephone conversations and in formal and informal written correspondence. Email signature blocks must identify status as a contractor.

#### G.5 Contractor Support Public Trust Determinations

Per Marine Corps Systems Command Policy Letter 1-09, all Contractor support that require a CAC are required to submit a Standard Form 85P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions," and two copies of DD Form 258 "Applicant Fingerprint Card" to the Command's Security Program office along with a personnel roster of submissions and an addressed Federal Express container addressed to OPM, 1137 Branchton Road, Box 618, Boyers, PA 16018.

The Contractor is responsible for determining when adjudications have been entered by reviewing the notification status of their respective personnel. Once this has been completed, the Contractor may request the issuance of the CAC using the Contract Verification System (CVS) procedures. However, if issues are discovered, the Department of the Navy, Central Adjudication Facility (DONCAF) will place a "No Determination Made" in the Joint Personnel Adjudication System (JPAS) and forward the investigation to the submitting office for the Government to adjudicate. A delay in obtaining a CAC is not excusable for non-performance.

#### G.6 Post Award Conference

Within 30 days of the start of performance, the awardee shall organize a Post Award Conference to be attended by the Contracting Officer, COR and contractor personnel to reconcile performance requirements including: detailed WBS, 30-day staffing plan, use of team members/subcontractors, security requirements, funding and management of funds.

### ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

AA: 17711063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 COST CODE: DGHE7RCT\$457 AMOUNT: \$2,757,865.00

ACRN	CLIN/SLIN	CIN	AMOUNT
AA	0001	M9543017RCTS4570001	
	0002	M9543017RCTS4570002	(b) (4)
	0003	M9543017RCTS4570003	
	0004	M9543017RCTS4570004	
	0005	M9543017RCTS4570005	
	0006	M9543017RCTS4570006	
	0007	M9543017RCTS4570007	
	0008	M9543017RCTS4570008	
	0009	M9543017RCTS4570009	
	0010	M9543017RCTS4570010	
	0011	M9543017RCTS4570011	
	0012	M9543017RCTS4570012	

Page 48 of 74

0013	M9543017RCTS4570013
0014	M9543017RCTS4570014
0016	M9543017RCTS4570016
0017	M9543017RCTS4570017
0018	M9543017RCTS4570018
0019	M9543017RCTS4570019



#### CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

252.232-7006 WIDE AREA WORKFLOW PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS (MAY 2013)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause--

Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) is a six position code that uniquely identifies a unit, activity, or organization.

Document type means the type of payment request or receiving report available for creation in Wide Area WorkFlow (WAWF).

Local processing office (LPO) is the office responsible for payment certification when payment certification is done external to the entitlement system.

(b) Electronic invoicing. The WAWF system is the method to electronically process vendor payment requests and receiving reports, as authorized by DFARS 252.232-7003, Electronic Submission of Payment Requests and Receiving Reports.

(c) WAWF access. To access WAWF, the Contractor shall--

(1) Have a designated electronic business point of contact in the System for Award Management at https://www.acquisition.gov; and

(2) Be registered to use WAWF at https://wawf.eb mil/ following the step-by-step procedures for self-registration available at this Web site.

(d) WAWF training. The Contractor should follow the training instructions of the WAWF Web-Based Training Course and use the Practice Training Site before submitting payment requests through WAWF. Both can be accessed by selecting the "Web Based Training" link on the WAWF home page at https://wawf.eb.mil/.

(e) WAWF methods of document submission. Document submissions may be via Web entry, Electronic Data Interchange, or File Transfer Protocol.

(f) WAWF payment instructions. The Contractor must use the following information when submitting payment requests and receiving reports in WAWF for this contract/order:

(1) Document type. The Contractor shall use the following document type(s).

Invoice 2 in 1

(Contracting Officer: Insert applicable document type(s). Note: If a "Combo" document type is identified but not supportable by the Contractor's business systems, an "Invoice" (stand-alone) and "Receiving Report" (stand-alone) document type may be used instead.)

(2) Inspection/acceptance location. The Contractor shall select the following inspection/acceptance location(s) in WAWF, as specified by the contracting officer.

Inspection: DESTINATION Acceptance: DESTINATION

(3) Document routing. The Contractor shall use the information in the Routing Data Table below only to fill in applicable fields in WAWF when creating payment requests and receiving reports in the system.

Routing Data Table*	
Field Name in WAWF	Data to be entered in WAWF
Pay Official DoDAAC Issue By DoDAAC Admin DoDAAC Inspect By DoDAAC Ship To Code Ship From Code Mark For Code Service Approver (DoDAAC) Service Acceptor (DoDAAC) Accept at Other DoDAAC LPO DoDAAC DCAA Auditor DoDAAC	M67443 M67854 M67854  M67854 M67854 M67854/EXT TRSY 
Other DoDAAC(s)	

(4) Payment request and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall ensure a payment request includes appropriate contract line item and subline item descriptions of the work performed or supplies delivered, unit price/cost per unit, fee (if applicable), and all relevant back-up documentation, as defined in DFARS Appendix F, (e.g. timesheets) in support of each payment request.

(5) WAWF email notifications. The Contractor shall enter the email address identified below in the "Send Additional Email Notifications" field of WAWF once a document is submitted in the system.

Robyn.ingerham@usmc.mil

(g) WAWF point of contact. (1) The Contractor may obtain clarification regarding invoicing in WAWF from the following contracting activity's WAWF point of contact.

Robyn.ingerham@usmc.mil

(2) For technical WAWF help, contact the WAWF helpdesk at 866-618-5988.

(End of clause)

Section H - Special Contract Requirements

# **Contract Performance in Japan.**

# I. General.

(a) The Status of Forces Agreement between the United States and Japan (SOFA) governs the rights and obligations of the United States armed forces in Japan. Unless a contractor is present in Japan solely to perform under a contract with the United States for the sole benefit of the United States armed forces in Japan and is accorded privileges under SOFA Article XIV, it and its employees shall be subject to all the laws and regulations of Japan except as set out in the section below regarding Article I(b). Contractors and contractor employees accorded privileges under SOFA Article XIV remain subject to all the laws and regulations of Japan unless expressly exempted by the SOFA. Certain contractor employees and their dependents not accorded privileges under SOFA Article XIV may be accorded privileges under SOFA Article I(b). Such contractor employees and their dependents remain subject to all the laws and regulations of Japan unless expressly exempted by the SOFA. Dependents of contractors or of contractor employees who receive SOFA Article XIV status do not receive SOFA status under SOFA Article XIV or SOFA Article I(b) based on their status as dependents.

(b) The language in this paper is derived primarily from the SOFA. Language used in the SOFA reflects agreements between the governments of the United States and Japan and does not necessarily have the same or even similar meaning as the same or similar language used in Federal procurement regulations. (For example, in the context of the SOFA, and as used in this paper, "open and competitive bidding," generally means "open and competitive bidding between local sources in Japan," as opposed to "full and open competition," as used in FAR Part 206.) Commander, United States Forces, Japan is primarily responsible for interpreting the SOFA and local law for U.S. Forces in Japan, to include determining the applicability of Article I(b) or Article XIV to a specific U.S. forces requirement in Japan.

# II. SOFA Article XIV.

(a) Designation. Designation under SOFA Article XIV shall be made upon consultation with the Government of Japan and shall be restricted to cases where open competitive bidding is not practicable due to:

(1) security considerations;

(2) the technical qualification of the contractors involved;

(3) the unavailability of materials or services required by United States standards; or,

(4) limitations of United States law.

Persons, including corporations organized under the laws of the United States, and their employees who are ordinarily resident in the United States and whose presence in Japan is solely for the purpose of executing contracts with the United States for the benefit of the United States armed forces may acquire privileged status under SOFA Article XIV. Such contractors and contractor employees are eligible for agency privileges and benefits under the SOFA but otherwise remain subject to the laws and regulations of Japan. Dependents of contractors or of contractor employees who receive SOFA Article XIV status do not receive SOFA status under SOFA Article XIV or SOFA Article I(b) based on their status as dependents.

(b) SOFA Article XIV procedures.

(1) Formal application for SOFA Article XIV status shall be made to HQ USFJ only after the contract has been awarded and the contractor's place of operation in Japan has been determined. Procuring agencies should not sign a contract specifying that SOFA Article XIV status will be

furnished in Japan unless or until the contractor has been designated under Article XIV. Such designation is granted only through the agreement of the United States and Japan.

(2) A contractor seeking SOFA Article XIV status for itself and its employees shall submit the following to the Contracting Officer with its offer:

(i) Proof that the contractor is a person ordinarily resident in the United States or a corporation organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof and that its presence in Japan is solely for the purpose of executing contracts with the United States for the benefit of the United States armed forces; and

(ii) Proof that contractor employees are United States nationals ordinarily resident in the United States and that their presence in Japan is solely for the purpose of performing work under contracts with the United States for the benefit of the United States armed forces.

(3) The Contracting Officer shall make the initial determination whether the contractor qualifies for Article XIV status. Upon a determination of qualification, the Contracting Officer shall forward a request for designation through component channels to Commander, U.S. Forces, Japan, ATTN: USFJ/J5, Unit 5068, APO AP 96328. The request shall include the items requested in subparagraph (b)(2), a full explanation of the necessity of using a United States contractor consistent with subparagraph (a), and relevant documentation. See USFJ Instruction 64-102 for further details. (4) HQ USFJ shall make the final determination on the contractor's Article XIV status upon consultation with the Government of Japan.

(5) Upon receipt of HQ USFJ approval, the Contracting Officer shall issue Letters of Identification indicating SOFA Article XIV status has been granted to the contractor and contractor employees.
(6) Once a contractor has been designated under SOFA Article XIV, it is not necessary that it be redesignated if a follow-on contract is awarded to that contractor; provided the new contract does not involve a material change from the work under which the SOFA Article XIV designation was originally granted and there is no significant delay between completion of the existing contract and initiation of performance under the follow-on contract.

(7) In the event SOFA Article XIV status is not granted, the Contracting Officer should determine whether contractor employees meet the qualifications for SOFA Article I(b) status and if the provision of such status is in the best interest of the United States.

(c) SOFA Article XIV privileges and benefits. In accordance with SOFA Article XIV, paragraphs 3 through 8, upon certification by appropriate United States authorities as to their identity, such persons and their employees, but not their dependents, shall be accorded the following benefits of the SOFA.

(1) Access to and movement between facilities and areas in use by the United States armed forces and between such facilities and areas and the ports or airports of Japan as provided for in SOFA Article V, paragraph 2;

(2) Entry into Japan and exemption from Japanese laws and regulations on the registration and control of aliens as provided for in SOFA Article IX;

(3) Exemption from customs duties and other such charges on furniture and household goods for private use imported by person when they first arrive to work in Japan, vehicles and parts imported for private use, and reasonable quantities of clothing and household goods for everyday private use which are mailed into Japan through United States military post offices as provided for in SOFA Article XI, paragraph 3;

(4) If authorized by the installation commander or designee, the right to use Navy exchanges, post exchanges, base exchanges, commissaries, messes, social clubs, theaters, newspapers and other non-appropriated fund organizations regulated by United States military authorities as provided for in SOFA Article XV and discussed below at section IV;

(5) The transmission into or outside of Japan of United States dollar or dollar instruments realized as a result of contract performance as provided for in SOFA Article XIX, paragraph 2;

(6) The use of postal facilities as provided for in SOFA Article XXI;

(7) Exemption from the laws and regulations of Japan with respect to terms and conditions of employment except that such exemption shall not apply to the employment of local nationals in Japan;

(8) Exemption from taxes and similar charges of Japan on depreciable assets except houses, held, used, or transferred for the execution of contracts referenced in subparagraph (a);

(9) Exemption from taxation in Japan on the holding, use transfer by death, or transfer to person or agencies entitled to tax exemption under the SOFA, of movable property, tangible or intangible, the presence of which in Japan is due solely to the temporary presence of these persons in Japan, provided such exemption shall not apply to property held for the purpose of investment or the conduct of other business in Japan or to any intangible property registered in Japan. No exemption from taxes payable for the use of roads by private vehicles is provided under SOFA Article XIV; (10) Exemption from income or corporation taxes of the Government of Japan or any other taxing agency in Japan on any income derived under a contract made in the United States with the Government of the United States in connection with the construction, maintenance or operation of any of the facilities or area covered by the SOFA. The provisions of this paragraph do not exempt such persons from payment of income or corporation taxes on income derived from Japanese sources;

(11) Japan authorities have the right to exercise jurisdiction over SOFA personnel in relation to offenses committed in Japan and punishable by the law of Japan. In those cases in which the Japanese authorities have the primary right to exercise jurisdiction but decide not to do so, the United States shall have the right to exercise such jurisdiction as is conferred on it by the law of the United States.

# III. SOFA Article I(b).

(a) SOFA Article I(b) status. Individuals including, but not limited to, technical advisors, consultants, entertainers serving under contracts with the United States for the provision of services in support of U.S. armed forces in Japan, and whose presence is required in Japan to provide such services, may acquire SOFA status in Japan as part of the civilian component under Article I(b) of the SOFA. Note SOFA Article I(b) does not create a lawful status in Japan for any entity other than individuals (e.g., the corporation employing the individual). To qualify for SOFA status under SOFA Article I(b), such individuals must be:

(1) United States nationals,

(2) not ordinarily resident in Japan (or if ordinarily resident in Japan, receive permission from the GOJ to change status following the procedures set out in USFJI 36-2611, Changes of Status by Person in Japan to One of the Categories Authorized by the Status of Forces Agreement),

(3) present in Japan at the invitation of the United States, and solely for the purpose of executing contracts for the benefit of the United States armed forces (including Foreign Military Sales contracts), and

(4) not contractors, employees of a contractor whose presence in Japan is solely for the purpose of executing contracts within the definition of SOFA Article XIV.

(b) SOFA Article I(b) procedures. Contractor personnel must obtain authority to enter Japan under SOFA Article I(b) through their employer and the Contracting Officer. After determining that the personnel meet the requirements for SOFA Article I(b) status, the Contracting Officer may issue a Letter of Identification. The Letter of Identification should include a statement that the individual is entering Japan under SOFA Article I(b). Sample Letters of Identification for PCS or TDY travel can be found on the www.usfj.mil website under the Letter of Identification buttons.

(c) SOFA Article I(b) privileges and benefits. Persons granted authority to enter Japan under SOFA Article I(b) and their dependents (defined as spouse, children under 21, and, if dependent for over half their support upon an individual having SOFA Article I(b) status, parents and children over 21) shall be accorded the following benefits of the SOFA. These privileges are personal to the employee/dependent and do not inure to the employer.

(1) Access to and movement between facilities and areas in use by the United States armed forces and between such facilities and areas and the ports or airports of Japan as provided for in SOFA Article V, paragraph 2;

(2) Entry into Japan and exemption from Japanese laws and regulations on the registration and control of aliens as provided for in SOFA Article IX;

(3) Acceptance as valid by Japan, without a driving test or fee, a U.S. Forces, Japan Operator's Permit for Civilian Vehicle as provided for in SOFA Article X. Issuance of such permit shall be subject to applicable military regulation;

(4) Exemption from customs duties and other such charges on materials, supplies, and equipment which are to be incorporated into articles or facilities used by the United States armed forces furniture, household goods for private use imported by person when they first arrive to work in Japan, vehicles and parts imported for private use, and reasonable quantities of clothing and household goods for everyday private use which are mailed into Japan through United States military post offices as provided for in SOFA Article XI, paragraphs 2 and 3;

(5) Exemption from the laws and regulations of Japan with respect to terms and conditions of employment as provided for in SOFA Article XII, paragraph 7, except that such exemption shall not apply to the employment of local nationals in Japan;

(6) Exemption from Japanese taxes to the Government of Japan or to any other taxing agency in Japan on income received as a result of their service with the United States armed

forces as provided for in SOFA Article XIII. The provisions of Article XIII do not exempt such persons from payment of Japanese taxes on income derived from Japanese sources;

(7) If authorized by the installation commander or designee, the right to use Navy exchanges, post exchanges, base exchanges, commissaries, messes, social clubs, theaters, newspapers and other non-appropriated fund organizations regulated by United States military authorities as provided for in SOFA Article XV;

(8) The transmission into or outside of Japan of United States dollar or dollar instruments realized as a result of contract performance as provided for in SOFA Article XIX, paragraph 2;

(9) The use of postal facilities as provided for in SOFA Article XXI;

(10) Exemption from taxation in Japan on the holding, use transfer by death, or transfer to person or agencies entitled to tax exemption under the SOFA, of movable property, tangible or intangible, the presence of which in Japan is due solely to the temporary presence of these persons in Japan, provided such exemption shall not apply to property held for the purpose of investment or the conduct of other business in Japan or to any intangible property registered in Japan.

(11) Japan authorities have the right to exercise jurisdiction over SOFA personnel in relation to offenses committed in Japan and punishable by the law of Japan. In those cases in which the Japanese authorities have the primary right to exercise jurisdiction but decide not to do so, the United States shall have the right to exercise such jurisdiction as is conferred on it by the law of the United States.

# **IV. Logistic Support.**

Logistic support including, but not limited to, the items below may be provided to contractors and contractor employees only when specified as government-provided support in the contract and subject to availability as determined by the installation commander or designee. The purchasing

activity shall coordinate with the installation commander or designee prior to the issuance of the solicitation to assure accurate description of available logistic support.

(a) Navy, Base or Post Exchange, exchange service stations, theaters, and commissary (SOFA Article I(b) personnel/dependents and SOFA Article XIV personnel only);

(b) Laundry and dry cleaning;

(c) Military banking facilities (SOFA Article I(b) personnel/dependents and SOFA Article XIV personnel only);

(d) Transient billeting facilities;

(e) Open mess (club) membership, as determined by each respective club (Article I(b)

personnel/dependents and SOFA Article XIV personnel only);

(f) Casualty assistance (mortuary services) on a reimbursable basis;

(g) Routine medical care on a reimbursable basis for U.S. citizens and emergency medical care on a reimbursable basis for non-U.S. citizens;

(h) Dental care, limited to relief of emergencies on a reimbursable basis;

(i) Department of Defense Dependent Schools on a space-available and tuition-paying basis;

(j) Postal support, as authorized by military postal regulations (SOFA Article I(b)

personnel/dependents and SOFA Article XIV personnel only);

(k) Local recreation services on a space-available basis;

(l) Issuance of U.S. Forces, Japan Operator's Permit (SOFA Article I(b) personnel/dependents and SOFA Article XIV personnel only);

(m) Issuance of vehicle license plates (SOFA Article I(b) personnel/dependents and SOFA Article XIV personnel only).

# V. Contract Clauses.

Following are sample clauses DoD Contracting Officers may consider for inclusion in contracts that will be performed in Japan. As previously noted, this paper should be treated as an information resource only. Attorneys are responsible for doing their own legal research. Contracting Officers are strongly encouraged to consult with their servicing legal counsel prior to utilizing any information, including the following clauses, presented in this paper

# **CONTRACTS TO BE PERFORMED IN JAPAN**

The Status of Forces Agreement between the United States and Japan (SOFA) governs the rights and obligations of the United States armed forces in Japan. Unless a contractor is present in Japan solely to perform under a contract with the United States for the sole benefit of the United States armed forces in Japan and is accorded privileges under SOFA Article XIV, it and its employees shall be subject to all the laws and regulations of Japan, including the US-Japan SOFA. Certain contractor employees and their dependents not accorded privileges under SOFA Article XIV may be accorded status under SOFA Article I(b) with potential eligibility for logistic support. Dependents of contractors or of contractor employees who receive SOFA Article XIV status do not receive SOFA status under SOFA Article XIV or SOFA Article I(b) based on their status as dependents. The Contractor shall comply with the instruction of the Contracting Officer concerning the entry of its employees, equipment, and supplies into Japan, and shall comply with all applicable Japanese laws and regulations as well United States Forces, Japan (USFJ) and USFJ component policies and regulations during the performance of this contract.

# SOFA ARTICLE XIV STATUS

(a) Awardee may apply for Article XIV status under the United States – Japan Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA). Offers shall be prepared based on the assumption that SOFA Article XIV status will be granted by Government in consultation with the Government of Japan. If the Government determines that Awardee does not qualify for SOFA Article XIV status or that SOFA Article XIV status is otherwise inappropriate, an equitable adjustment shall be made to the cost/price and other

appropriate terms of the contract. Persons, including corporations organized under the laws of the United States, and their employees who are ordinarily resident in the United States and whose presence in Japan is solely for the purpose of executing contracts with the United States for the benefit of the United States armed forces may acquire privileged status under SOFA Article XIV. Such contractors and contractor employees are eligible for agency privileges and benefits under the SOFA but otherwise remain subject to the laws and regulations of Japan. Neither SOFA Article XIV nor SOFA Article I(b) status and privileges extend to dependents of SOFA Article XIV contractors or contractor employees.

# (b) Procedures.

(1) Formal application for SOFA Article XIV status shall be made to HQ USFJ only after the contract has been awarded and the contractor's place of operation in Japan has been determined.
 (2) A contractor seeking SOFA Article XIV status for itself and its employees shall submit the following to the Contracting Officer as part of its offer:

(i) Proof that the contractor is a person ordinarily resident in the United States or a corporation organized under the laws of the United States and that its presence in Japan is solely for the purpose of executing contracts with the United States for the benefit of the United States armed forces; and (ii) Proof that the contractor's employees are persons ordinarily resident in the United States and that their presence in Japan is solely for the purpose of performing work under contracts with the United States armed forces.

(3) The Contracting Officer shall make the initial determination whether the contractor qualifies for SOFA Article XIV status. Upon a determination of qualification, the Contracting Officer shall forward a request for designation through component channels to Commander,

United States Forces, Japan, ATTN: USFJ/J5, Unit 5068, APO AP 96328. The request shall include the items requested in subparagraph (b)(2), a full explanation of the necessity of using a United States contractor, and relevant documentation. See USFJ Instruction 64-102 for further details. (4) HQ USFJ shall make the final determination on the contractor's SOFA Article XIV status upon consultation with the Government of Japan.

(5) Upon receipt of HQ USFJ approval, the Contracting Officer shall issue Letters of Identification indicating SOFA Article XIV status has been granted to the contractor and contractor employees.
(6) Once a contractor has been designated under SOFA Article XIV, it is not necessary that it be redesignated if a follow-on contract is awarded to that contractor; provided the new contract does not involve a material change from the work under which the SOFA Article XIV designation was originally granted and there is no significant delay between completion of the existing contract and initiation of performance under the follow-on contract.

(c) SOFA Article XIV privileges and benefits. In accordance with SOFA Article XIV, paragraphs 3 through 8, upon certification by appropriate United States authorities as to their identity, such persons and their employees shall be accorded the following benefits of the SOFA. *Note: Privileges and benefits afforded under SOFA Article XIV do not extend to dependents/family members.* 

(1) Access to and movement between facilities and areas in use by the United States armed forces and between such facilities and areas and the ports or airports of Japan as provided for in SOFA Article V, paragraph 2;

(2) Entry into Japan and exemption from Japanese laws and regulations on the registration and control of aliens as provided for in SOFA Article IX;

(3) Exemption from customs duties and other such charges on furniture and household goods for private use imported by person when they first arrive to work in Japan, vehicles and parts imported for private use, and reasonable quantities of clothing and household goods for everyday private use which are mailed into Japan through United States military post offices as provided for in SOFA Article XI, paragraph 3;

(4) If authorized by the installation commander or designee, the right to use Navy exchanges, post exchanges, base exchanges, commissaries, messes, social clubs, theaters, newspapers and other non-appropriated fund organizations regulated by United States military authorities as provided for in SOFA Article XV;

(5) The transmission into or outside of Japan of United States dollar or dollar instruments realized as a result of contract performance as provided for in SOFA Article XIX, paragraph 2;

(6) The use of postal facilities as provided for in SOFA Article XXI;

(7) Exemption from the laws and regulations of Japan with respect to terms and conditions of employment except that such exemption shall not apply to the employment of local nationals in Japan;

(8) Exemption from taxes and similar charges of Japan on depreciable assets except houses, held, used, or transferred for the execution of contracts referenced in subparagraph (a);

(9) Exemption from taxation in Japan on the holding, use transfer by death, or transfer to person or agencies entitled to tax exemption under the SOFA, of movable property, tangible or intangible, the presence of which in Japan is due solely to the temporary presence of these persons in Japan, provided such exemption shall not apply to property held for the purpose of investment or the conduct of other business in Japan or to any intangible property registered in Japan. No exemption from taxes payable for the use of roads by private vehicles is provided under SOFA Article XIV; (10) Exemption from income or corporation taxes of the Government of Japan or any other taxing agency in Japan on any income derived under a contract made in the United States with the Government of the United States in connection with the construction, maintenance or operation of any of the facilities or area covered by the SOFA. The provisions of this paragraph do not exempt such persons from payment of income or corporation taxes on income derived from Japanese sources;

(11) Japan authorities have the right to exercise jurisdiction over SOFA personnel in relation to offenses committed in Japan and punishable by the law of Japan. In those cases in which the Japanese authorities have the primary right to exercise jurisdiction but decide not to do so, the United States shall have the right to exercise such jurisdiction as is conferred on it by the law of the United States.

### SOFA ARTICLE I(b) STATUS

(a) SOFA Article I(b) status. Individuals including, but not limited to, technical advisors, consultants, entertainers serving under contracts with the United States for the provision of services in support of U.S. armed forces in Japan, and whose presence is required in Japan to provide such services, may acquire SOFA status in Japan as part of the civilian component under Article I(b) of the SOFA. Note SOFA Article I(b) does not create a lawful status in Japan for any entity other than individuals (e.g., the corporation employing the individual). To qualify for SOFA status under SOFA Article I(b), such individuals must be:

(1) United States nationals,

(2) not ordinarily resident in Japan (or if ordinarily resident in Japan, receive permission from the GOJ to change status following the procedures set out in USFJI 36-2611, Changes of Status by Person in Japan to One of the Categories Authorized by the Status of Forces Agreement),

(3) present in Japan at the invitation of the United States, and solely for the purpose of executing contracts for the benefit of the United States armed forces (including Foreign Military Sales contracts), and,

(4) not contractors, employees of a contractor whose presence in Japan is solely for the purpose of executing contracts within the definition of SOFA Article XIV.

(b) SOFA Article I(b) procedures. Contractor personnel must obtain a Letter of Identification from Contracting Officer to authorize entry into Japan under SOFA Article I(b) and to identify which

Article I(b) privileges and benefits will be provided to each employee/dependent. Contractor shall, in writing, identify all contractor personnel and accompanying dependents eligible for SOFA Article I(b) status to the Contracting Officer.

(c) SOFA Article 1(b) privileges and benefits. Persons granted authority to enter Japan under SOFA Article I(b) and their dependents (defined as spouse, children under 21, and, if dependent for over half their support upon an individual having SOFA Article I(b) status, parents and children over 21) shall be accorded the following benefits of the SOFA. These privileges are personal to the employee/dependent and to not inure to the employer.

(1) Access to and movement between facilities and areas in use by the United States armed forces and between such facilities and areas and the ports or airports of Japan as provided for in SOFA Article V, paragraph 2;

(2) Entry into Japan and exemption from Japanese laws and regulations on the registration and control of aliens as provided for in SOFA Article IX;

(3) Acceptance as valid by Japan, without a driving test or fee, a U.S. Forces, Japan Operator's Permit for Civilian Vehicle as provided for in SOFA Article X. Issuance of such permit shall be subject to applicable military regulation;

(4) Exemption from customs duties and other such charges on materials, supplies, and equipment which are to be incorporated into articles or facilities used by the United States armed forces furniture, household goods for private use imported by person when they first arrive to work in Japan, vehicles and parts imported for private use, and reasonable quantities of clothing and household goods for everyday private use which are mailed into Japan through United States military post offices as provided for in SOFA Article XI, paragraphs 2 and 3;

(5) Exemption from the laws and regulations of Japan with respect to terms and conditions of employment as provided for in SOFA Article XII, paragraph 7, except that such exemption shall not apply to the employment of local nationals in Japan;

(6) Exemption from Japanese taxes to the Government of Japan or to any other taxing agency in Japan on income received as a result of their service with the United States armed forces as provided for in SOFA Article XIII. The provisions of Article XIII do not exempt such persons from payment of Japanese taxes on income derived from Japanese sources;

(7) If authorized by the installation commander or designee, the right to use Navy exchanges, post exchanges, base exchanges, commissaries, messes, social clubs, theaters, newspapers and other non-appropriated fund organizations regulated by United States military authorities as provided for in SOFA Article XV;

(8) The transmission into or outside of Japan of United States dollar or dollar instruments realized as a result of contract performance as provided for in SOFA Article XIX, paragraph 2;

(9) The use of postal facilities as provided for in SOFA Article XXI;

(10) Exemption from taxation in Japan on the holding, use transfer by death, or transfer to person or agencies entitled to tax exemption under the SOFA, of movable property, tangible or intangible, the presence of which in Japan is due solely to the temporary presence of these persons in Japan, provided such exemption shall not apply to property held for the purpose of investment or the conduct of other business in Japan or to any intangible property registered in Japan.

(11) Japan authorities have the right to exercise jurisdiction over SOFA personnel in relation to offenses committed in Japan and punishable by the law of Japan. In those cases in which the Japanese authorities have the primary right to exercise jurisdiction but decide not to do so, the United States shall have the right to exercise such jurisdiction as is conferred on it by the law of the United States.

# LOGISTIC SUPPORT

Contractor (if awarded Article XIV status), contractor personnel, and in the case of contractor personnel granted SOFA Article I(b) status, dependents, shall, subject to availability as determined by the installation commander or designee, be provided logistic support including, but not limited to, the items below [*indicate appropriate support based upon coordination with installation commander or designee*].

(a) Navy, Base or Post Exchange, exchange service stations, theaters, and commissary (Article I(b) personnel/dependents and Article XIV personnel only);

(b) Laundry and dry cleaning;

(c) Military banking facilities (Article I(b) personnel/dependents and Article XIV personnel only);

(d) Transient billeting facilities;

(e) Open mess (club) membership, as determined by each respective club (Article I(b)

personnel/dependents and Article XIV personnel only);

(f) Casualty assistance (mortuary services) on a reimbursable basis;

(g) Routine medical care on a reimbursable basis for U.S. citizens and emergency medical care on a reimbursable basis for non-U.S. citizens;

(h) Dental care, limited to relief of emergencies on a reimbursable basis;

(i) Department of Defense Dependent Schools on a space-available and tuition-paying basis;

(j) Postal support, as authorized by military postal regulations (Article I(b) personnel/dependents and Article XIV personnel only);

(k) Local recreation services on a space-available basis;

(1) Issuance of U.S. Forces, Japan Operator's Permit (Article I(b) personnel/dependents and Article XIV personnel only);

(m) Issuance of vehicle license plates (Article I(b) personnel/dependents and Article XIV personnel only).

**VI. Further Information.** Representatives of the United States Government seeking further information on the legal issues addressed in this paper may contact 5 AF/JA. Contractors and contractor personnel with questions or concerns are encouraged to contact the Government representative administering their contract. 5AF/JA may be reached at:

DSN: 315-225-7717

Commercial: 011-81-3117-55-7717

E-mail: 5af.ja.v3@yokota.af.mil

# Section I - Contract Clauses

# CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

50.000.1		
52.202-1	Definitions	NOV 2013
52.203-3	Gratuities	APR 1984
52.203-5	Covenant Against Contingent Fees	MAY 2014
52.203-6	Restrictions On Subcontractor Sales To The Government	SEP 2006
52.203-6 Alt I	Restrictions On Subcontractor Sales To The Government (Sep 2006) Alternate I	OCT 1995
52.203-7	Anti-Kickback Procedures	MAY 2014
52.203-8	Cancellation, Rescission, and Recovery of Funds for Illegal or Improper Activity	
52.203-10	Price Or Fee Adjustment For Illegal Or Improper Activity	MAY 2014
52.203-10	Limitation On Payments To Influence Certain Federal	OCT 2010
	Transactions	
52.203-13	Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct	OCT 2015
52.203-14	Display of Hotline Poster(s)	OCT 2015
52.203-15	Whistleblower Protections Under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009	JUN 2010
52.203-17	Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement	APR 2014
	To Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights	
52.204-2	Security Requirements	AUG 1996
52.204-4	Printed or Copied Double-Sided on Postconsumer Fiber Content Paper	MAY 2011
52.204-7 Alt I	System for Award Management Alternate I	JUL 2013
52.204-9	Personal Identity Verification of Contractor Personnel	JAN 2011
52.204-10	Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards	OCT 2015
52.204-12	Data Universal Numbering System Number Maintenance	DEC 2012
52.204-13	System for Award Management Maintenance	JUL 2013
52.204-18	Commercial and Government Entity Code Maintenance	JUL 2016
52.209-6	Protecting the Government's Interest When Subcontracting	OCT 2015
	With Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment	
52.209-10	Prohibition on Contracting With Inverted Domestic	NOV 2015
	Corporations	
52.210-1	Market Research	APR 2011
52.211-5	Material Requirements	AUG 2000
52.215-2	Audit and RecordsNegotiation	OCT 2010
52.215-8	Order of PrecedenceUniform Contract Format	OCT 1997
52.215-10	Price Reduction for Defective Certified Cost or Pricing Data	AUG 2011
52.215-11	Price Reduction for Defective Certified Cost or Pricing Data	
	Modifications	
52.215-12	Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing Data	OCT 2010
52.215-13	Subcontractor Certified Cost or Pricing DataModifications	OCT 2010
52.215-14	Integrity of Unit Prices	OCT 2010
52.215-15	Pension Adjustments and Asset Reversions	OCT 2010
52.215-17	Waiver of Facilities Capital Cost of Money	OCT 1997
52.215-18	Reversion or Adjustment of Plans for Postretirement Benefits	
- *	(PRB) Other than Pensions	
52.215-19	Notification of Ownership Changes	OCT 1997
52.215-21	Requirements for Certified Cost or Pricing Data and Data	OCT 2010
	Other Than Certified Cost or Pricing Data Modifications	

Page 60 of 74

52.215-21 Alt III	Requirements for Certified Cost or Pricing Data and Data Other Than Certified Cost or Pricing Data Modifications (Oct 2010) - Alternate III	OCT 1997
52.215-23	Limitations on Pass-Through Charges	OCT 2009
52.216-11	Cost ContractNo Fee	APR 1984
52.219-6	Notice Of Total Small Business Set-Aside	NOV 2011
52.219-0	Post-Award Small Business Program Rerepresentation	JUL 2013
52.222-1	Notice To The Government Of Labor Disputes Convict Labor	FEB 1997
52.222-3		JUN 2003
52.222-17	Nondisplacement of Qualified Workers	MAY 2014
52.222-21	Prohibition Of Segregated Facilities	APR 2015
52.222-26	Equal Opportunity	APR 2015
52.222-35	Equal Opportunity for Veterans	OCT 2015
52.222-36	Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities	JUL 2014
52.222-37	Employment Reports on Veterans	FEB 2016
52.222-40	Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor	DEC 2010
50.000.41	Relations Act	14137 0014
52.222-41	Service Contract Labor Standards	MAY 2014
52.222-54	Employment Eligibility Verification	OCT 2015
52.223-6	Drug-Free Workplace	MAY 2001
52.223-15	Energy Efficiency in Energy-Consuming Products	DEC 2007
52.223-18	Encouraging Contractor Policies To Ban Text Messaging While Driving	AUG 2011
52.225-13	Restrictions on Certain Foreign Purchases	JUN 2008
52.227-1	Authorization and Consent	DEC 2007
52.227-2	Notice And Assistance Regarding Patent And Copyright	DEC 2007
	Infringement	
52.227-9	Refund Of Royalties	APR 1984
52.228-5	Insurance - Work On A Government Installation	JAN 1997
52.229-1	State and Local Taxes	APR 1984
52.229-3	Federal, State And Local Taxes	FEB 2013
52.229-4	Federal, State, And Local Taxes (State and Local	FEB 2013
	Adjustments)	
52.232-1	Payments	APR 1984
52.232-8	Discounts For Prompt Payment	FEB 2002
52.232-9	Limitation On Withholding Of Payments	APR 1984
52.232-11	Extras	APR 1984
52.232-17	Interest	MAY 2014
52.232-20	Limitation Of Cost	APR 1984
52.232-23	Assignment Of Claims	MAY 2014
52.232-25	Prompt Payment	JUL 2013
52.232-33	Payment by Electronic Funds TransferSystem for Award	JUL 2013
	Management	
52.232-39	Unenforceability of Unauthorized Obligations	JUN 2013
52.233-1	Disputes	MAY 2014
52.233-4	Applicable Law for Breach of Contract Claim	OCT 2004
52.237-3	Continuity Of Services	JAN 1991
52.237-4	Payment by Government to Contractor	APR 1984
52.242-1	Notice of Intent to Disallow Costs	APR 1984
52.242-4	Certification of Final Indirect Costs	JAN 1997
52.242-13	Bankruptcy	JUL 1995
52.243-1	ChangesFixed Price	AUG 1987
52.243-4	Changes	JUN 2007
52.243-5	Changes and Changed Conditions	APR 1984
52.244-5	Competition In Subcontracting	DEC 1996
-		

# Page 61 of 74

52.244-6	Subcontracts for Commercial Items	JUN 2016
52.245-1	Government Property	APR 2012
52.245-2	Government Property Installation Operation Services	APR 2012
52.245-9	Use And Charges	APR 2012
52.246-2	Inspection Of SuppliesFixed Price	AUG 1996
52.246-25	Limitation Of LiabilityServices	FEB 1997
52.249-2	Termination For Convenience Of The Government (Fixed-	APR 2012
52 240 9	Price)	ADD 1094
52.249-8	Default (Fixed-Price Supply & Service)	APR 1984
52.249-14	Excusable Delays	APR 1984
52.252-2	Clauses Incorporated By Reference	FEB 1998
252.201-7000	Contracting Officer's Representative	DEC 1991
252.203-7000	Requirements Relating to Compensation of Former DoD Officials	SEP 2011
252.203-7001	Prohibition On Persons Convicted of Fraud or Other Defense-	DEC 2008
	Contract-Related Felonies	
252.203-7002	Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights	SEP 2013
252.203-7003	Agency Office of the Inspector General	DEC 2012
252.204-7000	Disclosure Of Information	AUG 2013
252.204-7003	Control Of Government Personnel Work Product	APR 1992
252.204-7012	Safeguarding Covered Defense Information and Cyber	DEC 2015
	Incident Reporting.	
252.205-7000	Provision Of Information To Cooperative Agreement Holders	
252.209-7004	Subcontracting With Firms That Are Owned or Controlled By	OCT 2015
	The Government of a Country that is a State Sponsor of Terrorism	
252.211-7007	Reporting of Government-Furnished Property	AUG 2012
252.215-7002	Cost Estimating System Requirements	DEC 2012
252.222-7006	Restrictions on the Use of Mandatory Arbitration Agreements	
252.225-7015	Restriction on Acquisition of Hand Or Measuring Tools	JUN 2005
252.225-7048	Export-Controlled Items	JUN 2013
252.227-7013	Rights in Technical DataNoncommercial Items	FEB 2014
252.227-7015	Technical DataCommercial Items	FEB 2014
252.227-7016	Rights in Bid or Proposal Information	JAN 2011
252.227-7019	Validation of Asserted RestrictionsComputer Software	SEP 2016
252.227-7025	Limitations on the Use or Disclosure of Government-	MAY 2013
252.221 1025	Furnished Information Marked with Restrictive Legends	WIIII 2015
252.227-7026	Deferred Delivery Of Technical Data Or Computer Software	APR 1988
252.227-7027	Deferred Ordering Of Technical Data Or Computer Software	APR 1988
252.227-7030	Technical DataWithholding Of Payment	MAR 2000
252.227-7037	Validation of Restrictive Markings on Technical Data	SEP 2016
252.227-7039	PatentsReporting Of Subject Inventions	APR 1990
252.231-7000	Supplemental Cost Principles	DEC 1991
252.232-7010	Levies on Contract Payments	DEC 2006
252.243-7001	Pricing Of Contract Modifications	DEC 1991
252.243-7002	Requests for Equitable Adjustment	DEC 2012
252.244-7000	Subcontracts for Commercial Items	JUN 2013
252.244-7001	Contractor Purchasing System Administration	MAY 2014
252.245-7001	Tagging, Labeling, and Marking of Government-Furnished Property	APR 2012
252.245-7002	Reporting Loss of Government Property	APR 2012
252.245-7003	Contractor Property Management System Administration	APR 2012
252.245-7004	Reporting, Reutilization, and Disposal	SEP 2016
252.246-7001	Warranty Of Data	MAR 2014
	-	

# CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

# 52.204-1 APPROVAL OF CONTRACT (DEC 1989)

This contract is subject to the written approval of the contracting officer and shall not be binding until so approved.

(End of clause)

# 52.216-7 ALLOWABLE COST AND PAYMENT (JUN 2013)

# (a) Invoicing.

(1) The Government will make payments to the Contractor when requested as work progresses, but (except for small business concerns) not more often than once every 2 weeks, in amounts determined to be allowable by the Contracting Officer in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) subpart 31.2 in effect on the date of this contract and the terms of this contract. The Contractor may submit to an authorized representative of the Contracting Officer, in such form and reasonable detail as the representative may require, an invoice or voucher supported by a statement of the claimed allowable cost for performing this contract.

(2)Contract financing payments are not subject to the interest penalty provisions of the Prompt Payment Act. Interim payments made prior to the final payment under the contract are contract financing payments, except interim payments if this contract contains Alternate I to the clause at 52.232-25.

(3) The designated payment office will make interim payments for contract financing on the 30th day after the designated billing office receives a proper payment request.

In the event that the Government requires an audit or other review of a specific payment request to ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of the contract, the designated payment office is not compelled to make payment by the specified due date.

(b) Reimbursing costs. (1) For the purpose of reimbursing allowable costs (except as provided in subparagraph (b)(2) of the clause, with respect to pension, deferred profit sharing, and employee stock ownership plan contributions), the term "costs" includes only--

(i) Those recorded costs that, at the time of the request for reimbursement, the Contractor has paid by cash, check, or other form of actual payment for items or services purchased directly for the contract;

(ii) When the Contractor is not delinquent in paying costs of contract performance in the ordinary course of business, costs incurred, but not necessarily paid, for--

(A) Supplies and services purchased directly for the contract and associated financing payments to subcontractors, provided payments determined due will be made--

- (1) In accordance with the terms and conditions of a subcontract or invoice; and
- (2) Ordinarily within 30 days of the submission of the Contractor's payment request to the Government;
- (B) Materials issued from the Contractor's inventory and placed in the production process for use on the contract;

(C) Direct labor;

(D) Direct travel;

(E) Other direct in-house costs; and

(F) Properly allocable and allowable indirect costs, as shown in the records maintained by the Contractor for purposes of obtaining reimbursement under Government contracts; and

(iii) The amount of financing payments that have been paid by cash, check, or other forms of payment to subcontractors.

(2) Accrued costs of Contractor contributions under employee pension plans shall be excluded until actually paid unless--

(i) The Contractor's practice is to make contributions to the retirement fund quarterly or more frequently; and

(ii) The contribution does not remain unpaid 30 days after the end of the applicable quarter or shorter payment period (any contribution remaining unpaid shall be excluded from the Contractor's indirect costs for payment purposes).

(3) Notwithstanding the audit and adjustment of invoices or vouchers under paragraph (g) of this clause, allowable indirect costs under this contract shall be obtained by applying indirect cost rates established in accordance with paragraph (d) of this clause.

(4) Any statements in specifications or other documents incorporated in this contract by reference designating performance of services or furnishing of materials at the Contractor's expense or at no cost to the Government shall be disregarded for purposes of cost-reimbursement under this clause.

(c) Small business concerns. A small business concern may receive more frequent payments than every 2 weeks.

(d) Final indirect cost rates. (1) Final annual indirect cost rates and the appropriate bases shall be established in accordance with Subpart 42.7 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) in effect for the period covered by the indirect cost rate proposal.

(2)(i) The Contractor shall submit an adequate final indirect cost rate proposal to the Contracting Officer (or cognizant Federal agency official) and auditor within the 6-month period following the expiration of each of its fiscal years. Reasonable extensions, for exceptional circumstances only, may be requested in writing by the Contractor and granted in writing by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall support its proposal with adequate supporting data.

(ii) The proposed rates shall be based on the Contractor's actual cost experience for that period. The appropriate Government representative and the Contractor shall establish the final indirect cost rates as promptly as practical after receipt of the Contractor's proposal.

(iii) An adequate indirect cost rate proposal shall include the following data unless otherwise specified by the cognizant Federal agency official:

(A) Summary of all claimed indirect expense rates, including pool, base, and calculated indirect rate.

(B) General and Administrative expenses (final indirect cost pool). Schedule of claimed expenses by element of cost as identified in accounting records (Chart of Accounts).

(C) Overhead expenses (final indirect cost pool). Schedule of claimed expenses by element of cost as identified in accounting records (Chart of Accounts) for each final indirect cost pool.

(D) Occupancy expenses (intermediate indirect cost pool). Schedule of claimed expenses by element of cost as identified in accounting records (Chart of Accounts) and expense reallocation to final indirect cost pools.

(E) Claimed allocation bases, by element of cost, used to distribute indirect costs.

(F) Facilities capital cost of money factors computation.

(G) Reconciliation of books of account (i.e., General Ledger) and claimed direct costs by major cost element.

(H) Schedule of direct costs by contract and subcontract and indirect expense applied at claimed rates, as well as a subsidiary schedule of Government participation percentages in each of the allocation base amounts.

(I) Schedule of cumulative direct and indirect costs claimed and billed by contract and subcontract.

(J) Subcontract information. Listing of subcontracts awarded to companies for which the contractor is the prime or upper-tier contractor (include prime and subcontract numbers; subcontract value and award type; amount claimed during the fiscal year; and the subcontractor name, address, and point of contact information).

(K) Summary of each time-and-materials and labor-hour contract information, including labor categories, labor rates, hours, and amounts; direct materials; other direct costs; and, indirect expense applied at claimed rates.

(L) Reconciliation of total payroll per IRS form 941 to total labor costs distribution.

(M) Listing of decisions/agreements/approvals and description of accounting/organizational changes.

(N) Certificate of final indirect costs (see 52.242-4, Certification of Final Indirect Costs).

(O) Contract closing information for contracts physically completed in this fiscal year (include contract number, period of performance, contract ceiling amounts, contract fee computations, level of effort, and indicate if the contract is ready to close).

(iv) The following supplemental information is not required to determine if a proposal is adequate, but may be required during the audit process:

(A) Comparative analysis of indirect expense pools detailed by account to prior fiscal year and budgetary data.

(B) General organizational information and limitation on allowability of compensation for certain contractor personnel. See 31.205-6(p). Additional salary reference information is available at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/procurement\_index\_exec\_comp/.

(C) Identification of prime contracts under which the contractor performs as a subcontractor.

(D) Description of accounting system (excludes contractors required to submit a CAS Disclosure Statement or contractors where the description of the accounting system has not changed from the previous year's submission).

(E) Procedures for identifying and excluding unallowable costs from the costs claimed and billed (excludes contractors where the procedures have not changed from the previous year's submission).

(F) Certified financial statements and other financial data (e.g., trial balance, compilation, review, etc.).

(G) Management letter from outside CPAs concerning any internal control weaknesses.

(H) Actions that have been and/or will be implemented to correct the weaknesses described in the management letter from subparagraph G) of this section.

(I) List of all internal audit reports issued since the last disclosure of internal audit reports to the Government.

(J) Annual internal audit plan of scheduled audits to be performed in the fiscal year when the final indirect cost rate submission is made.

(K) Federal and State income tax returns.

(L) Securities and Exchange Commission 10-K annual report.

(M) Minutes from board of directors meetings.

(N) Listing of delay claims and termination claims submitted which contain costs relating to the subject fiscal year.

(O) Contract briefings, which generally include a synopsis of all pertinent contract provisions, such as: Contract type, contract amount, product or service(s) to be provided, contract performance period, rate ceilings, advance approval requirements, pre-contract cost allowability limitations, and billing limitations.

(v) The Contractor shall update the billings on all contracts to reflect the final settled rates and update the schedule of cumulative direct and indirect costs claimed and billed, as required in paragraph (d)(2)(iii)(I) of this section, within 60 days after settlement of final indirect cost rates.

(3) The Contractor and the appropriate Government representative shall execute a written understanding setting forth the final indirect cost rates. The understanding shall specify (i) the agreed-upon final annual indirect cost rates, (ii) the bases to which the rates apply, (iii) the periods for which the rates apply, (iv) any specific indirect cost items treated as direct costs in the settlement, and (v) the affected contract and/or subcontract, identifying any with advance agreements or special terms and the applicable rates. The understanding shall not change any monetary ceiling, contract obligation, or specific cost allowance or disallowance provided for in this contract. The understanding is incorporated into this contract upon execution.

(4) Failure by the parties to agree on a final annual indirect cost rate shall be a dispute within the meaning of the Disputes clause.

(5) Within 120 days (or longer period if approved in writing by the Contracting Officer) after settlement of the final annual indirect cost rates for all years of a physically complete contract, the Contractor shall submit a completion invoice or voucher to reflect the settled amounts and rates. The completion invoice or voucher shall include settled subcontract amounts and rates. The prime contractor is responsible for settling subcontractor amounts and rates included in the completion invoice or voucher and providing status of subcontractor audits to the contracting officer upon request.

(6)(i) If the Contractor fails to submit a completion invoice or voucher within the time specified in paragraph (d)(5) of this clause, the Contracting Officer may--

(A) Determine the amounts due to the Contractor under the contract; and

(B) Record this determination in a unilateral modification to the contract.

(ii) This determination constitutes the final decision of the Contracting Officer in accordance with the Disputes clause.

(e) Billing rates. Until final annual indirect cost rates are established for any period, the Government shall reimburse the Contractor at billing rates established by the Contracting Officer or by an authorized representative (the cognizant auditor), subject to adjustment when the final rates are established. These billing rates--

(1) Shall be the anticipated final rates; and

(2) May be prospectively or retroactively revised by mutual agreement, at either party's request, to prevent substantial overpayment or underpayment.

(f) Quick-closeout procedures. Quick-closeout procedures are applicable when the conditions in FAR 42.708(a) are satisfied.

(g) Audit. At any time or times before final payment, the Contracting Officer may have the Contractor's invoices or vouchers and statements of cost audited. Any payment may be (1) Reduced by amounts found by the Contracting Officer not to constitute allowable costs or (2) Adjusted for prior overpayments or underpayments.

(h) Final payment. (1) Upon approval of a completion invoice or voucher submitted by the Contractor in accordance with paragraph (d)(5) of this clause, and upon the Contractor's compliance with all terms of this contract, the Government shall promptly pay any balance of allowable costs and that part of the fee (if any) not previously paid.

(2) The Contractor shall pay to the Government any refunds, rebates, credits, or other amounts (including interest, if any) accruing to or received by the Contractor or any assignee under this contract, to the extent that those amounts are properly allocable to costs for which the Contractor has been reimbursed by the Government. Reasonable expenses incurred by the Contractor for securing refunds, rebates, credits, or other amounts shall be allowable costs if approved by the Contracting Officer. Before final payment under this contract, the Contractor and each assignee whose assignment is in effect at the time of final payment shall execute and deliver--

(i) An assignment to the Government, in form and substance satisfactory to the Contracting Officer, of refunds, rebates, credits, or other amounts (including interest, if any) properly allocable to costs for which the Contractor has been reimbursed by the Government under this contract; and

(ii) A release discharging the Government, its officers, agents, and employees from all liabilities, obligations, and claims arising out of or under this contract, except--

(A) Specified claims stated in exact amounts, or in estimated amounts when the exact amounts are not known;

(B) Claims (including reasonable incidental expenses) based upon liabilities of the Contractor to third parties arising out of the performance of this contract; provided, that the claims are not known to the Contractor on the date of the execution of the release, and that the Contractor gives notice of the claims in writing to the Contracting Officer within 6 years following the release date or notice of final payment date, whichever is earlier; and

(C) Claims for reimbursement of costs, including reasonable incidental expenses, incurred by the Contractor under the patent clauses of this contract, excluding, however, any expenses arising from the Contractor's indemnification of the Government against patent liability.

(End of clause)

#### 52.217-8 OPTION TO EXTEND SERVICES (NOV 1999)

The Government may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The Contracting Officer may exercise the option by written notice to the Contractor within 90 days of contract end date.

(End of clause)

# 52.217-9 OPTION TO EXTEND THE TERM OF THE CONTRACT (MAR 2000)

(a) The Government may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the Contractor within 1 day of contract expiration; provided that the Government gives the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 30 days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the Government to an extension.

(b) If the Government exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.

(c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed  $\frac{60}{100}$  months.

(End of clause)

# 52.227-11 PATENT RIGHTS--OWNERSHIP BY THE CONTRACTOR (MAY 2014)

(a) As used in this clause--

Invention means any invention or discovery that is or may be patentable or otherwise protectable under title 35 of the U.S. Code, or any variety of plant that is or may be protectable under the Plant Variety Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 2321, et seq.)

Made means--

(1) When used in relation to any invention other than a plant variety, the conception or first actual reduction to practice of the invention; or

(2) When used in relation to a plant variety, that the Contractor has at least tentatively determined that the variety has been reproduced with recognized characteristics.

Nonprofit organization means a university or other institution of higher education or an organization of the type described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (26 U.S.C. 501(c)) and exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. 501(a)), or any nonprofit scientific or educational organization qualified under a State nonprofit organization statute.

Practical application means to manufacture, in the case of a composition of product; to practice, in the case of a process or method; or to operate, in the case of a machine or system; and, in each case, under such conditions as to establish that the invention is being utilized and that its benefits are, to the extent permitted by law or Government regulations, available to the public on reasonable terms.

Subject invention means any invention of the Contractor made in the performance of work under this contract.

(b) Contractor's rights. (1) Ownership. The Contractor may retain ownership of each subject invention throughout the world in accordance with the provisions of this clause.

(2) License. (i) The Contractor shall retain a nonexclusive royalty-free license throughout the world in each subject invention to which the Government obtains title, unless the Contractor fails to disclose the invention within the times specified in paragraph (c) of this clause. The Contractor's license extends to any domestic subsidiaries and affiliates within the corporate structure of which the Contractor is a part, and includes the right to grant sublicenses to the extent the Contractor was legally obligated to do so at contract award. The license is transferable only with the written approval of the agency, except when transferred to the successor of that part of the Contractor's business to which the invention pertains.

(ii) The Contractor's license may be revoked or modified by the agency to the extent necessary to achieve expeditious practical application of the subject invention in a particular country in accordance with the procedures in FAR 27.302(i)(2) and 27.304-1(f).

(c) Contractor's obligations. (1) The Contractor shall disclose in writing each subject invention to the Contracting Officer within 2 months after the inventor discloses it in writing to Contractor personnel responsible for patent matters. The disclosure shall identify the inventor(s) and this contract under which the subject invention was made. It shall be sufficiently complete in technical detail to convey a clear understanding of the subject invention. The disclosure shall also identify any publication, on sale (i.e., sale or offer for sale), or public use of the subject invention and, if so, whether it has been accepted for publication. In addition, after disclosure to the agency, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Contracting Officer of the acceptance of any manuscript describing the subject invention for publication and any on sale or public use.

(2) The Contractor shall elect in writing whether or not to retain ownership of any subject invention by notifying the Contracting Officer within 2 years of disclosure to the agency. However, in any case where publication, on sale, or public use has initiated the 1-year statutory period during which valid patent protection can be obtained in the United States, the period for election of title may be shortened by the agency to a date that is no more than 60 days prior to the end of the statutory period.

(3) The Contractor shall file either a provisional or a nonprovisional patent application or a Plant Variety Protection Application on an elected subject invention within 1 year after election. However, in any case where a publication, on sale, or public use has initiated the 1-year statutory period during which valid patent protection can be obtained in the United States, the Contractor shall file the application prior to the end of that statutory period. If the Contractor files a provisional application, it shall file a nonprovisional application within 10 months of the filing of the provisional application. The Contractor shall file patent applications in additional countries or international patent offices within either 10 months of the first filed patent application (whether provisional or nonprovisional) or 6 months from the date permission is granted by the Commissioner of Patents to file foreign patent applications where such filing has been prohibited by a Secrecy Order.

(4) The Contractor may request extensions of time for disclosure, election, or filing under paragraphs (c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(3) of this clause.

(d) Government's rights--(1) Ownership. The Contractor shall assign to the agency, on written request, title to any subject invention--

(i) If the Contractor fails to disclose or elect ownership to the subject invention within the times specified in paragraph (c) of this clause, or elects not to retain ownership; provided, that the agency may request title only within 60 days after learning of the Contractor's failure to disclose or elect within the specified times.

(ii) In those countries in which the Contractor fails to file patent applications within the times specified in paragraph (c) of this clause; provided, however, that if the Contractor has filed a patent application in a country after the times specified in paragraph (c) of this clause, but prior to its receipt of the written request of the agency, the Contractor shall continue to retain ownership in that country.

(iii) In any country in which the Contractor decides not to continue the prosecution of any application for, to pay the maintenance fees on, or defend in reexamination or opposition proceeding on, a patent on a subject invention.

(2) License. If the Contractor retains ownership of any subject invention, the Government shall have a nonexclusive, nontransferable, irrevocable, paid-up license to practice, or have practiced for or on its behalf, the subject invention throughout the world.

(e) Contractor action to protect the Government's interest. (1) The Contractor shall execute or have executed and promptly deliver to the agency all instruments necessary to--

(i) Establish or confirm the rights the Government has throughout the world in those subject inventions in which the Contractor elects to retain ownership; and

(ii) Assign title to the agency when requested under paragraph (d) of this clause and to enable the Government to obtain patent protection and plant variety protection for that subject invention in any country.

(2) The Contractor shall require, by written agreement, its employees, other than clerical and nontechnical employees, to disclose promptly in writing to personnel identified as responsible for the administration of patent matters and in the Contractor's format, each subject invention in order that the Contractor can comply with the disclosure provisions of paragraph (c) of this clause, and to execute all papers necessary to file patent applications on subject inventions and to establish the Government's rights in the subject inventions. The disclosure format should require, as a minimum, the information required by paragraph (c)(1) of this clause. The Contractor shall instruct such employees, through employee agreements or other suitable educational programs, as to the importance of reporting inventions in sufficient time to permit the filing of patent applications prior to U.S. or foreign statutory bars.

(3) The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of any decisions not to file a nonprovisional patent application, continue the prosecution of a patent application, pay maintenance fees, or defend in a reexamination or opposition proceeding on a patent, in any country, not less than 30 days before the expiration of the response or filing period required by the relevant patent office.

(4) The Contractor shall include, within the specification of any United States nonprovisional patent or plant variety protection application and any patent or plant variety protection certificate issuing thereon covering a subject invention, the following statement, "This invention was made with Government support under (identify the contract) awarded by (identify the agency). The Government has certain rights in the invention."

(f) Reporting on utilization of subject inventions. The Contractor shall submit, on request, periodic reports no more frequently than annually on the utilization of a subject invention or on efforts at obtaining utilization of the subject invention that are being made by the Contractor or its licensees or assignees. The reports shall include information regarding the status of development, date of first commercial sale or use, gross royalties received by the Contractor, and other data and information as the agency may reasonably specify. The Contractor also shall provide additional reports as may be requested by the agency in connection with any march-in proceeding undertaken by the agency in accordance with paragraph (h) of this clause. The Contractor also shall mark any utilization report as confidential/proprietary to help prevent inadvertent release outside the Government. As required by 35 U.S.C. 202(c)(5), the agency will not disclose that information to persons outside the Government without the Contractor's permission.

(g) Preference for United States industry. Notwithstanding any other provision of this clause, neither the Contractor nor any assignee shall grant to any person the exclusive right to use or sell any subject invention in the United States unless the person agrees that any products embodying the subject invention or produced through the use of the subject invention will be manufactured substantially in the United States. However, in individual cases, the requirement for an agreement may be waived by the agency upon a showing by the Contractor or its assignee that reasonable but unsuccessful efforts have been made to grant licenses on similar terms to potential licensees that would be likely to manufacture substantially in the United States, or that under the circumstances domestic manufacture is not commercially feasible.

(h) March-in rights. The Contractor acknowledges that, with respect to any subject invention in which it has retained ownership, the agency has the right to require licensing pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 203 and 210(c), and in accordance with the procedures in 37 CFR 401.6 and any supplemental regulations of the agency in effect on the date of contract award.

(i) Special provisions for contracts with nonprofit organizations. If the Contractor is a nonprofit organization, it shall--

(1) Not assign rights to a subject invention in the United States without the written approval of the agency, except where an assignment is made to an organization that has as one of its primary functions the management of inventions, provided, that the assignee shall be subject to the same provisions as the Contractor;

(2) Share royalties collected on a subject invention with the inventor, including Federal employee co-inventors (but through their agency if the agency deems it appropriate) when the subject invention is assigned in accordance with 35 U.S.C. 202(e) and 37 CFR 401.10;

(3) Use the balance of any royalties or income earned by the Contractor with respect to subject inventions, after payment of expenses (including payments to inventors) incidental to the administration of subject inventions for the support of scientific research or education; and

(4) Make efforts that are reasonable under the circumstances to attract licensees of subject inventions that are small business concerns, and give a preference to a small business concern when licensing a subject invention if the Contractor determines that the small business concern has a plan or proposal for marketing the invention which, if executed, is equally as likely to bring the invention to practical application as any plans or proposals from applicants that are not small business concerns; provided, that the Contractor is also satisfied that the small business concern has the capability and resources to carry out its plan or proposal. The decision whether to give a preference in any specific case will be at the discretion of the Contractor.

(5) Allow the Secretary of Commerce to review the Contractor's licensing program and decisions regarding small business applicants, and negotiate changes to its licensing policies, procedures, or practices with the Secretary of Commerce when the Secretary's review discloses that the Contractor could take reasonable steps to more effectively implement the requirements of paragraph (i)(4) of this clause.

(j) Communications. (Complete according to agency instructions.)

(k) Subcontracts. (1) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (k), in all subcontracts for experimental, developmental, or research work to be performed by a small business concern or nonprofit organization.

(2) The Contractor shall include in all other subcontracts for experimental, developmental, or research work the substance of the patent rights clause required by FAR Subpart 27.3.

(3) At all tiers, the patent rights clause must be modified to identify the parties as follows: references to the Government are not changed, and the subcontractor has all rights and obligations of the Contractor in the clause. The Contractor shall not, as part of the consideration for awarding the subcontract, obtain rights in the subcontractor's subject inventions.

(4) In subcontracts, at any tier, the agency, the subcontractor, and the Contractor agree that the mutual obligations of the parties created by this clause constitute a contract between the subcontractor and the agency with respect to the matters covered by the clause; provided, however, that nothing in this paragraph is intended to confer any jurisdiction under the Contract Disputes statute in connection with proceedings under paragraph (h) of this clause.

(End of clause)

### 52.244-2 SUBCONTRACTS (OCT 2010)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause--

Approved purchasing system means a Contractor's purchasing system that has been reviewed and approved in accordance with Part 44 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR).

Consent to subcontract means the Contracting Officer's written consent for the Contractor to enter into a particular subcontract.

Subcontract means any contract, as defined in FAR Subpart 2.1, entered into by a subcontractor to furnish supplies or services for performance of the prime contract or a subcontract. It includes, but is not limited to, purchase orders, and changes and modifications to purchase orders.

(b) When this clause is included in a fixed-price type contract, consent to subcontract is required only on unpriced contract actions (including unpriced modifications or unpriced delivery orders), and only if required in accordance with paragraph (c) or (d) of this clause.

(c) If the Contractor does not have an approved purchasing system, consent to subcontract is required for any subcontract that—

(1) Is of the cost-reimbursement, time-and-materials, or labor-hour type; or

(2) Is fixed-price and exceeds-

(i) For a contract awarded by the Department of Defense, the Coast Guard, or the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the greater of the simplified acquisition threshold or 5 percent of the total estimated cost of the contract; or

(ii) For a contract awarded by a civilian agency other than the Coast Guard and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, either the simplified acquisition threshold or 5 percent of the total estimated cost of the contract.

(d) If the Contractor has an approved purchasing system, the Contractor nevertheless shall obtain the Contracting Officer's written consent before placing the following subcontracts:

(e)(1) The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer reasonably in advance of placing any subcontract or modification thereof for which consent is required under paragraph (b), (c), or (d) of this clause, including the following information:

(i) A description of the supplies or services to be subcontracted.

(ii) Identification of the type of subcontract to be used.

(iii) Identification of the proposed subcontractor.

(iv) The proposed subcontract price.

(v) The subcontractor's current, complete, and accurate certified cost or pricing data and Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, if required by other contract provisions.

(vi) The subcontractor's Disclosure Statement or Certificate relating to Cost Accounting Standards when such data are required by other provisions of this contract.

- (vii) A negotiation memorandum reflecting-
- (A) The principal elements of the subcontract price negotiations;
- (B) The most significant considerations controlling establishment of initial or revised prices;
- (C) The reason certified cost or pricing data were or were not required;

(D) The extent, if any, to which the Contractor did not rely on the subcontractor's certified cost or pricing data in determining

the price objective and in negotiating the final price;

(E) The extent to which it was recognized in the negotiation that the subcontractor's certified cost or pricing data were not accurate, complete, or current; the action taken by the Contractor and the subcontractor; and the effect of any such defective data on the total price negotiated;

(F) The reasons for any significant difference between the Contractor's price objective and the price negotiated; and

(G) A complete explanation of the incentive fee or profit plan when incentives are used. The explanation shall identify each critical performance element, management decisions used to quantify each incentive element, reasons for the incentives, and a summary of all trade-off possibilities considered.

(2) The Contractor is not required to notify the Contracting Officer in advance of entering into any subcontract for which consent is not required under paragraph (c), (d), or (e) of this clause.

(f) Unless the consent or approval specifically provides otherwise, neither consent by the Contracting Officer to any subcontract nor approval of the Contractor's purchasing system shall constitute a determination—

(1) Of the acceptability of any subcontract terms or conditions;

(2) Of the allowability of any cost under this contract; or

(3) To relieve the Contractor of any responsibility for performing this contract.

(g) No subcontract or modification thereof placed under this contract shall provide for payment on a cost-plus-apercentage-of-cost basis, and any fee payable under cost-reimbursement type subcontracts shall not exceed the fee limitations in FAR 15.404-4(c)(4)(i).

(h) The Contractor shall give the Contracting Officer immediate written notice of any action or suit filed and prompt notice of any claim made against the Contractor by any subcontractor or vendor that, in the opinion of the Contractor, may result in litigation related in any way to this contract, with respect to which the Contractor may be entitled to reimbursement from the Government.

(i) The Government reserves the right to review the Contractor's purchasing system as set forth in FAR Subpart 44.3.

(j) Paragraphs (c) and (e) of this clause do not apply to the following subcontracts, which were evaluated during negotiations:

(End of clause)

#### 52.252-2 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address(es):

### http://farsite.hill.af mil

(End of clause)

# 252.203-7004 DISPLAY OF HOTLINE POSTERS (OCT 2015)

(a) Definition. United States, as used in this clause, means the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and outlying areas.

(b) Display of fraud hotline poster(s). (1) The Contractor shall display prominently the DoD fraud hotline poster, prepared by the DoD Office of the Inspector General, in common work areas within business segments performing work in the United States under Department of Defense (DoD) contracts.

(2) If the contract is funded, in whole or in part, by Department of Homeland Security (DHS) disaster relief funds, the DHS fraud hotline poster shall be displayed in addition to the DoD fraud hotline poster. If a display of a DHS fraud hotline poster is required, the Contractor may obtain such poster from:

www.dhs.gov

(c) Display of combating trafficking in persons and whistleblower protection hotline posters. The Contractor shall display prominently the DoD Combating Trafficking in Persons and Whistleblower Protection hotline posters, prepared by the DoD Office of the Inspector General, in common work areas within business segments performing work under DoD contracts.

(d)(1) These DoD hotline posters may be obtained from: Defense Hotline, The Pentagon, Washington, DC 20301-1900, or are also available via the internet at <u>http://www.dodig mil/hotline/hotline\_posters.htm</u>.

(2) If a significant portion of the employee workforce does not speak English, then the posters are to be displayed in the foreign languages that a significant portion of the employees speak. Contact the DoD Inspector General at the address provided in paragraph (d)(1) of this clause if there is a requirement for employees to be notified of this clause and assistance with translation is required.

(3) Additionally, if the Contractor maintains a company Web site as a method of providing information to employees, the Contractor shall display an electronic version of these required posters at the Web site.

(e) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e), in all subcontracts that exceed \$5.5 million except when the subcontract is for the acquisition of a commercial item.

(End of clause)

Page 74 of 74

#### Section J - List of Documents, Exhibits and Other Attachments

- Attachment 1. Performance Work Statement
- Attachment 2. Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan
- Attachment 3. UET Programs of Instruction
- Attachment 4. OEM Maintenace Manuals
- Attachment 5. UET Safety Assessment Report
- Attachment 6. UET Training Screening Form
- Attachment 7. MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report
- Attachment 8. UET Student Surveys
- Attachment 9. UET Government Furnished Property
- Attachment 10. SEA MK2 Manuals
- Attachment 11. Travel Cost
- Attachment 12. Reserved
- Attachment 13. CDRLs
- Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev.-3) dated
- 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17
- Attachment 15. System Test Procedure
- Attachment 16. Usage Data
- Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017
- Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				CONTRACT	ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA		LATION OF CONTRACT		J		1 2
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO			5 PRC JECT	NO (If applicable)
P00001	05-Jul-2017	M9543017RCTS457				
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	)	COD	DE M6785	4
PM TRASYS DEPUTY PROGRAM MANAGER 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-8323		PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224				
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., 5	Street, County, State and	Zip Code)	9A.	AMENDMEN	T OF SOLICI	TATION NO.
F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC	,					
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			9B. I	DATED (SEE I	ITEM 11)	
		-		MOD. OF CO 785417C7800		RDER NO.
				. DATED (SEI	EITEM 13)	
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY CODE			Jul-2017		
		PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITAT	_		<u> </u>	
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth		l		tended,	is not exten	ded
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment pri (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a r RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR T REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this a provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the	copies of the amendme eference to the solicitation HE RECEIPT OF OFFER mendment you desire to c	nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendm n and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOU S PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIF hange an offer already submitted, such change ma	nent on ead JR ACKN FIED MA ay be mad	ch copy of the o IOWLEDGME1 Y RESULT IN le by telegram o	NT TO BE	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If	required)					
See Schedule						
		MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDE				
		T/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 1				
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	TO: (Specify authority)	) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN THEM 14 A	AKE MAI	DEINTHE		
X B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN IT			such as c	hanges in payi	ng	
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTED						
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authori	ty)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sign	this document and return	copies to	o the issuing c	office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATI	ON (Organized by UC	F section headings, including solicitation/cont	tract subj	ect matter		
where feasible.)		6, 6	5			
Modification Control Number: caldwell1712		NIN 0017 The ention CLIN 0017 was mis	stakanlı	funded at eas	ntraat award	
The purpose of this modification is to de-obligate	the funding of option C	LIN 0017. The option CLIN 0017 was mis	stakeniy	funded at col	ntract award	
Event as provided herein all terms and conditions of the de-	umant referenced in Iterr	QA or 10A as heretofors showed meaning on the	mand and	in full fores as 1	affect	
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)	cument referenced in Item	9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchan 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRA	-			
is a substance intel of biotelet (Type of print)		EDWARD H. MCGRA L III / CONTRACTING			Pe or print)	
	1	TEL: 407-381-8763	EM	AIL: edward.mc	grail@usmc.mil	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA			16C.	. DATE SIGNED
		BY Enal H-	m	mig	06	-Jul-2017
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Office	er)			
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84		30-105-04			NDARD FOR	M 30 (Rev. 10-83)

M6785417C7800 P00001 Page 2 of 2

### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

### SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

CLIN 0017:

AA: 17711063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE7RCTS457 (CIN M9543017RCTS4570017) was decreased by (b) (4) from (b) (4) to \$0.00

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1 CONTRACT	D CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AWENDWENT OF SOLICITA		ICATION OF CONTRACT		J		1 2
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO			5 PROJECT N	NO (If applicable)
P00002	18-Dec-2017	M9543017RCTS457				
6 ISSUED BY CODE MARCORSYSCOM ATTN EDWARD MCGRA L/ CT 2.7 12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAIN NG SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		COL	DE M678	54
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR ( F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC 10 TURNBULL LN	No., Street, County, S	ate and Zip Code)				LICITATION NO.
SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			10	3. DATED (SI		) I/ORDER NO.
			×M	6785417C78	00	
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	E	X 0	1-Jul-2017		
11.	THIS ITEM ONLY A	APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLI	[CITA]	ΓIONS		
-	to the hour and date specifi copies of the amendment ference to the solicitation a RECEIPT OF OFFERS PR adment you desire to chang solicitation and this amend ITA (If required) M APPLIES ONLY TO	ed in the solicitation or as amended by one of the ; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmen and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR IOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED 1 e an offer already submitted, such change may be	E follow: t on eac ACKNO MAY R made by and date	th copy of the off DWLEDGMENT ESULT IN y telegram or lette e specified RS.	TO BE	ded
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
X B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/OI office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH	I IN ITEM 14, PURS	JANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR			s changes in	paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PUF	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sign	h this document and return	copies	to the issuing	g office.	
<ul> <li>14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: caldw ell184 The purpose of this modification is to replace At and replace Attachment 6 - UET Training Screen Screen</li> </ul>	22 ttachment 1 - Perform	ance Work Statement with an updated	d versi	5		017
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doct	ment referenced in Item 9A	or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchange	ed and i	n full force and e	ffect	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO EDWARD H. MCGRA L III / CONTRACT NG C TEL: 407-381-8763	NTRA	CTING OFFIC	CER (Type o	r print)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED			m	160	2. DATE SIGNED 3-Dec-2017
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Off	icer)			200 2011
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84	3	0-105-04			ANDARD FO	ORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)

### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

# SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

- Attachment 1. Performance Work Statement dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 2. Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan
- Attachment 3. UET Programs of Instruction
- Attachment 4. OEM Maintenace Manuals
- Attachment 5. UET Safety Assessment Report
- Attachment 6. UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 7. MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report
- Attachment 8. UET Student Surveys
- Attachment 9. UET Government Furnished Property
- Attachment 10. SEA MK2 Manuals
- Attachment 11. Travel Cost
- Attachment 12. Reserved
- Attachment 13. CDRLs
- Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev.-3) dated
- 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17
- Attachment 15. System Test Procedure
- Attachment 16. Usage Data
- Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017
- Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				FRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AWIENDWIENT OF SOLICIT	AIIUN/WUDII	ICATION OF CONTRACT		J	1 48
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO		5 PROJE	ECT NO (If applicable)
P00003	01-Jul-2018	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)		CODE	
PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC	(No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9A. AME	ENDMENT OF	SOLICITATION NO.
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			9B. DAT	ED (SEE ITEN	f 11)
			X 10A. MC M67854	D. OF CONTR 17C7800	ACT/ORDER NO.
		_		TED (SEE ITE	EM 13)
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD		X 01-Jul-20	)17	
		APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth		· ·	is extended,		extended
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment pric (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this an provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the	copies of the amendmen reference to the solicitation E RECEIPT OF OFFERS P rendment you desire to chan	t; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmer and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR RIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED ge an offer already submitted, such change may be	nt on each copy of ACKNOWLEDO MAY RESULT I made by telegrar	f the offer submitte GMENT TO BE N n or letter,	:d;
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA		ament, and is received prior to the opening nour	and date specific	u	
See Schedule	ATA (Il required)				
	EM APPLIES ONLY T	O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/	ORDERS.		
		CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITI			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.					
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/C office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT				(such as change	es in paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	SENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and IAW FAR 52.217-9.	authority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sig	n this document and return	copies to the	issuing office.	
<ol> <li>DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIG where feasible.) Modification Control Number: morrison18 The purpose of this modification is to exercise 01-JUL2018 through 30-JUN-2019). Of note, incorporates updated Department of Labor W exercises line item 1019, but partially funds the 1019 for additional explanation. All other terr</li> </ol>	31565 and fund applicable Option line items not age Determinations as is line item w hile inclu	line items tied to Option Period 1 (i.e. v presently being exercised are 1014 an s w ell as updates the Section J, Attachr iding DFARS clause 252.232-7007. Se	v ith a period d 1017. This nent List. Fina	of performance modification al ally, this modific	e from so cation
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or		A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchang 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACT NG OFF TEL: 703-432-3451	NTRACTING		/
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AME	RICA		16C. DATE SIGNED
		BY Erik /	alre	totom.	31-May-2018
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	-	(Signature of Contracting Off	ficer)		51 May-2010
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84		30-105-04		STANDARI Prescribed by	D FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83 y GSA

### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# SUMMARY OF CHANGES

### SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$2,807,034.00 from \$2,657,865.00 to \$5,464,899.00.

#### SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

### CLIN 1002

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

#### CLIN 1003

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

#### **CLIN 1004**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

#### CLIN 1005

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

### CLIN 1006

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

#### **CLIN 1007**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

**CLIN 1008** 

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

#### **CLIN 1009**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

#### **CLIN 1010**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

### CLIN 1011

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

### CLIN 1012

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

#### CLIN 1013

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

# CLIN 1015

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### CLIN 1016

The unit price amount **(b)** (4) has been added. The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

#### CLIN 1018

The unit price amount (b) (4) has been added. The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543018RCHE050 has been added.

**CLIN 1019** 

CAGE

The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Cost plus G&A. Not to exceed (b) (4)

To:

Cost plus G&A. Not to exceed (b) as this Cost CLIN (value of (b) (4)) is, as a result of Modification P00003, presently partially funded. Also, refer to DFARS clause 252. 07 as a result of Modification P00003.

The unit price amount	(b) (4) has been added.
The option status has c	hanged from Option to Option Exercised.
The MILSTRIP M9543	3018RCHE050 has been added.

### SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0001 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2017 TO 31-JUL-2017	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2017 TO 31-JUL-2017	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0002 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /

M6785417C7800 P00003 Page 5 of 48

POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731	M67854
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0003 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0004 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0005 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0006 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0007 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0008 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0009 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

To:

M6785417C7800 P00003 Page 8 of 48

POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
-----------------------------------	-----	---	--------

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0010 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0011 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0012 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0013 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0014 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0015 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

# To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0016 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DEL	IVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
				CAGE

To:

M6785417C7800 P00003 Page 11 of 48

				-
	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
The fo	llowing Delivery Schedule it	em for CLIN 0017 l	has been changed from:	
	DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
To:				
	DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
The fo	llowing Delivery Schedule it	em for CLIN 0018 l	has been changed from:	
	DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
To:				
	DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
	POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731	M67854

FOB: Destination

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0019 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1002 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1003 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1004 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1005 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

To:

M6785417C7800 P00003 Page 14 of 48

POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
-----------------------------------	-----	---	--------

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1006 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1007 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1008 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1009 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1010 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1011 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1012 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00003 Page 17 of 48

PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731	M67854
--	-----------------------------------	-----	---	--------

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1013 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1014 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1015 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1016 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1017 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1018 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 1019 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00003 Page 20 of 48

POP 01-JUL-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
-----------------------------------	-----	---	--------

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2002 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2003 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2004 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2005 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2006 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2007 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2008 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE QUANTITY SHIP TO ADDRESS DODAAC / CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00003 Page 23 of 48

POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
-----------------------------------	-----	---	--------

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2009 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2010 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2011 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2012 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2013 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

30-JUN-2020 ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	LIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination		N/A	ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2014 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2015 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE QUANTITY SHIP TO ADDRESS DODAAC / CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00003 Page 26 of 48

POP 01 30-JUN-	JUL-2019 TO 2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
The following Del	ivery Schedule ite	m for CLIN 2016 ha	s been changed from:	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2017 has been changed from:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2018 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 2019 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3002 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3003 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE

POP 01-JUL-2020 TO	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM	M67854
30-JUN-2021		ROBYN INGERHAM	
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		407-381-8731	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3004 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

To:

To:

M6785417C7800 P00003 Page 29 of 48

30-JUN-2021 ROBYN INGEI PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENC ORLANDO FL 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	E DRIVE 32826
--	------------------

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3005 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3006 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3007 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3008 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3009 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3010 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3011 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

To:

To:

M6785417C7800 P00003 Page 32 of 48

	POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
The follo	owing Delivery Schedule iter	n for CLIN 3012 has	been changed from:	

DELIVERY DATE QUANTITY SHIP TO ADDRESS DODAAC/ CAGE POP 01-JUL-2020 TO N/A N/A 30-JUN-2021 FOB: Destination DELIVERY DATE QUANTITY SHIP TO ADDRESS DODAAC/ CAGE POP 01-JUL-2020 TO N/A COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM M67854 30-JUN-2021 **ROBYN INGERHAM** PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731

FOB: Destination

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3013 has been changed from:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3014 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3015 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3016 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3017 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE

POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
-----------------------------------	-----	---	--------

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3018 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DI	ELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
				CAGE

To:

To:

M6785417C7800 P00003 Page 35 of 48

POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
-----------------------------------	-----	---	--------

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 3019 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4002 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4003 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4004 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4005 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4006 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4007 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00003 Page 38 of 48

POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
		FOB. Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4008 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4009 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4010 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4011 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4012 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4013 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4014 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00003 Page 41 of 48

POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
-----------------------------------	-----	---	--------

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4015 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4016 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4017 has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4018 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4019 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 4020 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	N/A FOB: Destination	
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

# SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$2,717,034.00 from \$2,657,865.00 to \$5,374,899.00.

# CLIN 1002:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501002) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AB has been added. The CIN M9543018RCHE0501002 has been added.

The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

To:

CLIN 1003:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501003) was increased by \$ (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AB has been added. The CIN M9543018RCHE0501003 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

CLIN 1004:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501004) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AB has been added. The CIN M9543018RCHE0501004 has been added.

The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

CLIN 1005:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501005) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AB has been added. The CIN M9543018RCHE0501005 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

CLIN 1006:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501006) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AB has been added. The CIN M9543018RCHE0501006 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

CLIN 1007:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501007) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AB has been added. The CIN M9543018RCHE0501007 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

CLIN 1008:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501008) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AB has been added. The CIN M9543018RCHE0501008 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

CLIN 1009:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501009) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AB has been added. The CIN M9543018RCHE0501009 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

## CLIN 1010:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501010) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AB has been added. The CIN M9543018RCHE0501010 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

#### CLIN 1011:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501011) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AB has been added. The CIN M9543018RCHE0501011 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

#### CLIN 1012:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501012) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AB has been added.

The CIN M9543018RCHE0501012 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

# CLIN 1013:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501013) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AB has been added. The CIN M9543018RCHE0501013 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

## CLIN 1016:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501016) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AB has been added.

The CIN M9543018RCHE0501016 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

#### CLIN 1018:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501018) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AB has been added. The CIN M9543018RCHE0501018 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

# CLIN 1019:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501019) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AB has been added. The CIN M9543018RCHE0501019 has been added.

## The Cost Code DGHE8RCHE050 has been added.

The following have been added by full text:

# 252.232-7007 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT'S OBLIGATION (APR 2014)

(a) Contract line item(s) <u>1019</u> is/are incrementally funded. For this/these item(s), the sum of <u>(b)(4)</u> of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment sched h in paragraph (j) of this clause.

(b) For items(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor agrees to perform up to the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including reimbursement in the event of termination of those item(s) for the Government's convenience, approximates the total amount currently allotted to the contract. The Contractor is not authorized to continue work on those item(s) beyond that point. The Government will not be obligated in any event to reimburse the Contractor in excess of the amount allotted to the contract for those item(s) regardless of anything to the contrary in the clause entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT." As used in this clause, the total amount payable by the Government in the event of termination of applicable contract line item(s) for convenience includes costs, profit and estimated termination settlement costs for those item(s).

(c) Notwithstanding the dates specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, the Contractor will notify the Contracting Officer in writing at least ninety days prior to the date when, in the Contractor's best judgment, the work will reach the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including any cost for termination for convenience, will approximate 85 percent of the total amount then allotted to the contract for performance of the applicable item(s). The notification will state (1) the estimated date when that point will be reached and (2) an estimate of additional funding, if any, needed to continue performance of applicable line items up to the next scheduled date for allotment of funds identified in paragraph (j) of this clause, or to a mutually agreed upon substitute date. The notification will also advise the Contracting Officer of the estimated amount of additional funds that will be required for the timely performance of the item(s) funded pursuant to this clause, for subsequent period as may be specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, or otherwise agreed to by the parties. If after such notification additional funds are not allotted by the date identified in the Contractor's notification, or by an agreed substitute date, the Contracting Officer will terminate any item(s) for which additional funds have not been allotted, pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT".

(d) When additional funds are allotted for continued performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the parties will agree as to the period of contract performance which will be covered by the funds. The provisions of paragraph (b) through (d) of this clause will apply in like manner to the additional allotted funds and agreed substitute date, and the contract will be modified accordingly.

(e) If, solely by reason of failure of the Government to allot additional funds, by the dates indicated below, in amounts sufficient for timely performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor incurs additional costs or is delayed in the performance of the work under this contract and if additional funds are allotted, an equitable adjustment will be made in the price or prices (including appropriate target, billing, and ceiling prices where applicable) of the item(s), or in the time of delivery, or both. Failure to agree to any such equitable adjustment hereunder will be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause entitled "disputes."

(f) The Government may at any time prior to termination allot additional funds for the performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause.

(g) The termination provisions of this clause do not limit the rights of the Government under the clause entitled "DEFAULT." The provisions of this clause are limited to work and allotment of funds for the contract line item(s)

set forth in paragraph (a) of this clause. This clause no longer applies once the contract if fully funded except with regard to the rights or obligations of the parties concerning equitable adjustments negotiated under paragraphs (d) or (e) of this clause.

(h) Nothing in this clause affects the right of the Government to this contract pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT."

(i) Nothing in this clause shall be construed as authorization of voluntary services whose acceptance is otherwise prohibited under 31 U.S.C. 1342.

(j) The parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract in accordance with the following schedule:

On execution of contract: CLIN 1019 for (b)(4) is available to support the corresponding Period of Performance in Section F through 30 Jun 2019.

Subject to availability of funding, Program Manager – Training Systems (PM TRASYS) intends to fund \$90,000.00 within the performance period, prior to performance period expiration on 30 Jun 2019. In the event that additional \$90,000 in funding does not materialize, the contractor is NOT authorized to exceed \$10,000, as presently funded on line item 1019, throughout the respective 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019 period of performance.

(End of clause)

# SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

- Attachment 1. Performance Work Statement dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 2. Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan
- Attachment 3. UET Programs of Instruction
- Attachment 4. OEM Maintenace Manuals
- Attachment 5. UET Safety Assessment Report
- Attachment 6. UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 7. MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report
- Attachment 8. UET Student Surveys
- Attachment 9. UET Government Furnished Property
- Attachment 10. SEA MK2 Manuals
- Attachment 11. Travel Cost
- Attachment 12. Reserved
- Attachment 13. CDRLs
- Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17
- Attachment 15. System Test Procedure
- Attachment 16. Usage Data
- Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017
- Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017
- Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:
  - Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)

- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	ATION/MODII	FICATION OF CONTRACT	CONTRA ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
-AMEND IENTIMODIFICATIONNO	3,EFFECTIVE DATE 31-Jul-2018	4 REQUISITION/I'URCIIASE REQ NO SEE SCHEOOLE	S. PROJEC	CTNO.(l(applicblt)
6. ISSUED BY CODE	"'57854	7,ADMINISTERED BY (lfotherthan i1cm6)	CODE	
PMTRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER,TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCEDRIVIE ORLANDO FI 321126-3224		See Item 6		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR F3EAJOINT VENTURE IIC	(No., Slrcct, County,	Slate and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SC	DLICITATION NO.
10TURNBUULN savannah <b>G4.</b> 31410-1267		ľ	9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 1	11)
			X // "MO.OFCONTRAC 78541 C7800	T/ORDER NO,
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM	
If'OnF 7111N;	liaru 1Tvrnr		<b>X</b> 01-Jul-2017	
LJ111cobovenunbemlsolicitation is:unende:J AS SCI ""h1li	n Iterh 71471471476621714187 (	的KKKKKATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATATAT	Drational Disnot c"	lended.
01& must ocknowledge m:cipt of this nnrndrn:nl prio (a) By COll111C1ing hems 8 lllld IS, lllld l'Clumi or(c) By scp:ira1elcnerortcl<11ramwhich includes ore RECEIVED ATTilE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR T REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. Ifby vinue of lhis :une provided coch telegram or lener rml:cs rekrence 10 thes 12. ACCOUNTINGANDAPPROPRJATION DA	ng copies of the:unendrin trenceto thesolicilation a HE RECEIPTOFOFFERS ndment you desire to chan solicilllion and this am,	t, (b) By DCknowledging receipt of this amendment nd omendment nunbers FAILURE OF YOUR A 5 PRIOR IUTHE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED 11e on oli,r olreody subnined, such change <i>ntty</i> be no	on =h copy of the ollcr submiUed; .Cli:NOWLEDOI\ IENTIU BE D MAY RESULTIN ode by ielci;ramor IC!ter,	
See Schedule			(ODDEDC	
IT MOD	IFIES THE CONTRA	O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS ACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN I	ГЕМ 14.	
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURS CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM IOA.		• /		
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, accroi,riation date, etc.) SET FORTH	I IN ITEM 14. PURS	UANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR	43.1031B).	n paying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT IS LA.W 52.243-1 clauses	ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:		
D. OTIIER (Specify type of modificot ion and a	lllhority)			
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor isnot.	X is required to si!!	TI this doctment and return 1	copies to the issuing office.	
<ul> <li>14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Orgnnizc:d by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject muller (here reasible.) Modification Control Number: rrorrison182125</li> <li>Toe purpose of this rmdification is to: (1) re-shuffle Not-To-Exceed value am:,ngst CLINs 1014, 1017, 1018, and 1019; (2) provide funding to support increased value (due to value re-shuffling arrongst aforerrentioned line Hems) on Cost CLN 1018 for Consurables (e.g.10 support purchases of LP1141s, seatbelts, etc.); (3) incorporate a revised CORL 0001 Inventory Report and update Section J, accordingly (see Section J, Attachmmt 20);(4) to add contract clause 52.243-1 Alt I; (5) rerrove contract (OFARS) clause 252.232-7007. Of note, while value is being shuffled arrong various line ttems as a resull of this rrodification, the total, overall value of this contract rerreins unchanged.</li> <li>Rnally, all other terns and conditions remain the sarre.</li> </ul>				
Exccol us nrovided herein all tenn, and conditions of the do ISA. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or	cum:nt relerence:J in hem	16A, NAME AND TtLE OF CON Crik 1-fA Versa.,J	TRACTING OFFICER (Type <b>!'A 1/VkYS</b> <i>a</i> ,	1- e,, r
Tracev Irvin Proaram Manaaer	I	TE1:: <b>'{&amp;7- I-f?</b>		
15B. TRACTO FER?R	ISC. DATE SIGNE	D 16B, UN ESO AME	uon	5C. DATE SIGNED
/,	31 Julv 2018	BY (Sigmnurc of Contracting Offi	(er) 1	:1 .:Uk o. g
(Signat11';,Zf person nuthoriictl to sign l		(Signifure of Contracting Off		- 3

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1 CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES
AWENDWENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			J		1 4	
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO			5 PROJECT	NO (If applicable)
P00004	31-Jul-2018	SEE SCHEDULE				
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)		COI	DE	
PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6				
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	No., Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)	9.	A. AMENDM	ENT OF SO	LICITATION NO.
F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC 10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			9	B. DATED (SI	EE ITEM 11	)
			^ N	<i>I</i> 6785417C78	00	T/ORDER NO.
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	E		0B. DATED ( )1-Jul-2017	SEE ITEM	13)
		APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL				
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth				extended,	is not exten	ded
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this ame provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the	copies of the amendment ference to the solicitation E RECEIPT OF OFFERS PI ndment you desire to chang solicitation and this amend	t; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmen and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR RIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED 1 ge an offer already submitted, such change may be	t on ea ACKN MAY R made b	ch copy of the off OWLEDGMENT RESULT IN by telegram or lette	TO BE	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)					
See Schedule			ODDE	PC		
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE				
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify at	thority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	n ite	M 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH					is changes in	paying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS IAW 52.243-1 clauses	ENTERED INTO PUI	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sig	n this document and return <u>1</u>	copie	s to the issuin	g office.	
<ol> <li>DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: morrison18: The purpose of this modification is to: (1) re-sh support increased value (due to value re-shuff purchases of LPU-41s, seatbelts, etc.); (3) in Section J, Attachment 20); (4) to add contract value is being shuffled among various line iter</li> <li>Finally, all other terms and conditions remain th</li> </ol>	2125 uffle Not-To-Exceed ling amongst aforem corporate a revised C clause 52.243-1 Alt ms as a result of this	value amongst CLINs 1014, 1017, 1015 entioned line items) on Cost CLIN 1018 CDRL D001 Inventory Report and upda I ; (5) remove contract (DFARS) claus	8, and 3 for C ate Se e 252	1 1019; (2) pro consumables ( ection J, accor .232-7007. Of	vide funding (e.g. to supp dingly (see <sup>f</sup> note, w hile	ort
	- Santo.					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doct						
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or )	print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACT NG OFFI TEL: 703-432-3451	ICER	ACTING OFFIC		r print)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI				-	C. DATE SIGNED
			2 /	rere	~~	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Off	icer)		3 <sup>·</sup>	1-Jul-2018
EXCEPTION TO SF 30	•	30-105-04	,	STA	ANDARD FO	DRM 30 (Rev. 10-8
APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84					scribed by GS	

## SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

## SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$166,000.00 from \$5,464,899.00 to \$5,630,899.00.

### SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

### CLIN 1014

The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Repair by Replacement. Not to exceed (b)(4)

### To:

Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Repair by Replacement. Not to exceed (b)(4)

The unit price amount has decreased by	(b)(4)	from	(b)(4)	to (l	o)(4)	
The total cost of this line item has decrea	ased by	(b)(4)	from	(b)(4)	to	(b)(4)

### CLIN 1017

The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Not to exceed (b)(4)

To:

Not to exceed (b)(4)

The unit price amount has decreased by	(b)(4)	from	(b)(4	(1) to	(b)(4)	
The total cost of this line item has decrea	ased by	(b)(4)	from	(b)(-	4) to	(b)(4)

CLIN 1018

The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Cost plus G&A. Not to exceed (b)(4)

To:

Cost plus G&A. Not to exceed (b)(4)

The estimated/max cost has increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

The total cost of this line item has increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

CLIN 1019

The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Cost plus G&A. Not to exceed (b)(4) as this Cost CLIN (value of (b)(4)) is, as a result of Modification P00003, presently partially funded. Also, refer to DFARS clause 252.232-7007 as a result of Modification P00003.

To:

Cost plus G&A. Not to exceed (b)(4).

The estimated/max cost has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4). The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4).

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$256,000.00 from \$5,374,899.00 to \$5,630,899.00.

CLIN 1018:

AB: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE8RCHE050 (CIN M9543018RCHE0501018) was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

The following have been deleted:

252.232-7007

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following have been added by reference:

52.243-1 Alt I

SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

- Attachment 1. Performance Work Statement dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 2. Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan
- Attachment 3. UET Programs of Instruction
- Attachment 4. OEM Maintenace Manuals
- Attachment 5. UET Safety Assessment Report
- Attachment 6. UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 7. MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report
- Attachment 8. UET Student Surveys
- Attachment 9. UET Government Furnished Property
- Attachment 10. SEA MK2 Manuals
- Attachment 11. Travel Cost
- Attachment 12. Reserved
- Attachment 13. CDRLs
- Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev.-3) dated
- 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17 Attachment 15. System Test Procedure
- Attachment 16. Usage Data
- Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017
- Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 20. CDRL D001 (added as part of Modification P00004) ; Includes corresponding Data Item Description (DID) and supporting email correspondence dated 22JUN2018 for context.

					11	
AMENDMENT OF SO	LICIT	ATION/MODII	FICATION OF CONTRACT		II CONTRAIDCODE	E I PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO		BEFFECTIVEDATE	4 REQUISMONIPURCIIASE REQ NO SEE SCHEDULE		S PROJ	1   3     ECTNO (!fappliCAblc)
P. r T	CODE	t.167854	7 ADMINISTEREP BY (lfotherthan 1tem6)		code Ir	vF7B54
MAACORSYSCOM ATTN:EDWIIROMCGRAIU CT2.7 12211 SCIENCE OAIVE ORLANDO FL 328211		110/034	PMTRASTERET BT (Holdenhall Tellio) PMTRASYS PROORAM MANAGER TRAINING SYSTEMS t2211SCIENCEDAIVE ORIANOO FL32826-3224			<u> </u>
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTR FJEAJOINT VENTURE U.C	ACTOR	(No, Street, Coooty, S	State and Zip Code)		9A. AMENDMENT O	F SOLICITATION NO.
10TLIRNBUU I.Ji SAVANNAH GA 31410-1257					98. DATED(SEE ITE	M II)
				X	jlA, MOD. OF CONTF 7B5417C7800	RACT/ORDER NO.
rrmi; <b>711</b>		li,.a.r11 ITV rnm:		X	10B. DATED (SEE I 01-Jul-2017	TEM 13)
	11		APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL	ICI7	TATIONS	
Th• obovenurroered soheualion ts arm, ded	l as set iirt	h in llem $14$ The hour and d	131cspcc16cd iirr=tpt ofOllcr	D	isClllemkd, D ts not	c Clllendo:J
(11) By coffl)lctmy hems Band IS and returnin or(c) By sepm111c leucr or tcle1t1M1wh1th RECEIVED ATTIIE PLACE DESIGNATI REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER Irby virtue c	includes II D FOR III ofth1s arrrince to lhe 1	copies offhc amend111Cl rd,n:nce to1hc wt,c11a11on E RECEIrTOFOFfERS1'R ndm:n1 you dc,.,re to chan ohc111111on rutd thts mi	tied m the solmt1111on or as mirnded by one of h 11t, (b) By acknowledging recetpt of this mirnd111C1 and am:nd111C111 nurrocrs FAILURE OF YOU RIOR TOTHE HOURAND DATI: SPECIFIED M sc rut oller already subnatted such chanse <i>rmy</i> b rrndment, and 1s retel ved pnorlo the open ins hou	11 or JR AG MAY e tmo	n =h copy ofthe ollcr submitte CKNOWLEDGMENTIO BE ' RESULT IN de by telo r imorlctter,	d,
13.1	HIISITF	M APPLIES ONLY T	O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS	S/OF	RDERS.	
	PURSU		ACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRJBED IN 1 1hor11y) THE CHANGES SET FORTH 1			THE
			TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV UANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR			s in paying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEM Contract Cause 52.243-1 All I						
D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat	ion and a	uthority)				
E IMPORTANT Contractor D is	not,	is required to sig	in this document and return 1	cop	pies to the issuing office	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT, (here fCllSlble) Mod1fleat1on Control Number ha	/MODIF		by UCF section headings, inclwini;solici	tatio	on/contrnct subject maile	er.
The purpose of this m::idification is to contract, hereby arrending information note, Section J is updated accordingly	n presen	tly contained within t	he A'ogramof Instruction (resident as			
E:ou CJ1I IIS provided herein •II 1crms and cond1nd	onsoflhe da	ocument reli:rcnced m Uen	n9A or IOA, os heretoiire chat ed renwn. unchan	ued :	and m full iin:ed eliet	
15A NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER I			16A N ME AND TITLE OF COM			ype or print) •(
Tracey Irvtn, Program Manascr. F3EA JV					enanLc,kliJe.r.rc	.e <sup>14-,.</sup>
158 CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		ISC. DATE SIGNED	D68STATE SOF AME	RICA	<i>I</i>	16C DATESIGNED
/ <i>c-1</i>		20 August 2018	B:1 /	~	<u></u>	li,]¢-A«6 <i>(8</i>
<u>(St fperson</u> authorized to si EXCEPTION TO SF 30	gn)		(Signature ofContractinl,1Of	ficer		
APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84			30-105-04		STANDAR Prescribed	D FORM 30 (Rev 10-83) by GSA

FAR(48 CFR) 53.243

2 AUSENEST MODELECTION NO 2 AUSENEST MODELECTION NO 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code) 2 AUSENESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, Count,	AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	1 CONTRACT IE		D CODE	PAGE OF PA	GES		
PO0005         10.4ug-2018         BF 80.FFLL           4 SKEED VY         CODE         MA7254         * ADMINISTERED VY (Under the form 0)         CODE         MA7254           4 SKEED VY         CODE         MA7254         * ADMINISTERED VY (Index the form 0)         CODE         MA7254           4 SKEED VY         CODE         MA7254         * ADMINISTERED VY (Index the form 0)         CODE         MA7254           4 SKEED VY         CODE         MA7254         * CODE         * CODE         MA7254           211'S EDECEDIPE CONCOUNT SERVED         VIENDON LODDESCO         * PA.AMENDMENT OF SOLLCITATION:         * PA.AMENDMENT OF SOLLCITATION:           1 PR.AMENDMENT ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No. Street, County, State and Zip Code)         * PB. DATED (SEE TEM 11)         * MA72541770200           1 D.THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLLCITATIONS         * Distance of the anatomic of the solution and an excelled by the office difference of the anatomic of the solution and an excelled by the office difference of the anatomic of the solution and anatomic of the solutis and anatomic of the solution and anatomic of the solution and a	AWENDWENT OF SOLICITA	TICATION OF CONTRACT		J		1	3	
CODE	2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO			5 PROJECT	NO (If applicable)	
Implementation         Implementation         Implementation         Implementation           Implementation         Implementation         Implementation         Implementation           Implementation         Implementation         Implementation         Implementation         Implementation           Implementation         Implementation         Implementation         Implementation         Implementation         Implementation           Implementation	P00005	10-Aug-2018	SEE SCHEDULE					
MMCDEMAGE       PROJECTION OF ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, Stare and Zip Code)       9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLUCITATION         Star ADDR AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, Stare and Zip Code)       9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLUCITATION         Test Agent Young Line       9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLUCITATION         Sourcesson Test Address Addresson Test Addres	6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)		COD	е <b>М678</b>	354	
S. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR. (No., Sneet, County, State and Zip Code)     PRA. AMENDMENT OF SOUCHTATION     PRA. AMENDMENT AMENDMENT OF SOUCHTATION OF CONTRACTORDERS.     PRA. AMENDMENT AMENDMENT OF SOUCHTATION OF CONTRACTORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.     PRA. AMENDMENT AMENDMENT OF SOUCHTACTORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.     PRA. AMENDMENT AMENDMENT OF SOUTHACTORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.     PRA. AMENDMENT AMENDMENT OF SOUTHACTORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.     PRA. AMENDMENT AMENDMENT OF SOUTHACTORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.     PRA. AMENDMENT AMARCE AND TO PRA. AMEND ANT TO CONTRACTORDERS.     IT MODIFIES	ATTN EDWARD MCGRA L/ CT 2.7		PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAIN NG SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE					
Fight Address       International control of the control	ORLANDO FL 32826							
SAVANNAH (G. 3140-127	F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC	No., Street, County,	State and Zip Code)					NO.
A         Mission of the second s							,	
CODE         TUUCB         INTERTING           III. THIS TEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS         in one evented           III. THIS TEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS         in one evented           Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the how and date specified in receipt affiling         in evented.         in one evented           Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the how and date specified in receipt affiling         in evented.         in one evented           Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment and marken must mathement FAILURE OF TORE ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO INF.         in evented           (i) By example, them to thigh marken and marken must marken and intermediate and the specified in the solicitation of this anchannes, and is received prior to the opening how and date specified         in Status 17.8           IZ: ACCOUNTING ATHE FRACE         DATA (II required)         II. THIS THE MAPPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.           III. MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER IN SUSCEP FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACTS/ORDERS.         III. MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER IN MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in puying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTI IN TEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).           Contract Clause 52.243-1A1I         D. OTHER (Specify uppe of modification is and authority)         is required to sign this document and return				X M678	5417C780	00		
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLUCITATIONS         The drove numberd solutions is amended prior the low and date specified for receipt aO(07)       in not standad       in not not standad       in not not not not standad       in not not not not not not not not not no	CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COI	DE		· · · ·	SEE IIENI	15)	
Offer must aknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as anended by one of the Kilowing methods: <ul> <li>(a) By completing here is and 15, and searming copies of the amendment and method muthors. FALLRER (D YOUR ACKNOWI DEMINITY OB IEEE/CIFE) MAY THE FLACE DESIGNATED TOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PROR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN             REDICTION OF VOLG OFFER Hybride of the amendment, and is received prior to the opening hear and date specified               12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (IF required)               13. THIS OTHANCE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14.               A. THIS CHANGE: ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE             CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.               B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying             office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF             Contract Clause 52.243-141                D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)          E. IMPORTANT: Contractor [] is any, [] is required to sign this document and return [1] copies to the issuing office.               14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter             where feasible.)             Modification is to add a Training and Education Command Letter of Direction as an attachment (Attachment 21) to this             contract. Clause 52.243-141                DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF</li></ul>				ICITATION	NS			
Offer must aknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as anended by one of the Kilowing methods: <ul> <li>(a) By completing here is and 15, and searming copies of the amendment and method muthors. FALLRER (D YOUR ACKNOWI DEMINITY OB IEEE/CIFE) MAY THE FLACE DESIGNATED TOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PROR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN             REDICTION OF VOLG OFFER Hybride of the amendment, and is received prior to the opening hear and date specified               12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (IF required)               13. THIS OTHANCE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14.               A. THIS CHANGE: ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE             CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.               B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying             office, appropriation data, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF             Contract Clause 52.243-141                D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)          E. IMPORTANT: Contractor [] is any, [] is required to sign this document and return [1] copies to the issuing office.               14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter             where feasible.)             Modification is to add a Training and Education Command Letter of Direction as an attachment (Attachment 21) to this             contract. Clause 52.243-141                DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF</li></ul>	The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth	in Item 14 The hour and o	date specified for receipt of Offer	is extend	ded,	is not exter	nded	
13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.         A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.         B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).         X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: Contract Clause 52.243-1 At I         D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)         E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, X is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.         14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Modification control Number: halverso182407         The purpose of this modification is to add a Training and Education Command Letter of Direction as an attachment (Attachment 21) to this contract, hereby amending information presently contained within the Program of Instruction (resident as Attachment 3 of this contract). Of note, Section J is updated accordingly. This action represents a "no cost" modification.         Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in hem 9A or 10A, as hereofore changel, remains unchanged and in full force and effect 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) EKK HALVERSON / CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) EKK HALVERSON / CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR       IGA. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) ERE 20423-3451       IGA. NAME AND TI	(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this ame	copies of the amendment ference to the solicitation RECEIPT OF OFFERS F ndment you desire to char	nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmen and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED age an offer already submitted, such change may be	nt on each cop ACKNOWLI MAY RESUL e made by tele	py of the offe EDGMENT 1 LT IN egram or letter	ΓΟ ΒΕ		
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.         A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.         B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).         X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: Contract Clause 52.243-1411         D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)         E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, X is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.         14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Modification Control Number: halverso182407         The purpose of this modification is to add a Training and Education Command Letter of Direction as an attachment (Attachment 21) to this contract, hereby amending information presently contained within the Program of Instruction (resident as Attachment 3 of this contract). Of note, Section J is updated accordingly. This action represents a "no cost" modification.         Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect         15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) EXC and the second of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect         15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR (Signature of person authorized to sign) <td>12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA</td> <td>TA (If required)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)						
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.         A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.         B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).         X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: Contract Clause 52.243-1 Alt I         D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)         E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, X is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.         14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Modification Control Number: halverso182407         The purpose of this modification is to add a Training and Education Command Letter of Direction as an attachment (Attachment 21) to this contract, hereby amending information presently contained within the Program of Instruction (resident as Attachment 3 of this contract). Of note, Section J is updated accordingly. This action represents a "no cost" modification.         Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect         15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) EXCEPT as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect         15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) E								
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE         CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.         B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).         X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: Contract Clause 52.243-1 Alt         D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)         E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.         14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)         Modification Control Number: halverso182407         The purpose of this modification is to add a Training and Education Command Letter of Direction as an attachment (Attachment 21) to this contract, hereby amending information presently contained within the Program of Instruction (resident as Attachment 3 of this contract). Of note, Section J is updated accordingly. This action represents a "no cost" modification.         Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Rem9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect         15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)       IfA. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)         15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR       ISC. DATE SIGNED       ISC. DATE SIGNED       IGC. DATE SIGNED       IGC. DATE SIGNED       IG								
coffice, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).       X         X       C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: Contract Clause 52.243-1 Alt 1         D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)         E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is not, is required to sign this document and return is not, is required to sign this document and return is not, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Modification Control Number: halverso182407         The purpose of this modification is to add a Training and Education Command Letter of Direction as an attachment (Attachment 21) to this contract, hereby amending information presently contained within the Program of Instruction (resident as Attachment 3 of this contract). Of note, Section J is updated accordingly. This action represents a "no cost" modification.         Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect         15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)       16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) ENK K.HALVERSON (NOTRACT NO OFFICER         15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR       15C. DATE SIGNED       16A. NAME AND TITLE OF AMERICA 16C. DATE SIGNED       16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 16C. DATE SIGNED         15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR       15C. DATE SIGNED       16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 16C. DATE SIGNED       16C. DATE SIGNED	A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU				ARE MA	DE IN THE		
Contract Clause 52.243-1 Alt I         D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)         E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is not, is required to sign this document and return is not, is not, is required to sign this document and return is not, is not, is required to sign this document and return is not, is not						s changes in	a paying	
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)         E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, x is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office.         14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)         Modification Control Number: halverso182407         The purpose of this modification is to add a Training and Education Command Letter of Direction as an attachment (Attachment 21) to this contract, hereby amending information presently contained within the Program of Instruction (resident as Attachment 3 of this contract). Of note, Section J is updated accordingly. This action represents a "no cost" modification.         Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect         15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)       IoA. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)         EB: T03:432:3451       EMAIL: enk halverson@usmc.mil         15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR       I5C. DATE SIGNED       I6B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       I6C. DATE SIGNED         IGSignature of person authorized to sign)       I5C. DATE SIGNED       I6B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       I6C. DATE SIGNED		ENTERED INTO PU	JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Modification Control Number: halverso182407         The purpose of this modification is to add a Training and Education Command Letter of Direction as an attachment (Attachment 21) to this contract, hereby amending information presently contained within the Program of Instruction (resident as Attachment 3 of this contract). Of note, Section J is updated accordingly. This action represents a "no cost" modification.         Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect         15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)         15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR         15C. DATE SIGNED         16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA         BY         BY         (Signature of person authorized to sign)		uthority)						
where feasible.) Modification Control Number: halverso182407         The purpose of this modification is to add a Training and Education Command Letter of Direction as an attachment (Attachment 21) to this contract, hereby amending information presently contained within the Program of Instruction (resident as Attachment 3 of this contract). Of note, Section J is updated accordingly. This action represents a "no cost" modification.         Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect         15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)         ISB. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR         (Signature of person authorized to sign)	E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sig	gn this document and return1	copies to	the issuing	g office.		
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)       16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)         15B. CONTRACT OR/OFFEROR       15C. DATE SIGNED       16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       16C. DATE SIGNED         16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       16C. DATE SIGNED       16C. DATE SIGNED       16D. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       16C. DATE SIGNED         0. Signature of person authorized to sign)       15C. DATE SIGNED       16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       16C. DATE SIGNED	where feasible.) Modification Control Number: halverso182 The purpose of this modification is to add a Tra contract, hereby amending information preser	2407 ining and Education tly contained w ithin	Command Letter of Direction as an at the Program of Instruction (resident as	tachment ( <i>i</i>	Attachme	nt 21) to thi		
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)       16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)         15B. CONTRACT OR/OFFEROR       15C. DATE SIGNED       16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       16C. DATE SIGNED         16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       16C. DATE SIGNED       16C. DATE SIGNED       16D. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       16C. DATE SIGNED         0. Signature of person authorized to sign)       15C. DATE SIGNED       16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       16C. DATE SIGNED								
ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACT NG OFFICER         TEL: 703-432-3451       EMAIL: erik.halverson@usmc.mil         15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR       15C. DATE SIGNED       16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       16C. DATE SIGNED         Main of person authorized to sign)       15C. DATE SIGNED       16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       16C. DATE SIGNED         Or person authorized to sign)       15C. DATE SIGNED       16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       16C. DATE SIGNED							or print)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR       15C. DATE SIGNED       16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       16C. DATE SIGNED         (Signature of person authorized to sign)       15C. DATE SIGNED       16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA       16C. DATE SIGNED	13A. NAME AND IIILE OF SIGNER (Type or J	print <i>)</i>	ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACT NG OFF	ICER			or print)	
BY     Image: Signature of person authorized to sign)     BY     Image: Signature of Contracting Officer)     20-Aug-2018	15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE				-	C. DATE SIGN	JED
(Signature of person authorized to sign) (Signature of Contracting Officer)			0 1 2	7 / 1		~		
	(Signature of person authorized to sign)			ficer)		2	0-Aug-2018	
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 30-105-04 STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev.		1		,	STA	NDARD FO	ORM 30 (Rev	10-83)

### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

# SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

- Attachment 1. Performance Work Statement dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 2. Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan
- Attachment 3. UET Programs of Instruction
- Attachment 4. OEM Maintenace Manuals
- Attachment 5. UET Safety Assessment Report
- Attachment 6. UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 7. MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report
- Attachment 8. UET Student Surveys
- Attachment 9. UET Government Furnished Property
- Attachment 10. SEA MK2 Manuals
- Attachment 11. Travel Cost
- Attachment 12. Reserved
- Attachment 13. CDRLs

Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17

- Attachment 15. System Test Procedure
- Attachment 16. Usage Data
- Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 20. CDRL D001 (added as part of Modification P00004); Includes corresponding Data Item Description (DID) and supporting email correspondence dated 22JUN2018 for context.

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

11 CONTRAID CODE PAG

PAGE OF PAGES

AMENDMENT OF	SOLICITATION/MODIF	ICATION OF CONTRACT

Γ

\_ \_

						<b>1 t</b> 3
2.AMEN°DMENT/MODIFICATION NO.		3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASEREQ. NO.		5 PRO	ECTNO (lfoppl112ble)
p ,,,, ¢b		07-Sep-2018	SEE SCHEDULE			
6.JSSUEDBY C	ODE	M37854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (lfothenhan ucm6)		CODE	
PMTRASYS PROGRAM MANAGeR. TRAINING SYSTEMS 1ZZ11 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL32826-3224			See Item 6			
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRA FJEA JO NT VENTURE UC	ACTOR	(No, Slreet. County, S	late and Zip Code)		A AMENDMENT OF	SOLICITATION NO
10TURNBUU. LN SAVANNAH GA 31411J.1:167					B DATED(SEE ITEN	A 11)
				х	IOA MOD OF CONTR M3785417C7BOO	ACT/ORDER NO
CODE 7UUC				x	IOB DATED (SEE IT) 01-Jul-2017	EM 13)
CODE 7UUC6		1 A.CII.ITY COD	E	~	01-Jui-2017	
<ul> <li>(a) By co"1'1etmg Items 8 and I 5,and rc or(c) By separatelettcrortclegramwh1ch m RECEIVED ATIIIE PLACE DESIGN ATEE REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER 1fby vmuc provided each telegram or letter imkes reliered</li> <li>12 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIAT See Schedule</li> <li>13 TI IT</li> <li>A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE CONTRACT ORDER NO IN ITEE</li> <li>B. HIE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTR</li> </ul>	tumms clud mi ) FOR TII ofth!! run cnce10 th TION D/ HIS ITE T MODI D PURS M IOA RACT/O ' FORTI MENT IS	copies ofthe run:ndmnl, ceto the sohcuauon 311d IE RECEIPT OF OF FERS F ndm:nt you dome to chW1g e sohcuauon !IIId lh!! am:nc ATA (If required) M APPLIES ONLY TO FIES THE CONTRAC GUANT TO (Specify a RDER IS MODIFIED 7 H IN ITEM 14, PURS S ENTERED INTO PU	ified m the sohc1tat10n or as anrnded by one off (b) By acknowledging recc1p1 of1h1s anrndm:m nmcndm:n1 nunbers FAILURE OF YOUR A PRIOR 10 THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIEI c 311 oli:ralready sub11ned, such change rmy be inrnt 311d, received pnorto the opeming hour O MODIFICATIONS OF CONT RACTSI CT/ORDER NO AS DESCRIBED IN H authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH TO REFLECT THE ADMINISF RATIVE SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAI JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF	ORD ORD ORD ORD TEM I IN I	ach copy offhc oli:r sub1T11tcc IOWLEDGMENTID BE IY RESULTIN by tclegr.imor letter, ate spec,fied DERS. 14 ITEM 14 AR MA.DE !? ANGES (srx:h as changes	NTH
E IMPORTANT Contractor ${f D}$ isr	nol,	[!] is required to sig	rt this document and return1	cop	vies to the issuing office	
14. DESCRIPTION.OF AMENDMENT/M "here feasible ) Modification Control Number rror The purpose of this rrodification is to a being added IAW 8) 13706. A confor	rison182 add a.N	2546 and fund the Option	Year One Wage Determination adjustr	rent.	In addition Qause 52.22	
Eiu:epl as provided herein,all tmn, and cond1110n•			A or IDA asheretobre chllllged, remains unchW1 ge	ed 311	d m 6,11 i>rccandeliee:1	
ISA. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (		print)	164, NAME AND TITLE OF CO	NTR	RACTING OFFICER(Ty	rpe or prmt)
Tracey Irvin, Program Manager	r	1	та• <b>?-ТЈЈ/-</b> <i>G</i> ,.		EMAIL. er1•, h-	-,{e ,,,_;/
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		15C. DATE	16B. UNITED STATES OF AME	RICA	L.	
7A -A,; .		20 Sep 2018	BY	<b>.</b> .		21 JEP, 'uf, i
(Signatu,9'ofperson authorized to sig	n)	-	(Signature of Cont meting Off	ticer)		DEODM 20 (D 10.02)
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84		3	30-105-04		St ANDARI Presenbed k	D FORM 30 (Rev 10-83) by GSA

Presenbed by GSA FAR(48 CFR) 53 243

AMENDMENT OF SOLICI	1 CONT	RACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PA					
AWENDWENT OF SOLICI	ICATION OF CONTRACT		J	1				
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO	I	5 PROJE	CT NO (If applicable			
P00006	07-Sep-2018	SEE SCHEDULE						
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item	6)	CODE				
PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAIN NG SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6						
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR ( F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC	No., Street, County, State	and Zip Code)	9A. AMEN	DMENT OF SC	DLICITATION NO			
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267		-	9B. DATEI	O (SEE ITEM 11	)			
		_	X M6785417	7C7800	CT/ORDER NO.			
				ED (SEE ITEM	13)			
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY CODE		01.041.201	1				
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set f		PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICIT	is extended.	is not ex	rtandad			
Offer Offer Mitter Mitt								
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)							
See Schedule								
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/O CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEN						
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.								
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/OR office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH				hanges in paying				
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS I IAW 52.243-1- Changes	ENTERED INTO PURSU	ANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and aut	hority)							
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sign	this document and return 1	copies to the iss	suing office.				
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: morrison1 The purpose of this modification is to add CLI is being added IAW EO 13706. A conformed	82546 N and fund the Option	Year One Wage Determination adjustm	ent. In addition	Clause 52.222	2-62			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the			-					
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p	int)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONT ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACT NG OF	FICER		. /			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	TEL: 703-432-3451 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERIC		halverson@usmc.n	nil 6C. DATE SIGNE			
	150. DATE SIGNED	0 1 2	alver					
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	-	BY (Signature of Contracting Officer			21-Sep-2018			
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84		30-105-04	,	STANDARD I Prescribed by	FORM 30 (Rev. 10 GSA			

(b)(4)

### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# SUMMARY OF CHANGES

# SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$57,078.42 from \$5,630,899.00 to \$5,687,977.42.

## SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 1020 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 1020	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	Wage Determination Adjust	tment OY1			
	FFP				
	Wage Determination Adjus	tment OY1			
	FOB: Destination				
	MILSTRIP: M9543018RCF	HE050			
	PURCHASE REQUEST N	UMBER: M95430	18RCHE0500002		

NET AMT

ACRN AB CIN: M9543018RCHE0501020

# SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 1020:								
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY					
Destination	Government	Destination	Government					

### SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 1020 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00006 Page 3 of 3

POP 01-JUL-2018 TO N/A 30-JUN-2019

COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM M67854 ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$57,078.42 from \$5,630,899.00 to \$5,687,977.42.

CLIN 1020: Funding on CLIN 1020 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AB

CIN: M9543018RCHE0501020

Acctng Data: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: \$57,078.42

Total: \$57,078.42

Cost Code: DGHE8RCHE050

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following have been added by reference:

52.222-62

AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	11 CONIRA ID CODE   PAGE OF PAGES		
AND DULLING OF SOLICIT	1 1		
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 26-SeJr2018	4.REQUISITION/PURCHASEREO NO SEE SCHE DULE	15 PROJECT NO (lfapphe:3ble)
6 ISSUED BY CODE	Mi7854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (lfothcr1han 11cm6)	CODE <u>1M57854</u>
MARCORSYSCOM ATTN EDWARD MCGRAJLJ CT2.7		PMTRASYS PROGRMI MANAGER TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANOOFL32D		ORLANDO FL 322•	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR ( F3EAJOINT VENTURE LLC I0TURNBULL LN	No., Stml, Col.111ty,	State and Zip Code)	A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO
SAVANNAH GA 31410.1:167			PB. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO 785417C7800
,nnF 7tH ri::	liArll ITV rf'In	n:	IOB. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) X 01-Jul-2017
Onieabove nurrocrcd sohcllallonls am:ndcd as sCI imHr	THIS4 TEMODULA	ABBLIESTORAMENOMENTS OF SOL	Dis not exiended
fa) By COITJ)ICImg IIC1111 Rand IS, and retumn or(c) By separ lle lel1er or1elegr unwh1th includes a RECEIVEDATII/E PLACE DESIGNATI:D FOR TH REJECTION OF YOUROFFER Ifby vinue ofth, s ar provided each lelegramor leller rmlcos ref:rence10 lh	i:rroce10 lhc solici1a1ion ERECEJrTOFOFFERS P n:ndm:n1 you de,irc to ch e sohci1 uion and !his =du	and om.nd11D11 nurrbers FAILUREOF YOUF RIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED ans• an olfer al=dy submn ed.such chanse nny be	AC NOWLEDGMENT'IO BE MAY RESULT IN mdc by 1elegr un or lener
12 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	/		
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS> CTIOROER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN I'	
A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSI CONTRACT ORDER NO IN ITEM JOA.		authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTI·!	IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE
B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office. annronriation date, etc.) SET FORTH	RDER JS MODIFIEI H IN ITEM 14. PURS	O TO REFLECT THE ADMINIS (RATIV) SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAF	E CHANGES(such as changes in paying 43.103(Bl.
X C THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT IS 52.243-1 Alt I	ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF	
D OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority}		
E IMPORTANT Contractor ${ m D}$ is not, (	② 1s required lo sig	gn this document and return 1	copies to the issuing office
14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFI- Nhere feasible ) Modification Control Number halverso18 For the "F\Jrpose for Modification," please see	32718		ot ion/contract subject matter
Ex,:c:o1 as provided hcrom, all lcnn< and condilions of the ISA NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or j		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CON	NTRACTING OFFICER (Type or prml}
Tracey Irvin, Program Manager		TEL 'lo? 'JBI- <b>(</b> 7 ''	EMAIL <b>e</b> , <b>'k</b> . <i>Jv.lvurc.f</i> ( <i>at4</i> ) <i>toc</i> , <i>"""I</i>
ISB CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	ISC. DATE SIGNE	OV	RICA 16C DATE SIGNED
(Silllati.cb(pc:rson authorized to siW1)	26 September 20	(Signal urc: of Contract mg Off	

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA		1 CONTRACT	ID CODE	ODE PAGE OF PA			
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA		J		1	7		
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO			5 PROJECT N	NO (If applicat	ble)
P00007	26-Sep-2018	SEE SCHEDULE					
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)		COL	DE M678	54	
MARCORSYSCOM		PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAIN NG SYSTEMS					
ATTN EDWARD MCGRA L/ CT 2.7		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224					
12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826							
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	No. Street County S	tate and Zin Code)	94	A. AMENDMI	ENT OF SO		ON NO
F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC	ivo., Siree, County, S		91		Entr of So	LICITATIC	511 110.
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			9E	B. DATED (SI	EE ITEM 11	)	
				A. MOD. OF	CONTRAC	T/ORDER	NO.
				6785417C78		i one bit	
				B. DATED (	SEE ITEM	13)	
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD			I-Jul-2017			
11.	THIS ITEM ONLY	APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL		TIONS			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth	in Item 14 The hour and d	ate specified for receipt of Offer	is e	extended,	is not exten	ded	
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning	-			-	er submitted		
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re-	-						
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE							
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this ame provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the				-	r,		
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)						
See Schedule							
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/		RS.			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU		CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITI			DE NITHE		
CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify at	unonty) The Changes Set FORTH I	IN ITEN	1 14 AKE MA	DE IN THE		
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O. office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH					is changes in	paying	
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS 52.243-1 Alt I	ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:					
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sig	n this document and return 1	copies	to the issuing	g office.		
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC	ATION (Organized by	y UCF section headings, including solicit	tation/c	ontract subjec	t matter		
where feasible.) Modification Control Number: halverso182	0718						
For the "Purpose for Modification," please see		inuation" section.					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doct	ument referenced in Item 9/						
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p	print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACT NG OFF	ICER			r print)	
15D. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	150 DATE GOUD	TEL: 703-432-3451		MAIL: erik.halver	-		ICNED
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI	0 -1 2	7 /	ere too	160	C. DATE S	IGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		BY Signature of Contracting Off			26	6-Sep-2018	8
(Signature of person authorized to sign) EXCEPTION TO SF 30	<u> </u>	(Signature of Contracting Off	ncer)	0 T 4		DM 20 (P	av. 10.92
ADDROVED BY OIDM 11 84		30-105-04		STA	NDARD FO	жм 30 (R	ev. 10-83)

M6785417C7800 P00007 Page 2 of 7

### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

### **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

#### SECTION SF 30 - BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

#### The following have been added by full text: PURPOSE FOR MODIFICATION

The purpose of this modification is to add, funded CLIN 1021 to the current and active period of performance, increasing the number of instructors IAW F3EA's August 2018 proposal in order to meet a revised "pass rate" requirement of 90 percent at Camp Pendleton, CA (CPEN). Accordingly, the aforementioned CPEN monthly "pass rate" requirement Acceptable Quality Level (AQL) is hereby changed in contract Attachment 2, Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (changed language therein is highlighted in yellow). In addition, Attachment 22 is incorporated into this contract, citing language lifted from F3EA's August 2018 proposal to support the increased monthly "pass rate" requirement at CPEN. Attachment 22 supersedes contradictory and / or otherwise obsolete elements contained within Attachment 17. In addition, an updated PWS (Attachment 01) is hereby incorporated into Section J as a result of this modification action. Changed language therein is highlighted in yellow (see PWS paragraph 3.10.4.1). Also, additional Option Period line items for additional CPEN instructors with corresponding Firm-Fixed-Price values (per F3EA's August 2018 proposal) are hereby added to the remaining unexercised option performance periods (PoP) within this contract (i.e. CLIN 2020 with PoP of 01-JUL-2019 to 30-JUN-2020; CLIN 3020 with PoP of 01-JUL-2020 to 30-JUN-2021; CLIN 4021 with PoP of 01-JUL-2021 to 30-JUN-2022). Finally, CLIN 4020 "Option to Extend Services IAW Clause 52.217-8" is being increased in value by \$279,705.30, incorporating the aforementioned six months of services for additional CPEN instructors (i.e. calculated as follows: new Option CLIN 4021 total price value increase of \$559,410.59 for a 12 month period of 01-JUL-2021 to 30-JUN-2022, divided by two, with the quotient of \$279,705.30 representing the not-to-exceed 6 month performance period of 01-JUL-2022 to 31-Dec-2022 as authorized within clause 52.217-8).

## SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$426,798.54 from \$5,687,977.42 to \$6,114,775.96.

### SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 4020

The unit price amount has increased by	(b)(4) from	(b)(4)	to	(b)(4)	
The total cost of this line item has increased	ased by (b)(4)	from	(b)	(4) to	(b)(4)

CLIN 1021 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 1021	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Per to the monthly "pass rate" trainees. The contractor sh	AQL as well as pr	ovide extra UET	POI remediation to	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	following receipt of servic increments following rece FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543018RC PURCHASE REQUEST 1	ee. All months the ipt of service. CHE050	reafter will be bil	led in monthly	
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
	ACRN AB CIN: M9543018RCHE050	01021			(b)(4)
(	CLIN 2020 is added as follo	ws:			
ITEM NO 2020 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Per	QUANTITY 12 dleton, CA - addit	UNIT Months ional Instructors	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	to the monthly "pass rate" trainees. FOB: Destination	AQL as well as pr	ovide extra UET	POI remediation to	

NET AMT



CLIN 3020 is added as follows:

					rage 4 01 /
ITEM NO 3020	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 12	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b)(4)
OPTION	UET Training				
	FFP	11. to	11.4	a	
	UET Training - Camp Per to the monthly "pass rate" trainees.				
	FOB: Destination				
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
					(0)(4)
(	CLIN 4021 is added as follo	ws:			
ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
4021 OPTION	UET Training	12	Months	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
	FFP			75 535° •	
	UET Training - Camp Per to the monthly "pass rate"				
	trainees.				
	FOB: Destination				
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
SECT	TION E - INSPECTION AN	D ACCEPTANCE			
The f	ollowing Acceptance/Inspec	ction Schedule was	added for CLD	J 1021:	
0.000	INSPECT AT	INSPEC	TBY ACC	CEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Governi	nent Dest	ination	Government
8 12			20 1012		
The f	ollowing Acceptance/Inspec INSPECT AT	ction Schedule was INSPEC		N 2020: CEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Govern		ination	Government
_					
The f	ollowing Acceptance/Inspec INSPECT AT	ction Schedule was INSPEC		N 3020: CEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Governi		ination	Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 4021:

INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government

# SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 1021 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 26-SEP-2018 TO 30-JUN-2019	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 2020 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3020 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 4021 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00007 Page 6 of 7

POP 01-JUL-2021 TO N/A 30-JUN-2022

COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM M67854 ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$426,798.54 from \$5,687,977.42 to \$6,114,775.96.

CLIN 1021: Funding on CLIN 1021 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AB

CIN: M9543018RCHE0501021

Acctng Data: 17811063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHE8RCHE050

# SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

- Attachment 1. Performance Work Statement (Rev.-3) updated (per Mod P00007) 25 September 2018
- Attachment 2. Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev.-2) updated (per Mod P00007) 25 September 2018
- Attachment 3. UET Programs of Instruction
- Attachment 4. OEM Maintenace Manuals
- Attachment 5. UET Safety Assessment Report
- Attachment 6. UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 7. MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report

- Attachment 8. UET Student Surveys
- Attachment 9. UET Government Furnished Property
- Attachment 10. SEA MK2 Manuals
- Attachment 11. Travel Cost
- Attachment 12. Reserved
- Attachment 13. CDRLs

Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17

- Attachment 15. System Test Procedure
- Attachment 16. Usage Data

Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 20. CDRL D001 (added as part of Modification P00004); Includes corresponding Data Item Description (DID) and supporting email correspondence dated 22JUN2018 for context.

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

Attachment 22. Incorporation of Relevant Excerpts of F3EA's August 2018 Proposal (In Support Of Modification P00007, Under Water Egress Contract M67854-17-C-7800) – Additional Instructors at CPEN To Support Increased CPEN Monthly "Pass Rate" as well as Increase Individual UET Trainee Remediation Time - Dated 25 September 2018

AMENDMENT OF SOLICI	TATION/MODIF	TICATION OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT I	D CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
					1 12
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO		5 PROJECT	NO (If applicable)
P00008	15-Oct-2018	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	COD	E	
PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTO	DR (No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDME	ENT OF SO	LICITATION NO.
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			9B. DATED (SE	EE ITEM 11	)
			X 10A. MOD. OF M6785417C780		Γ/ORDER NO.
CODE 7UUC6			10B. DATED (S X 01-Jul-2017	SEE ITEM	13)
	IFACILITY COI	DE APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set			is extended,	is not exten	ded
					laca
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning		ifted in the solicitation or as amended by one of the transformer of the same	-	er submitted:	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which include	-				
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FO					
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of thi provided each telegram or letter makes reference to	•			.,	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION					
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITH			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PU	RSUANT TO: (Specify a			DE IN THE	
CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10					
	RTH IN ITEM 14, PURS	UANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR		changes in p	baying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT	IS ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification a FAR 43.103(a), Mutual Agreement betw e					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	$\mathbf{X}$ is required to sig	gn this document and return	copies to the issuing	office.	
<ol> <li>DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MOD where feasible.) Modification Control Number: burtone The purpose of this modification is to incorr (Deviation 2018-O0019)(AUG 2018).</li> </ol>	1944				
Farmed an annial of hearing all demonstrations of de	- d	) A 10 A h h		₩4	
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of th 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CC	-		r print)
	P)	ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACT NG OFF TEL: 703-432-3451			- r)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE			-	C. DATE SIGNED
		BY Erecte	alvera	~	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	—	(Signature of Contracting Of	ficer)	<sup>13</sup>	9-Nov-2018
EXCEPTION TO SF 30	·	30-105-04	STA		DRM 30 (Rev. 10-83)
APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84			Drace	cribed by G	2 A

### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# SUMMARY OF CHANGES

# SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

The following have been modified:

# G.1 Contracting Officer's Representative (COR)

The Contracting Officer has designated a Contracting Officer's Representative in accordance with DFARS 201.602-2(2). The COR is not authorized to negotiate changes, direct the contractor, or obligate the Government. The COR for this task order is:

Robyn Ingerham 12211 Science Drive Orlando, FL 32826-3275 (407) 381-8731

All Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL) deliverables are to be submitted to the COR, and the COR is responsible for tracking and acceptance.

# G.2 AUTHORIZED CHANGES ONLY BY THE CONTRACTING OFFICER

(a) Except as specified in paragraph (b) below, no order, statement, or conduct of Government personnel who visit the Contractor's facilities or in any other manner communicates with Contractor personnel during the performance of this contract or delivery order will constitute a change under the "Changes" clause of this contract.

(b) The Contractor will not comply with any order, direction or request of Government personnel unless it is issued in writing and signed by the Contracting Officer, or is pursuant to specific authority otherwise included as a part of this contract.

(c) The Contracting Officer is the only person authorized to approve changes in any of the requirements of this contract and notwithstanding provisions contained elsewhere in this contract, the said authority remains solely the Contracting Officer's. In the event the contractor effects any change at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the contract price to cover any increase in costs incurred as a result thereof. The name, telephone numbers and electronic mail addresses of the Contracting Officer is:

Mr. Edward McGrail MARCORSYSCOM/ PMTRASYS 12211 Science Drive Orlando, FL 32826-3275 407-380-8763 edward mcgrail@usmc mil

M6785417C7800 P00008 Page 3 of 12

# G. 3 Incorporation of Technical and Cost Proposal

The F3EA Technical and Price proposals dated 17 April 2017 are hereby incorporated into this contract as Attachments 17 and 18 respectively.

## G. 4 Identification of Contractor Employees

Contractor employees shall identify themselves as contractor personnel by introducing themselves or being introduced as contractor personnel and displaying distinguishing badges or other visible identification for meetings with Government personnel. In addition, contractor personnel shall appropriately identify themselves as contractor employees in telephone conversations and in formal and informal written correspondence. Email signature blocks must identify status as a contractor.

### **G.5** Contractor Support Public Trust Determinations

Per Marine Corps Systems Command Policy Letter 1-09, all Contractor support that require a CAC are required to submit a Standard Form 85P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions," and two copies of DD Form 258 "Applicant Fingerprint Card" to the Command's Security Program office along with a personnel roster of submissions and an addressed Federal Express container addressed to OPM, 1137 Branchton Road, Box 618, Boyers, PA 16018.

The Contractor is responsible for determining when adjudications have been entered by reviewing the notification status of their respective personnel. Once this has been completed, the Contractor may request the issuance of the CAC using the Contract Verification System (CVS) procedures. However, if issues are discovered, the Department of the Navy, Central Adjudication Facility (DONCAF) will place a "No Determination Made" in the Joint Personnel Adjudication System (JPAS) and forward the investigation to the submitting office for the Government to adjudicate. A delay in obtaining a CAC is not excusable for non-performance.

### G.6 Post Award Conference

Within 30 days of the start of performance, the awardee shall organize a Post Award Conference to be attended by the Contracting Officer, COR and contractor personnel to reconcile performance requirements including: detailed WBS, 30-day staffing plan, use of team members/subcontractors, security requirements, funding and management of funds.

# SECTION H - SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

The following have been modified:

RESERVED

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following have been added by full text:

# 252.225-7976 CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL PERFORMING IN JAPAN (DEVIATION 2018-00019)(AUG 2018)

(a) *Definitions*. As used in this clause—

"Commander" means the Commander of the United States Forces Japan (USFJ).

"Dependent" means spouse, and children under 21; and parents, and children over 21, if dependent for over half their support upon a member of the United States Armed Forces or civilian component.

"Law of war" means that part of international law that regulates the conduct of armed hostilities. The law of war encompasses the international law related to the conduct of hostilities that is binding on the United States or its individual citizens, including treaties and international agreements to which the United States is a party, and applicable customary international law.

"SOFA Article I(b) status" means a designation by the Commander of contractor personnel as Members of the Civilian Component under Article I(b) of the Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA), in accordance with agreement by the Joint Committee. To receive such a designation, an individual must—

(1) Be a United States national;

(2) Not be ordinarily resident in Japan (or if ordinarily resident, complete the procedures set forth in USFJ Instruction 36-2611 (Change of Status by Persons in Japan to One of the Categories Authorized by the Status of Forces Agreement, available at <a href="http://www.usfj.mil/Portals/80/Documents/Instructions/36-2611%20(USFJI).pdf">http://www.usfj.mil/Portals/80/Documents/Instructions/36-2611%20(USFJI).pdf</a>

(3) Be present in Japan at the official invitation of the United States Government and solely for official purposes in connection with the United States Armed Forces;

(4) Not have SOFA Article XIV status; and

(5) Be essential to the mission of the United States Armed Forces and has a high degree of skill or knowledge for the accomplishment of mission requirements by fulfilling the following:

(i) Has acquired the skill and knowledge through a process of higher education or specialized training and experience; or

(ii) Possesses a security clearance recognized by the United States to perform his or her duties; or

(iii) Possesses a license or certification issued by a U.S. Federal department or agency, U.S. state, U.S. Territory, or the District of Columbia to perform his or her duties; or

(iv) Be identified by the United States Armed Forces as necessary in an emergent situation and will remain in Japan for less than 91 days to fulfill specialized duties; or

(v) Is an employee of a military banking facility; or

(vi) Is specifically authorized by the Joint Committee.

"SOFA Article XIV status" means designation by the Commander to persons, including corporations organized under the laws of the United States and its personnel, that are ordinarily resident in the United States and whose presence in Japan is solely for the purpose of executing contracts with the United States for the benefit of the United States Armed Forces. Such designations are made in extremely limited circumstances and only after consultation with the Government of Japan. Article XIV designations are restricted to cases where open competitive bidding is not practicable due to—

- (1) Security considerations;
- (2) The technical qualification of the contractors involved;
- (3) The unavailability of materials or services required by United States standards; and
- (4) Limitations of United States law.

"SOFA-covered contractor personnel" means contractor personnel who have been designated as having SOFA Article I(b) status or SOFA Article XIV status, which is documented on a Letter of Authorization (LOA) signed by the Contracting Officer.

"SOFA status" means either SOFA Article I(b) status or SOFA Article XIV status or a dependent under Article I(c).

"Status of Forces Agreement" means the "Agreement under Article VI of the Treaty of Mutual Cooperation and Security between Japan and the United States of America, Regarding Facilities and Areas and the Status of United States Armed Forces in Japan," dated January 19, 1960, and all supplementary agreements to the SOFA, including the agreement signed on January 16, 2017.

"United States national" means a citizen of the United States, or a person who, though not a citizen of the United States, owes permanent allegiance to the United States.

### (b) General.

(1) This clause applies to SOFA-covered contractor personnel when performing in Japan. The requirements of paragraph (c)(2) and (e)(1) of this clause must be specified in the statement of work to be applied to non-SOFA-covered contractor personnel.

(2) The Contractor shall comply with the instructions of the Contracting Officer concerning the entry of its personnel, equipment, and supplies into Japan, applicable Japanese laws and regulations, and USFJ and USFJ-component policies and instructions during the performance of this contract. Specifically, the Contractor shall comply with—

(i) USFJ Instruction 64-100, Contract Performance in Japan;

(ii) USFJ Instruction 36-2811, Indoctrination Training Programs;

(iii) USFJ Instruction 36-2611, Change of Status by Persons in Japan to One of the Categories Authorized by the Status of Forces Agreement; and

(iv) USFJ Instruction 64-102, United States Official Contractors and Their Employees, as applicable to contractors and contractor personnel with SOFA Article XIV status.

(3) Application for status under the SOFA shall be in accordance with USFJ Instruction 64-100 and, in specific and limited circumstances, USFJ Instruction 64-102.

(i) The Contracting Officer, through consultation with their legal counsel and the USFJ/J06 office, makes the determination of status under SOFA Article I(b) for contractor personnel.

(ii) If the Contracting Officer makes a request for status as a United States Official Contractor under Article XIV, USFJ Headquarters (HQ USFJ) shall make the final determination on the Contractor's SOFA status upon consultation with the government of Japan.

(iii) The Contractor shall request a determination of status under the SOFA for its eligible personnel through the Synchronized Predeployment and Operational Tracker (SPOT) system (see paragraph (f) of this clause). The Contracting Officer will approve a LOA generated in SPOT (see paragraph (c)(2) of this clause) indicating the SOFA status of the contractor personnel only after verifying that eligibility criteria described in USFJ Instruction 64-100 are met.

(iv) Contractor personnel dependent information is also required to be entered into SPOT as part of the employee record.

(4) The importation and personal possession of firearms, swords, and other weapons is highly restricted and controlled in Japan. Contractor personnel considering bringing personal firearms, swords, or other weapons into Japan must comply with USFJ Instruction 31-207, "Firearms and Other Weapons in Japan" available from USFJ/J023 at <a href="mailto:pacom.yokota.usfj.mbx.j023@mail.mil">pacom.yokota.usfj.mbx.j023@mail.mil</a>. The importation and possession of firearms and weapons to perform services under a contract will be addressed separately in the contract.

(5) Offenses committed by the Contractor or contractor personnel may be subject to United States or host nation prosecution and/or civil liability (see paragraph (d) of this clause). Japan authorities have the right to exercise jurisdiction over SOFA-covered contractor personnel, including dependents, in relation to offenses committed in Japan and punishable by the law of Japan. In those cases in which the Japanese authorities have the primary right to exercise jurisdiction but decide not to do so, the United States shall have the right to exercise such jurisdiction as is conferred on it by the law of the United States.

(c) Support.

(1) *Security plan*. The Commander will develop a security plan that identifies contingency procedures and potential evacuation of nonessential SOFA-covered contractor personnel.

(2) *Letter of authorization*. A SPOT-generated LOA signed by the Contracting Officer is required for SOFA-covered contractor personnel travel to, from, or within Japan.

(i) The LOA will identify any additional authorizations, privileges, or Government support that contractor personnel are entitled to under this contract. USFJ has limited capability to provide Government-furnished routine medical services to contractors in Japan. In instances where Government-furnished routine medical services are neither available nor authorized in the contract, the SPOT-generated LOA shall be annotated with "None" checked for Government-furnished routine medical services.

(ii) Contractor personnel shall present a valid LOA to Japanese immigration officials upon entry into and exit from Japan to receive government of Japan recognition as a Member of the Civilian Component under the SOFA or as a contractor with Article XIV status.

(iii) Contractor personnel who are issued a LOA shall maintain possession a DoD-issued identification credential at all times while performing under this contract in Japan. If the contractor personnel does not possess a DoD-issued identification credential, he or she shall maintain possession of a copy of the LOA and their passport at all times while performing under this contract in Japan.

(3) *SOFA-status contractor personnel privileges*. Contractor personnel and their dependents granted authority to enter Japan under SOFAArticle I(b) may be accorded the following benefits of the SOFA:

(i) Access to and movement between facilities and areas in use by the United States Armed Forces and between such facilities and areas and the ports or airports of Japan as provided for in paragraph 2 of the SOFAArticle V.

(ii) Entry into Japan and exemption from Japanese laws and regulations on the registration and control of aliens as provided for in SOFAArticle IX.

(iii) Acceptance as valid by Japan, without a driving test or fee, a USFJ Operator's Permit for Civilian Vehicle as provided for in SOFAArticle X. Issuance of such permit shall be subject to applicable military regulation.

(iv) Exemption from customs duties and other such charges on materials, supplies, and equipment which are to be incorporated into articles or facilities used by the United States Armed Forces; furniture, household goods for private use imported by person when they first arrive to work in Japan; vehicles and parts imported for private use; and reasonable quantities of clothing and household goods for everyday private use, which are mailed into Japan through United States military post offices as provided for in paragraphs 2 and 3 of SOFAArticle XI.

(v) Exemption from the laws and regulations of Japan with respect to terms and conditions of employment as provided for in paragraph 7 of SOFAArticle XII, except that such exemption shall not apply to the employment of local nationals in Japan.

(vi) Exemption from Japanese taxes to the government of Japan or to any other taxing agency in Japan on income received as a result of their service with the United States Armed Forces as provided for in SOFA Article XIII. The provisions of Article XIII do not exempt such persons from payment of Japanese taxes on income derived from Japanese sources.

(vii) If authorized by the installation commander or designee, permission to use exchanges, commissaries, messes, social clubs, theaters, newspapers and other non-appropriated fund organizations regulated by United States military authorities as provided for in SOFA Article XV and DoD Manual 1000.13-V2, DoD Identification (ID) Cards: Benefits for Members of the Uniformed Services, Their Dependents, and Other Eligible Individuals.

(viii) The transmission into or outside of Japan of United States dollar or dollar instruments realized as a result of contract performance as provided for in paragraph 2 of SOFA Article XIX.

(ix) Exemption from taxation in Japan on the holding, use transfer by death, or transfer to person or agencies entitled to tax exemption under the SOFA, of movable property, tangible or intangible, the presence of which in Japan is due solely to the temporary presence of these persons in Japan, provided such exemption shall not apply to property held for the purpose of investment or the conduct of other business in Japan or to any intangible property registered in Japan.

# (4) Logistical Support.

(i) Logistical support may be authorized, when the Contracting Officer determines it necessary and appropriate, for contractor personnel in Japan. Generally, the full range of logistical support listed below is not necessary for contractor personnel performing services in Japan on a short-term basis, less than 91 days. Contractor personnel granted SOFA Article I(b) status and their dependents may be provided logistical support, subject to availability as determined by the installation commander or designee. Logistical support includes the following:

- (A) Base Exchange, including exchange service stations, theaters, and commissary.
- (B) Military banking facilities.
- (C) Transient billeting facilities.
- (D) Open mess (club) membership, as determined by each respective club.
- (E) Casualty assistance (mortuary services), on a reimbursable basis.
- (F) Emergency medical care, on a reimbursable basis.
- (G) Dental care, limited to relief of emergencies, on a reimbursable basis.
- (H) Department of Defense Dependent Schools, on a space-created and tuition-paying basis.
- (I) Postal support, as authorized by military postal regulations.
- (J) Local recreation services, on a space-available basis.

(K) Issuance of USFJ Operator's Permit, if the Contracting Officer determines it necessary based on the length of contract performance.

(L) Issuance of personal vehicle license plates.

(ii) No other logistical support is authorized for contractor personnel in Japan unless the Contracting Officer obtains a specific authorization from the installation commander where the support will be provided, after coordination with USFJ/J06.

(5) Unless specified elsewhere in this contract, the Contractor is responsible for all other support required for its personnel engaged in Japan under this contract. This support includes the Contractor responsibility for entry and exit from Japan to ensure compliance with Japanese laws concerning foreign personnel in their country.

(d) Compliance with laws and regulations.

(1) The Contractor shall comply with, and shall ensure that its personnel performing in Japan are familiar with and comply with, all applicable—

(i) United States, host country, and third-country national laws;

(ii) Provisions of applicable treaties and international agreements;

(iii) United States regulations, directives, instructions, policies, and procedures; and

(iv) Orders, directives, and instructions issued by the USFJ Commander and installation commanders, including those relating to force protection, security, health, safety, or relations and interaction with local nationals.

(2) If required by the contract, the Contractor shall institute and implement an effective program to prevent violations of the law of war by its employees and subcontractors, including law of war training.

(3) The Contractor shall ensure that all contractor personnel are aware—

(i) Of the DoD definition of "sexual assault" in DoD Directive 6495.01, Sexual Assault Prevention and Response Program; and

(ii) That sexual misconduct may constitute offenses under the law of Japan, Uniform Code of Military Justice, Federal law, such as the Military Extraterritorial Jurisdiction Act, or both. All offenses have consequences for contractor personnel, including dependents.

(4) The Contractor shall report to the appropriate investigative authorities, identified in paragraph (d)(6) of this clause, any alleged offenses under the Military Extraterritorial Jurisdiction Act (chapter 212 of title 18, United States Code) or other Federal or local laws.

(5) The Contractor shall provide to all contractor personnel who will perform work on a contract in the operational area, before beginning such work, information on the following:

(i) How and where to report an alleged crime described in paragraph (d)(4) of this clause.

(ii) Where to seek victim and witness protection and assistance available to contractor personnel in connection with an alleged offense described in paragraph (d)(4) of this clause.

(iii) That this section does not create any rights or privileges that are not authorized by law or DoD policy.

(6) The appropriate investigative authorities to which suspected crimes shall be reported include the following-

(i) US Army Criminal Investigation Command at http://www.cid.army mil/report-a-crime html;

(ii) Air Force Office of Special Investigations at <u>http://www.osi.af.mil;</u>

(iii) Navy Criminal Investigative Service at http://www.ncis.navy.mil/ContactUs/Pages/ReportaCrime.aspx;

(iv) Defense Criminal Investigative Service at

http://www.dodig mil/Components/Administrative-Investigations/DoD-Hotline/; or

 $(v)\ \mbox{To any command of any supported military element or the command of any base.}$ 

(7) Personnel seeking whistleblower protection from reprisals for reporting criminal acts shall seek guidance through the DoD Inspector General hotline at 800-424-9098 or <a href="http://www.dodig.mil/Components/Administrative-Investigations/DoD-Hotline/">http://www.dodig.mil/Components/Administrative-Investigations/DoD-Hotline/</a>. Personnel seeking other forms of victim or witness protections should contact the nearest military law enforcement office.

(8)(i) The Contractor shall ensure that contractor personnel supporting the U.S. Armed Forces in Japan are aware of their rights to—

(A) Hold their own identity or immigration documents, such as passport or driver's license;

(B) Receive agreed upon wages on time;

(C) Take lunch and work-breaks;

(D) Elect to terminate employment at any time;

(E) Identify grievances without fear of reprisal;

(F) Have a copy of their employment contract in a language they understand;

(G) Receive wages that are not below the legal in-country minimum wage;

(H) Be notified of their rights, wages, and prohibited activities prior to signing their employment contract; and

(I) If housing is provided, live in housing that meets host-country housing and safety standards.

(ii) The Contractor shall post these rights in work spaces in English and in any foreign language(s) spoken by a significant portion of the workforce.

(iii) The Contractor shall enforce the rights of contractor personnel and subcontractor personnel supporting the United States Armed Forces.

(e) Preliminary personnel requirements.

(1) The Contractor shall ensure that the following requirements are met prior to departure of SOFA-covered contractor personnel and, as specified in the statement of work, non-SOFA-covered contractor personnel (specific requirements for each category will be specified in the statement of work or elsewhere in the contract):

(i) All required security and background checks are complete and acceptable.

(ii) All required USFJ Form 27, Contractor Employee Acknowledgement Forms.

(iii) All such personnel performing in support of an applicable operation-

(A) Meet the minimum medical screening requirements, including theater-specific medical qualifications as established by the United States Indo-Pacific Command (USINDOPACOM) Combatant Commander (as posted to the USINDOPACOM) Combatant Commander's website or other venue); and

(B) Have received all required immunizations as specified in the foreign clearance guide.

(1) All immunizations shall be obtained prior to arrival in Japan.

(2) All such personnel, as specified in the statement of work, shall bring to Japan a copy of the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Form 731, International Certificate of Vaccination or Prophylaxis as approved by the World Health Organization, (also known as "shot record" or "Yellow Card") that shows vaccinations are current.

(iv) Contractor personnel have all necessary passports, visas, and other documents required to enter and exit Japan, and other appropriate DoD identity credential.

(v) Special area, country, and theater clearance is obtained for all personnel. Clearance requirements are in DoD Directive 4500.54E, DoD Foreign Clearance Program. For this purpose, SOFA-covered contractor personnel are considered non-DoD personnel traveling under DoD sponsorship.

(2) The Contractor shall notify its personnel, including dependents, who are not a host country national, or who are not ordinarily resident in the host country, that—

(i) Such personnel, and dependents, who engage in conduct outside the United States that would constitute an offense punishable by imprisonment for more than one year if the conduct had been engaged in within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States, may potentially be subject to the criminal jurisdiction of the United States in accordance with the Military Extraterritorial Jurisdiction Act of 2000 (18 U.S.C. 3621, et seq.);

(ii) Pursuant to the War Crimes Act (18 U.S.C. 2441), Federal criminal jurisdiction also extends to conduct that is determined to constitute a war crime when committed by a civilian national of the United States;

(iii) Other laws may provide for prosecution of U.S. nationals who commit offenses on the premises of U.S. diplomatic, consular, military or other U.S. Government missions outside the United States (18 U.S.C. 7(9));

(iv) In time of declared war or a contingency operation, SOFA-covered contractor personnel and selected non-SOFA covered contractor personnel may be subject to the jurisdiction of the Uniform Code of Military Justice under 10 U.S.C. 802(a)(10);

(v) Contractor personnel are required to report offenses alleged to have been committed by or against other contractor personnel to appropriate investigative authorities; and

(vi) Contractor personnel will be provided victim and witness protection and assistance.

(f) Personnel data.

(1) The Contractor shall—

(i) Use the SPOT web-based system, or its successor, to account for all SOFA-covered contractor personnel performing in Japan under the contract;

(ii) Register for a SPOT account at <u>https://spot.dmdc.mil</u> for unclassified contracts and at <u>https://spot.dmdc.osd.smil.mil</u> for classified contracts using one of the following log-in methods, after which the SPOT Customer Support Team will contact the Contractor to validate user needs:

(A) A Common Access Card (CAC) or a SPOT-approved digital certificate.

(B) A Government-sponsored SPOT user ID and password. This type of log-in method is only allowed for those individuals who are not authorized to obtain a CAC or an external digital certificate, and requires SPOT Program Management Office approval;

(iii) Comply with the SPOT Business Rules located at https://www.acq.osd.mil/log/PS/spot.html;

(iv) Enter into the SPOT the required information on contractor personnel, accompanying dependents and equipment prior to departure and continue to use the SPOT to maintain accurate, up-to-date information throughout performance in Japan for all applicable contractor personnel. Changes to status of individual contractor personnel relating to their in-theater arrival date and their duty location, including closing out the deployment with their proper status (e.g., mission complete, killed, wounded) shall be annotated within the SPOT database in accordance with the timelines established in the SPOT Business Rules at <a href="http://www.acq.osd\_mil/log/PS/ctr\_mgt\_accountability.html">http://www.acq.osd\_mil/log/PS/ctr\_mgt\_accountability.html</a>; and

(v) Ensure the in-theater arrival date, closeout dates, and changes of the status of individual contractor personnel relating to their in-theater arrival date and their duty location, to include closing out the performance in the operational area with their proper status, are updated in the system in accordance with the processes and timelines established in the SPOT business rules.

(2) SPOT non-compliance and deficiencies will be relevant to past performance evaluations for future contract opportunities, in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation subpart 42.15.

(g) Contractor personnel.

(1) Civilian personnel supporting the Unite States Armed Forces in Japan are guests in a foreign country and must at all times conduct themselves in an honorable and credible manner. Criminal conduct and dishonorable personal behavior, committed either on or off duty, adversely impacts Unite States and Japanese relations, tarnishes the image of the DoD and USFJ, and hampers the Force's military readiness.

(i) *Compliance with laws and regulations*. The Contractor shall comply with, and shall ensure that its personnel are familiar with, and comply with, all applicable—

(A) United States and host country laws;

(B) Treaties and international agreements;

(C) United States regulations, United States Armed Forces directives, instructions, policies, and procedures; and

(D) Orders, directives, and instructions issued by supported commanders, including those relating to force protection, security, health, safety, liberty policies, alcohol-related incidents, or relations and interaction with local nationals, should serve as guideposts in all on and off duty conduct and will be used as general principles in the application of the Government's discretion with regard to paragraph (ii), below.

(ii) *Removal and replacement of Contractor personnel*. The Contracting Officer may direct the Contractor, at its own expense, to remove and replace any Contractor personnel who fail to comply with or violate applicable requirements of the contract, including those stipulated in this section. Such action may be taken at the Government's discretion without prejudice to its rights under any other provision of this contract, including the termination for default or cause.

(2) The Contractor shall identify all personnel who occupy a position designated as mission essential and ensure the continuity of essential Contractor services during designated operations, unless, after consultation with the Contracting Officer's Representative, or installation commander, the Contracting Officer directs withdrawal due to security conditions.

(3) The Contractor shall ensure that contractor personnel follow the guidance at paragraph (e)(2)(v) of this clause and any specific Commander guidance on reporting offenses alleged to have been committed by or against contractor personnel to appropriate investigative authorities.

(4) Contractor personnel shall return all U.S. Government-issued identification, including the Common Access Card, to appropriate U.S. Government authorities at the end of their employment under this contract.

## (h) Protective equipment.

(1) Contractor personnel may wear military-unique organizational clothing and individual equipment required for safety and security, such as ballistic, nuclear, biological, or chemical protective equipment. Any required protective equipment should be identified in the statement of work in the contract.

(2) The Commander may issue organizational clothing and individual equipment and provide training, if necessary, as part of the security plan.

(3) The Contractor shall ensure that any issued organizational clothing is returned to the point of issue, unless otherwise directed by the Contracting Officer.

(j) Evacuation.

(1) If the Commander orders a mandatory evacuation of some or all personnel, the Government will provide assistance, to the extent available, to contractor personnel who are U.S. citizens and third-country nationals.

(2) In the event of a non-mandatory evacuation order, unless authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall maintain personnel on location sufficient to meet obligations under this contract.

(k) Next of kin notification and personnel recovery.

(1) The Contractor shall be responsible for notification of its personnel's designated next of kin in the event an individual dies, requires evacuation due to an injury, or is isolated, missing, detained, captured, or abducted.

(2) The Government will assist in personnel recovery actions in accordance with DoD Directive 3002.01, Personnel Recovery in the Department of Defense.

(1) *Mortuary affairs*. Contractor personnel authorized to accompany United States Armed Forces may be covered by the DoD mortuary affairs program in accordance with DoD Directive 1300.22, Mortuary Affairs Policy, and DoD Instruction 3020.41, Operational Contract Support.

(m) *Subcontracts*. The Contractor shall incorporate the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (m), in all subcontracts that will require subcontractor personnel to perform in Japan.

(End of clause)

AMENDMENT OF SOL	LICITA	TION/MODII	FICATION OF CONTRACT		1 CONTRACT J	ID CODE	P	AGE
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO P00009		<sup>3</sup> EFFECTIVE DATE 28-Jan-2019	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO SEE SCHEDULE		<u> </u>	5 proj	JECT NO (	If app
	CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)		СО	DE		
PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224	,		See Item 6			<u> </u>		
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRA F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC 10 TURNBULL LN	ACTOR (1	No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)		9A. AMENDM			ITA
SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267					9B. DATED (S		-	
				Х	10A. MOD. OF M6785417C78	300		RDE
				×	10B. DATED 01-Jul-2017	(SEE IT	EM 13)	
CODE 7UUC6	11 7	FACILITY CO THIS ITEM ONLY A	DE APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIO		•			
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which is RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATE REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue	includes a re ED FOR THI e of this ame	ference to the solicitation E RECEIPT OF OFFERS adment you desire to cha	nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmen n and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUI S PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFII nge an offer already submitted, such change may b ndment, and is received prior to the opening hour	R AC ED M e mad	KNOWLEDGMENT IAY RESULT IN le by telegram or lett	TO BE	ιτα;	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIAT					-			
			O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITI					
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUEI CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITE		ANT TO: (Specify a	authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH	IN I7	FEM 14 ARE MA	ADE IN 1	THE	
	T FORTH	IN ITEM 14, PURS	SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAF			s change	s in payir	ıg
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM	MENT IS I	ENTERED INTO PU	IRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:					
	tion and au	thority)						
D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat								

The purpose of this modification is to make administrative changes necessary to facilitate migration to a new contract writing system

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doc	ument referenced in Item 9A or 1	10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and	in full force and effect	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or J		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRASANDI BRUBAKER / CONTRACTING OFFICER	ACTING OFFICER (Typ	be or print)
Lisa Senters Director of Finance	and PMO	TEL: 407-380-8184	EMAIL: sandi brubaker@usm	c.mil
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		16C. DATE SIGNED
Lisa Senters		BY Sector		28-Jan-2019
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	28JAN2019	(Signature of Contracting Officer)		
EXCEPTION TO SF 30	30-10	05-04	STANDARI	D FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)
ADDROVED DV ODV 11 04			~	~~ .

M6785417C7800 P00009 Page 2 of 2

# SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# SUMMARY OF CHANGES

# SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

Global Changes

CLIN 0001 -- CLIN 4021 The PSC code has changed from 6910 to U099.

AMENDMENT OF SOLIC	CITATION/MODI	FICATION OF CONTRACT	, I CONTILA ID CODE	"AGE OF PAGES
2.A pD; 1 ,1 TION NO	3. EFFECTIVE DATil 01-Jul-2019	4 REQU!SmONIPURCHASE REQ NO SEE SCHEDULE	S.PROJEC	CTNO (lfapplicablc)
ISSUED BY CODE	7854	7, ADMINISIIIRED BY (lfo1hcr1han i1cm6)	CODE	
PMTRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER.TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL <b>32826-3224</b>		See Item 6		
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTO	OR (No., Street, County,	State and Zip Code)	9A AMENDMENT OF S	SOLICITATION NO.
1DTURNBULL LN SAVANNAHGA.31 10-1267			98 DATED (SEE ITEM	11)
			<b>X</b> A-Mo9. OF CONTRAC 78541 C7800	CT/ORDER NO.
			108. DATED (SEE ITEN	M 13)
nnr. 711lr'l:.	lt:Af'll rTV rnn	i:- APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL	X 01-Jul-2017	
<b></b>			Π	
The pbove nunbered solicitation is am:ndcd :u sd		d dale speoi6al ilrrccripl ofOli r :i6cd in the solici1a1ion or :u am:ndcd by one ortl	,,	xiendal
or (c)By scpO!lltc lencr or1clegrnrnwhich includ RECEIVED ATTILE PLACE DESJGNAIIID FOF REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER Jfby vinuc ofthi provided e ich1clegramor le11cr rmkcs relerence 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION	RTIIE RECI:IPTOFOFFERS P s inrndnrn1 you desin:10 ch11 10 the solicitation and this am:	RIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED	MAY RESULT IN be rmde by 1clcgramor leuer,	
See Schedule	TEM ADDITES ONLY	TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/	OPDERS	
		ACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN		
A. THISCIIANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PUF CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM	IOA.			
B. TI-IE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC office. nnnronriation date. etc.) SET FO	T /ORDER IS MODIFIED RTH IN ITEM 14. PURS	D TO REFLECT THE ADMINISF RATIVI SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAI	E CHANGES (such us changes R 43.103(8}.	in paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT	IS ENTERED INTO PU	JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:		
D. OTHER(Specify type of modification 1 IAW conlract clauses 52.217-9 and 52.24	1nd11uthority) 43-1 Alt I			
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor 🔲 isnot,	is required to sig	gn this document and return 1	copies 10 the issuing office.	
4. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT /MOE \\here feasible.) Modification Control Nwnbcr: rrorrison For lhe "Purpose for M>dification" please s	n191303		1tion/con1rac1 subject mutter	
iu:cpl as provided herein all 1<1'1115 :md condilions of SA. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type Lisa Senters Director of F	_or print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF	<u>CONTRACTINy R</u> (Type <b>erli:: tf</b> ,	
ISA Senters Director of F	15C. DATE SIGNE		EMAIL: er-1"1:, <i>ha1</i>	t <b>u-F - U.T',,,,,.C.</b> 2 16C. DATE SIGNED
Luuz,S		1		
(Signuture of person 11uthorized to sign)	06/25/201	9 (Signature of Contructing Off	ticer)	? Jwa 11 :;lo(
EXCEPTION TO SF JO		30-105-04		FORM 30 (Rev 10-8

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				1 CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDIVIENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT				J		1 11
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTINE DATE	4 RE4UISITION/PURCHASE RE4 NO			5 PROJECT NO (If applicable)	
P00010	01-Jul-2019	SEE SCHEDULE				
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)		COL	DE	
PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRA NING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See ,WeP				
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and =ip Code) F3EAJO NT VENTURELLC 10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			9	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.		
				B. DATED (SE	SEE ITEM 11) F CONTRACT/ORDER NO.	
			^	M6785417C780	00	
CODE 7UUC6 FACILITY CODE				X 01-Jul-2017		
11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLI			CITATIONS			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14 The hour and date specified for receipt of Offer is extended, is not extended						
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the following methods: (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning copies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegramwhich includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEINED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER Ifby virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegramor letter, provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified						
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) See Schedule						
13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.						
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
B. THE ABONE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATINE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 103(B).						
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) IAW contract clauses 52.217-9 and 52.243-1 Alt I						
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, X is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.						
<ul> <li>14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Modification Control Number: morrison191303</li> <li>For the "Purpose for Modification" please see "Block 14 SF-30 Continuation" section.</li> </ul>						
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item9A or 1OA, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)						
in the first first of biotect (type of )	ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACTING OFFI TEL: 703-432-3451					
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER BY	2 /	locac	~	C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Off	icer)			7-Jun-2019
E;CEPTION TO SF 30 30-105-04 STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83) APPRONED BY OIRM 11-84 Prescribed by GSA						

### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# SUMMARY OF CHANGES

### SECTION SF 3O - BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The following have been added by full text: PURPOSE FOR MODIFICATION

The purpose of this modification is to (1) exercise and fund applicable line items tied to Option Period 2 with a period of performance from O1-JUL-2O19 through 3O-JUN-2O2O; (2) retroactively update Section G of the contract, to reflect Mr. Reginald Caldwell as the acting Contracting Officer Representative (COR): (3) update Wide Area Workflow clause 252.232-7006 to reflect Government point of contact of Mr. Reginald Caldwell; (4) change Product Service Code (PSC) for all contract line items, from UO99 to LO69, to satisfy Government administrative and fiscal requirements; (5) update Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL) DOO1 Government Property Inventory Report to reflect an updated new Data Item Description (DID) of DI-MGMT-80441 (Rev C); (6) revise Section J to delete the obsolete version of CDRL DOO1 under Attachment 20 and replace it with updated CDRL DOO1 as Attachment 24; (7) Issue a revised Performance Work Statement (PWS) under Attachment 1, updating paragraph 3.7.3 therein to harmonize with previously issued UET Program of Instruction (POI) revision via Attachment 21 (note, Attachment 21 was issued with UET contract Modification POOOO4); (8) within the aforementioned revised PWS, update paragraphs 3.6, 3.6.1, 3.9.1, 3.9.2, and 3.10.5 therein with verbiage that states "in accordance with the most current" maintenance manuals; (9) incorporate updated Department of Labor Wage Determinations (WDs) in support of this Option Exercise action, with Section J updated accordingly via the addition of updated WDs as Attachment 23; (10) and incorporate Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clause 52.222-43 in the UET base contract in Section I, thereby satisfying FAR directives 22.1006(c)(1) and 22.1007.

Of note, within this Modification POOO10, the Government is not presently exercising the options for not-to-exceed Cost CLINs 2014, 2017, 2018, and 2019, as funding is presently unavailable to exercise these line items. These Cost CLINs may be exercised at a later date, if and when funding becomes available.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

### SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$3,279,467.40 from \$6,114,775.96 to \$9,394,243.36.

### SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERNICES AND PRICES

#### **Global Changes**

CLIN 0001 -- CLIN 4021 The PSC code has changed from UO99 to LO69.

### **CLIN 2002**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

## CLIN 2003

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

#### **CLIN 2004**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

# **CLIN 2005**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

#### **CLIN 2006**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

## CLIN 2007

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

#### **CLIN 2008**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

#### **CLIN 2009**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

## CLIN 2010

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

#### CLIN 2011

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

# CLIN 2012

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

## CLIN 2013

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

# CLIN 2015

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### CLIN 2016

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

#### **CLIN 2020**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O19SUHEOO7 has been added.

#### SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$3,279,467.40 from \$6,114,775.96 to \$9,394,243.36.

## CLIN 2002:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHEOO7 (CIN M9543019SUHEOO72OO2) was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AC has been added. The CIN M9543O19SUHEOO72OO2 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE9SUHEOO7 has been added.

# CLIN 2003:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHEOO7 (CIN M9543019SUHEOO72OO3) was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AC has been added. The CIN M9543019SUHEOO72OO3 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE9SUHEOO7 has been added.

CLIN 2004:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHE007 (CIN M9543019SUHE0072004) was

increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AC has been added. The CIN M9543O19SUHEOO72OO4 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE9SUHEOO7 has been added.

# CLIN 2005:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHEOO7 (CIN M9543019SUHEOO72OO5) was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AC has been added. The CIN M9543O19SUHEOO72OO5 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE9SUHEOO7 has been added.

# CLIN 2006:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHEOO7 (CIN M9543019SUHEOO72006) was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AC has been added. The CIN M9543019SUHEOO72OO6 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE9SUHEOO7 has been added.

## CLIN 2007:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHEOO7 (CIN M9543019SUHEOO72OO7) was increased by (b)(4) from b)(4) to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AC has been added. The CIN M9543019SUHEOO72OO7 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE9SUHEOO7 has been added.

## CLIN 2008:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHE007 (CIN M9543019SUHE0072008) was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AC has been added. The CIN M9543019SUHE0072008 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE9SUHE007 has been added.

## CLIN 2009:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHEOO7 (CIN M9543019SUHEOO72OO9) was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AC has been added. The CIN M9543019SUHEOO72OO9 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE9SUHEOO7 has been added.

# CLIN 2010:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHEOO7 (CIN M9543019SUHEOO72010) was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AC has been added. The CIN M9543019SUHEOO72010 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE9SUHEOO7 has been added. CLIN 2011:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHE007 (CIN M9543019SUHE0072011) was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AC has been added. The CIN M9543019SUHE0072011 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE9SUHE007 has been added.

CLIN 2012:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHEOO7 (CIN M9543019SUHEOO72012) was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AC has been added.

The CIN M9543O19SUHEOO72O12 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE9SUHEOO7 has been added.

CLIN 2013:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHE007 (CIN M9543019SUHE0072013) was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AC has been added. The CIN M9543019SUHE0072013 has been added.

The Cost Code DGHE9SUHEOO7 has been added.

CLIN 2016:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHEOO7 (CIN M9543019SUHEOO72016) was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

The contract ACRN AC has been added. The CIN M9543O19SUHEOO72O16 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE9SUHEOO7 has been added.

CLIN 2020:

AC: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE9SUHEOO7 (CIN M9543019SUHEOO72020) was increased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4) The contract ACRN AC has been added. The CIN M9543019SUHEOO72020 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE9SUHEOO7 has been added.

The following have been modified:

## G.1 Contracting Officer's Representative (COR)

The Contracting Officer has designated a Contracting Officer's Representative in accordance with DFARS 201.602-2(2). The COR is not authorized to negotiate changes, direct the contractor, or obligate the Government. The COR for this task order is:

Reginald Caldwell 12211 Science Drive Orlando, FL 32826-3275 (407) 381-8484 All Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL) deliverables are to be submitted to the COR, and the COR is responsible for tracking and acceptance.

# G.2 AUTHORIZED CHANGES ONLY BY THE CONTRACTING OFFICER

(a) Except as specified in paragraph (b) below, no order, statement, or conduct of Government personnel who visit the Contractor's facilities or in any other manner communicates with Contractor personnel during the performance of this contract or delivery order will constitute a change under the "Changes" clause of this contract.

(b) The Contractor will not comply with any order, direction or request of Government personnel unless it is issued in writing and signed by the Contracting Officer, or is pursuant to specific authority otherwise included as a part of this contract.

(c) The Contracting Officer is the only person authorized to approve changes in any of the requirements of this contract and notwithstanding provisions contained elsewhere in this contract, the said authority remains solely the Contracting Officer's. In the event the contractor effects any change at the direction of any person other than the Contracting Officer, the change will be considered to have been made without authority and no adjustment will be made in the contract price to cover any increase in costs incurred as a result thereof. The name, telephone numbers and electronic mail addresses of the Contracting Officer is:

Mr. Edward McGrail MARCORSYSCOM/ PMTRASYS 12211 Science Drive Orlando, FL 32826-3275 407-380-8763 edward mcgrail@usmc mil

## G. 3 Incorporation of Technical and Cost Proposal

The F3EA Technical and Price proposals dated 17 April 2017 are hereby incorporated into this contract as Attachments 17 and 18 respectively.

## G. 4 Identification of Contractor Employees

Contractor employees shall identify themselves as contractor personnel by introducing themselves or being introduced as contractor personnel and displaying distinguishing badges or other visible identification for meetings with Government personnel. In addition, contractor personnel shall appropriately identify themselves as contractor employees in telephone conversations and in formal and informal written correspondence. Email signature blocks must identify status as a contractor.

## **G.5 Contractor Support Public Trust Determinations**

Per Marine Corps Systems Command Policy Letter 1-O9, all Contractor support that require a CAC are required to submit a Standard Form 85P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions," and two copies of DD Form 258 "Applicant Fingerprint Card" to the Command's Security Program office along with a personnel roster of submissions and an addressed Federal Express container addressed to OPM, 1137 Branchton Road, Box 618, Boyers, PA 16O18.

The Contractor is responsible for determining when adjudications have been entered by reviewing the notification status of their respective personnel. Once this has been completed, the Contractor may request the issuance of the CAC using the Contract Nerification System (CNS) procedures. However, if issues are discovered, the Department of the Navy, Central Adjudication Facility (DONCAF) will place a "No Determination Made" in the Joint Personnel Adjudication System (JPAS) and forward the investigation to the submitting office for the Government to adjudicate. A delay in obtaining a CAC is not excusable for non-performance.

## G.6 Post Award Conference

Within 3O days of the start of performance, the awardee shall organize a Post Award Conference to be attended by the Contracting Officer, COR and contractor personnel to reconcile performance requirements including: detailed WBS, 3O-day staffing plan, use of team members/subcontractors, security requirements, funding and management of funds.

## 252.232-7006 WIDE AREA WORKFLOW PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS (MAY 2013)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause--

Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) is a six position code that uniquely identifies a unit, activity, or organization.

Document type means the type of payment request or receiving report available for creation in Wide Area WorkFlow (WAWF).

Local processing office (LPO) is the office responsible for payment certification when payment certification is done external to the entitlement system.

(b) Electronic invoicing. The WAWF system is the method to electronically process vendor payment requests and receiving reports, as authorized by DFARS 252.232-7003, Electronic Submission of Payment Requests and Receiving Reports.

(c) WAWF access. To access WAWF, the Contractor shall--

(1) Have a designated electronic business point of contact in the System for Award Management at https://www.acquisition.gov; and

(2) Be registered to use WAWF at https://wawf.eb.mil/ following the step-by-step procedures for self-registration available at this Web site.

(d) WAWF training. The Contractor should follow the training instructions of the WAWF Web-Based Training Course and use the Practice Training Site before submitting payment requests through WAWF. Both can be accessed by selecting the "Web Based Training" link on the WAWF home page at https://wawf.eb.mil/.

(e) WAWF methods of document submission. Document submissions may be via Web entry, Electronic Data Interchange, or File Transfer Protocol.

(f) WAWF payment instructions. The Contractor must use the following information when submitting payment requests and receiving reports in WAWF for this contract/order:

(1) Document type. The Contractor shall use the following document type(s).

## Invoice 2 in 1

(Contracting Officer: Insert applicable document type(s). Note: If a "Combo" document type is identified but not supportable by the Contractor's business systems, an "Invoice" (stand-alone) and "Receiving Report" (stand-alone) document type may be used instead.)

(2) Inspection/acceptance location. The Contractor shall select the following inspection/acceptance location(s) in WAWF, as specified by the contracting officer.

Inspection: DESTINATION Acceptance: DESTINATION

(3) Document routing. The Contractor shall use the information in the Routing Data Table below only to fill in applicable fields in WAWF when creating payment requests and receiving reports in the system.

Routing Data Table\*

Field Name in WAWF	Data to be entered in WAWF
Pay Official DoDAAC	M67443
Issue By DoDAAC	M67854
Admin DoDAAC	M67854
Inspect By DoDAAC	M67854
Ship To Code	
Ship From Code	
Mark For Code	
Service Approver (DoDAAC)	M67854
Service Acceptor (DoDAAC)	M67854/EXT TRSY
Accept at Other DoDAAC	
LPODODAAC	
DCAA Auditor DoDAAC	
Other DoDAAC(s)	
·····	

(4) Payment request and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall ensure a payment request includes appropriate contract line item and subline item descriptions of the work performed or supplies delivered, unit price/cost per unit, fee (if applicable), and all relevant back-up documentation, as defined in DFARS Appendix F, (e.g. timesheets) in support of each payment request.

(5) WAWF email notifications. The Contractor shall enter the email address identified below in the "Send Additional Email Notifications" field of WAWF once a document is submitted in the system.

reginald.caldwell@usmc.mil

(g) WAWF point of contact. (1) The Contractor may obtain clarification regarding invoicing in WAWF from the following contracting activity's WAWF point of contact.

reginald.caldwell@usmc.mil

(2) For technical WAWF help, contact the WAWF helpdesk at 866-618-5988.

(End of clause)

## SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following have been added by reference:

52.222-43 Fair Labor Standards Act And Service Contract Labor AUG 2018 Standards - Price Adjustment (Multiple Year And Option Contracts)

## SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

- Attachment 1. Performance Work Statement (Rev.-4) dated 24 May 2019 (issued per Modification P00010)
- Attachment 2. Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev.-2) updated 25 September 2018 (issued per Modification P00007)
- Attachment 3. UET Programs of Instruction
- Attachment 4. OEM Maintenance Manuals
- Attachment 5. UET Safety Assessment Report
- Attachment 6. UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 7. MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report
- Attachment 8. UET Student Surveys
- Attachment 9. UET Government Furnished Property
- Attachment 10. SEA MK2 Manuals
- Attachment 11. Travel Cost
- Attachment 12. Reserved
- Attachment 13. CDRLs

Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17

Attachment 15. System Test Procedure

Attachment 16. Usage Data

Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 20. RESERVED

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

Attachment 22. Incorporation of Relevant Excerpts of F3EA's August 2018 Proposal (In Support Of Modification P00007, Under Water Egress Contract M67854-17-C-7800) – Additional Instructors at CPEN To Support Increased CPEN Monthly "Pass Rate" as well as Increase Individual UET Trainee Remediation Time - Dated 25 September 2018

Attachment 23. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020, executed per Contract Modification P00010:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-11) Onslow County, NC dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-9) San Diego County, CA dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-9) Honolulu County, HI dtd 26-DEC-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 24. CDRL D001 (reivsed and reissued as part of Modification P00010)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	FATION/MODH	CATION OF CONTRACT	<u> </u>	CONTU A ID CODE	PAGEOF PAGES
			L		1   S
AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTTVE DATI: 01-Jul-2019	4 REQUISITION/PURCIIASE REQ NO SEE SCHEDULE		S PROJEC	CTNO (l[apphcablc)
ISSUED BY CODE	м57854	7. ADMINISTERED BY (lfolber I hon ilcm6)		CODE M5	7854
MARCORSYSCOM ATTN EDWIRD MCGRAIIJ CT2.7 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FI 321126		PMTRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER TRA NING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32825-322-1			
. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR F3EA JO NT VENTURE LLC	(No., Street, County, S	Stnle and Zip Code)		9A. AMENDMENT OF &	
1D TURNBUULN SAVANNAH GA 31410.1267				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM	11)
			X	IOA MOD. OF CONTRA <b>M5785417C7800</b>	
	4 .1		v	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM	1 13)
-OOF <b>711 n;</b>	<u>1. rtl itv mni</u> 1. this item only	r. APPLIES TO AMENDMENTSOF &>1	_	01-Jul-2017 TATIONS	
J11,c abo, c nunbered aolicitation u lll111:llded 115 Jet i>n			T	iscl(!endcd, D is nol c i	ended
or (c) By scpAmtc letter or l clc11Tilltlwhich includes RECEIVED ATIBE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR T REJECTTON OF YOUR OFFER lfby vinue of lbis a provided e; lch lclc11ramor lcncr nm cs rei:rcnce to 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D	THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS am ndnrnl you desne10 chM b the solicilat,on nnd Ihis am	PRIOR ID WE MOUR AND DATE SPECIFIE gc M olli:r alrelldy subnitted, such change1111 y	ED M be rm	IAY RESULT IN Je by 1elcgr unorlet1cr,	
2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D	DATA (IIII:quired)				
13. THIS IT		TO MODIFICATIONSOFCONTRACTS			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS IS.SUED PUR CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM IC	SUANT TO: (Specify a	RACT/ORDER NO. ASDE BED IN nuthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH			HE
<ul> <li>B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ office. IIPDrooriauon dale, etc) SET FOR</li> <li>C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT I</li> </ul>	TH IN ITEM 14. PURS	SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FA	VE C AR 4	Cl·IANGES(such as changes 43 I03(B)	m pnying
D. OT HER (Specify type of mod11ica11on and 52.222-41 and 52.222-43	l authority)				
. IMPORTANT: Contractor D isnot.	@ is required to sign	n this document nnd rellirn 1	co	pies to !he 1SSuing office.	
4. DESCRIPT JON OF AMENDMENT/MODIF ,,hen: fcnsihlc.) Modification Control Number: halverso19 For the "Purpose for Illbdification" please see	91874		cilal	ion/contruct subject matter	
Excepl as 1mn*1ded hen:m, all tertn1 o nd condiuons of 1h	c Jocu,n:nl n:i:renced m her				
SA. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type o	r print)	16 A NA.ME AND TITLE OF C	CON		
isa Senters, Director of Finan	ice/PMO	TE $t, ?-t s, /-iY? C.$		EMAIL $er\{lc, \bullet W\}$	
	15C DATE SIGNE	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AME	RIC	1	6C DATE SIGNE

Si>illll'!lure of.r.crson iuahorized 10	si
EXCEPTION TO SF 30	
APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84	

15B.

CONT RACTOR/OFFEROR

BY

(Signalll'e ofContnfctil!S Officer)

24Sept2019

STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev 10-83 Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

<;,-sG{'-

-r

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIF	ICATION OF CONTRACT		1 CONTRACT	ID CODE	PAGE O	F PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA		ICATION OF CONTRACT		J		1	5
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO			5 PROJECT	NO (If applica	able)
P00011	01-Jul-2019	SEE SCHEDULE					
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)		COI	DE M678	54	
MARCORSYSCOM ATTN EDWARD MCGRA L/		PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAIN NG SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE					
CT 2.7 12211 SC ENCE DRIVE		ORLANDO FL 32826-3224					
ORLANDO FL 32826							
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC	(No., Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)	94	A. AMENDM	ENT OF SO	DLICITATI	ON NO.
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267				B. DATED (SI		,	
				A. MOD. OF 6785417C78		T/ORDER	NO.
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	с		)B. DATED ( 1-Jul-2017	SEE ITEM	13)	
		APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL					
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth			_	extended.	is not exter	nded	
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior				Ý L		laca	
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning	copies of the amendmen	t; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmen	nt on eac	h copy of the off			
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THI					TO BE		
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this amo					r,		
provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the		lment, and is received prior to the opening hour	and date	e specified			
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA See Schedule	TA (If required)						
	M APPLIES ONLY TO	O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/	ORDE	RS.			
		CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITI					
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify au	thority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	N ITEN	M 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE		
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT					is changes in	paying	
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PUI	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:					
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a 52.222-41 and 52.222-43	uthority)						
	X is required to sig	n this document and return 1	copies	to the issuin	g office.		
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC	<u> </u>		1		0		
where feasible.)		y OCF section neadings, including solicit	tation/c	onnact subjec	a matter		
Modification Control Number: halverso19		nuction" contion					
For the "Purpose for Modification" please see "	BIOCK 14 SF-30 CONTI	nuation" section.					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doc	ument referenced in Item 9A	A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchang	ed and ii	n full force and e	ffect		
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or	print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACT NG OFF		CTING OFFIC	CER (Type o	or print)	
		TEL: 703-432-3451		MAIL: erik.halver	-		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AME	2 /	ere too	160	C. DATE S	SIGNED
		BY Eccele		erer teles	2	5-Sep-201	9
(Signature of person authorized to sign) EXCEPTION TO SF 30		(Signature of Contracting Off	ncer)				
APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84	2	30-105-04			ANDARD FO scribed by GS		tev. 10-83)

M6785417C7800 P00011 Page 2 of 5

#### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

#### SUMMARY OF CHANGES

#### SECTION SF 30 - BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

#### The following have been added by full text: PURPOSE FOR MODIFICATION

The purpose of this Modification P00011 is to add line item 2021 with corresponding funding to support a Wage Determination (WD) Adjustment tied to an Option Exercise action, previously executed under Modification P00010. WD Adjustments are retroactive in nature (i.e. performed after Option Exercise), and, as such, applicable period of performance tied to this WD Adjustment is commensurate with the aforementioned exercised Option Period (i.e. 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020). Accordingly, Section F has been updated within this Modification P00011. Finally, as previous Modification P00010 was executed on 27 June 2019, an outdated Wage Determination for Onslow County, North Carolina was concurrently issued as part of Attachment 23 in Section J. This Modification P00011 corrects this administrative error, replacing "Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-11) Onslow County, NC dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CLNC)" with "Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-12) Onslow County, NC dtd 18-JUN-2019 (CLNC)." Section J, Attachment 23 is hereby updated accordingly. Of note, the latter Wage Determination and applicable rates therein are incorporated in the WD Adjustment amount within aforementioned line item 2021.

## SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$128,098.47 from \$9,394,243.36 to \$9,522,341.83.

## SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 2021 is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2021		1	Lot	(b)(4)

Wage Determination Adjustment OY2 FFP

Wage Determination Adjustment in support of Period of Performance from 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020 [i.e. Option Year 2 (OY2)]. Invoices are to be submitted in increments, no less than - per month - amounts. Invoices will only cover past time periods within the period of performance. Advanced billing, prior to execution of a given month, is not authorized.

FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543019SUHE007 COLOR: N/A PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M9543019SUHE007 PSC CD: L069

NET AMT

(b)(4) (b)(4)

AMOUNT

(b)(4)

ACRN AC CIN: M9543019SUHE0072021

# SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 2021:					
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY		
Destination	Government	Destination	Government		

## SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 2021 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

# SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$128,098.47 from \$9,394,243.36 to \$9,522,341.83.

CLIN 2021: Funding on CLIN 2021 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AC

CIN: M9543019SUHE0072021

Acctng Data: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: \$128,098.47

Total: \$128,098.47

Cost Code: DGHE9SUHE007

## SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

- Attachment 1. Performance Work Statement (Rev.-4) dated 24 May 2019 (issued per Modification P00010)
- Attachment 2. Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev.-2) updated 25 September 2018 (issued per Modification P00007)
- Attachment 3. UET Programs of Instruction
- Attachment 4. OEM Maintenance Manuals
- Attachment 5. UET Safety Assessment Report
- Attachment 6. UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 7. MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report
- Attachment 8. UET Student Surveys
- Attachment 9. UET Government Furnished Property
- Attachment 10. SEA MK2 Manuals
- Attachment 11. Travel Cost
- Attachment 12. Reserved

Attachment 13. CDRLs

Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17

Attachment 15. System Test Procedure

Attachment 16. Usage Data

Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 20. RESERVED

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

Attachment 22. Incorporation of Relevant Excerpts of F3EA's August 2018 Proposal (In Support Of Modification P00007, Under Water Egress Contract M67854-17-C-7800) – Additional Instructors at CPEN To Support Increased CPEN Monthly "Pass Rate" as well as Increase Individual UET Trainee Remediation Time - Dated 25 September 2018

Attachment 23. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020, executed per Contract Modifications P00010 and P00011:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-12) Onslow County, NC dtd 18-JUN-2019 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-9) San Diego County, CA dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-9) Honolulu County, HI dtd 26-DEC-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 24. CDRL D001 (reivsed and reissued as part of Modification P00010)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIF	FICATION OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT ID CODE     PAGE OF PAGES       J     1       6
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	B EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO	5 PROJECT NO (If applicable)
P00012	30-Sep-2019	SEE SCHEDULE	
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	CODE M67854
MARCORSYSCOM ATTN:EDWARD MCGRAIL/ CT 2.7 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826		PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (	No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC 10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
			X 10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. M6785417C7800
7.000		1079.	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) X 01-Jul-2017
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	DE APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL	
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in I			is extended, is not extended
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning	en name a Manual Manual and an and a state	and the second	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a ref			
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE			
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this amen provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the s			
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DAT See Schedule	A (If required)		
	M APPLIES ONLY T	O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS	ORDERS.
		CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITT	
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUA CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify a	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	N ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/OR office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH			
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS E	ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:	
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and at IAW FAR 52.217-9	uthority)		
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sig	n this document and return	copies to the issuing office.
<ol> <li>DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICA where feasible.) Modification Control Number: morrison191</li> </ol>		y UCF section headings, including solicit	ation/contract subject matter
The purpose of this modification is to exercise ( unexercised Option line items 2017 (reduced to support the aforementioned realignment). In a this line item is hereby changed to matching funded, line item 2018 construction has this become available. Finally, due to the partial contract.	Option line Item 2015 by the support ddition, new ly exer e to the aforementions s been changed to a	t the af orementioned realignment) and cised line item 2018 is partially funding oned realignments from line items 2017 Sub-Line Item Number (SLIN) structure	d 2019 (reduced b <b>Figure</b> for 1 <b>Figure</b> , w hile the total value of and 2019). As this line item 2018 is e to facilitate future funding, should
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the docu 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO	NTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
		ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACT NG OFF TEL: 703-432-3451	EMAIL: erik halverson@usmc.mil
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER	
(Signature of parson authorized to sim)		BY Contracting Off	30-Sep-2019
(Signature of person authorized to sign) EXCEPTION TO SF 30		30-105-04	STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)

## SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# SUMMARY OF CHANGES

# SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$70,000.00 from \$9,522,341.83 to \$9,592,341.83.

## SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

#### CLIN 2017

The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Not to exceed (b)(4)

To:

Not to exceed (b)(4)

The unit price amount has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4). The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4).

#### CLIN 2018

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Cost plus G&A. Not to exceed (b)(4)

To:

Cost plus G&A. Not to exceed (b)(4)

The estimated/max cost (b)(4) has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 1.00 has been deleted. The unit of issue Lot has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code L069 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code 000 has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code 000 has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by \$10,000.00 from \$10,000.00 to UNDEFINED.

C	LIN 2019 The estimated/max cost ha The total cost of this line i	as decreased by (b)( tem has decreased by	4) from (b)(4) (b)(4) (b)(4) from (b)(4)	(b)(4) (4) to (b)(4)	
ST	UBCLIN 2018AA is added as	follows:			
ITEM NO 2018AA	SUPPLIES/SERVICES		NIT UNIT PRI Lot	CE AMOUN (b)(4) NT	100
EXERCISED OPTION	Consumables COST			_	
	Cost plus G&A. Value of li Modification P00012. As su amount of (b)(4). Finally 2018AA, DFARS clause 25 FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543019SUF COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST NO PSC CD: L069	nch, costs are not to ex 7, based on the partial 52.232-7007 is also ad 1E007	cceed the partially funded funding tied to this lin ite ded		
			ESTIMATE	D COST	
	ACRN AC CIN: M9543019SUHE0072	018AA		(0)(4)	
The Ac	ON E - INSPECTION AND cceptance/Inspection Schedule INSPECT AT Destination			ACCEPT BY Government	
-	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A	
1	llowing Acceptance/Inspectio INSPECT AT Destination	n Schedule was added INSPECT BY Government		ACCEPT BY Government	
SECTI	ON F - DELIVERIES OR PE	ERFORMANCE			
The fol	llowing Delivery Schedule for	r CLIN 2018 <mark>h</mark> as been	deleted:		
	DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE	

M6785417C7800 P00012 Page 4 of 6

12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	P 01-JUL-2019 TO IUN-2020	N/A	ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731	M67854
---	------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	--------

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 2018AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 30-SEP-2019 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

# SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$50,000.00 from \$9,522,341.83 to \$9,572,341.83.

SUBCLIN 2018AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 2018AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AC

CIN: M9543019SUHE0072018AA

Acctng Data: 17911063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: \$50,000.00

Total: \$50,000.00

Cost Code: DGHE9SUHE007

The following have been added by full text:

252.232-7007 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT'S OBLIGATION (APR 2014)

(a) Contract line item(s) **2018** / **2018AA** is/are incrementally funded. For this/these item(s), the sum of of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause.

(b) For items(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor agrees to perform up to the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including reimbursement in the event of termination of those item(s) for the Government's convenience, approximates the total amount currently allotted to the contract. The Contractor is not authorized to continue work on those item(s) beyond that point. The Government will not be obligated in any event to reimburse the Contractor in excess of the amount allotted to the contract for those item(s) regardless of anything to the contrary in the clause entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT." As used in this clause, the total amount payable by the Government in the event of termination of applicable contract line item(s) for convenience includes costs, profit and estimated termination settlement costs for those item(s).

(c) Notwithstanding the dates specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, the Contractor will notify the Contracting Officer in writing at least ninety days prior to the date when, in the Contractor's best judgment, the work will reach the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including any cost for termination for convenience, will approximate 85 percent of the total amount then allotted to the contract for performance of the applicable item(s). The notification will state (1) the estimated date when that point will be reached and (2) an estimate of additional funding, if any, needed to continue performance of applicable line items up to the next scheduled date for allotment of funds identified in paragraph (j) of this clause, or to a mutually agreed upon substitute date. The notification will also advise the Contracting Officer of the estimated amount of additional funds that will be required for the timely performance of the item(s) funded pursuant to this clause, for subsequent period as may be specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, or otherwise agreed to by the parties. If after such notification additional funds are not allotted by the date identified in the Contractor's notification, or by an agreed substitute date, the Contracting Officer will terminate any item(s) for which additional funds have not been allotted, pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT".

(d) When additional funds are allotted for continued performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the parties will agree as to the period of contract performance which will be covered by the funds. The provisions of paragraph (b) through (d) of this clause will apply in like manner to the additional allotted funds and agreed substitute date, and the contract will be modified accordingly.

(e) If, solely by reason of failure of the Government to allot additional funds, by the dates indicated below, in amounts sufficient for timely performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor incurs additional costs or is delayed in the performance of the work under this contract and if additional funds are allotted, an equitable adjustment will be made in the price or prices (including appropriate target, billing, and ceiling prices where applicable) of the item(s), or in the time of delivery, or both. Failure to agree to any such equitable adjustment hereunder will be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause entitled "disputes."

(f) The Government may at any time prior to termination allot additional funds for the performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause.

(g) The termination provisions of this clause do not limit the rights of the Government under the clause entitled "DEFAULT." The provisions of this clause are limited to work and allotment of funds for the contract line item(s) set forth in paragraph (a) of this clause. This clause no longer applies once the contract if fully funded except with regard to the rights or obligations of the parties concerning equitable adjustments negotiated under paragraphs (d) or (e) of this clause.

(h) Nothing in this clause affects the right of the Government to this contract pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT."

(i) Nothing in this clause shall be construed as authorization of voluntary services whose acceptance is otherwise prohibited under 31 U.S.C. 1342.

(j) The parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract in accordance with the following schedule:

On execution of contract CLIN 2018 / SLIN 2018AA for a funded value of (b)(4) is available to support the corresponding Period of Performance in Section F.

Subject to availability of funding, Program Manager – Training Systems (PM TRASYS) intends to fully fund CLIN 2018 / 2018AA up to the entire \$70,000.00 value. In the event that an additional (b)(4) in funding does not materialize, the contractor is NOT authorized to exceed (b)(4) as presently funded on line item 2018, throughout the respective, corresponding period of performance. (End of clause)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT					PAGE OF PAGES
AWENDWENT OF SOLICITA		ICATION OF CONTRACT		J	1 13
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO	1	5 PROJEC	T NO (If applicable)
P00013	07-May-2020	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)		CODE M67	7854
MARCORSYSCOM		PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAIN NG SYSTEMS			
ATTN EDWARD MCGRA L/ CT 2.7		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224			
12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826		0112-1120 T 2 02020-0224			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR ( F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC	No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9A. AMEN	DMENT OF S	OLICITATION NO.
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			9B. DATEI	O (SEE ITEM	11)
SAVANNAN GA 314 10-1207					
			X 10A. MOD M6785417		CT/ORDER NO.
				D (SEE ITEN	1 13)
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	E	X 01-Jul-201	7	,
11.	THIS ITEM ONLY	APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLI	ICITATIONS		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth i	n Item 14 The hour and d	ate specified for receipt of Offer	is extended,	is not ex	tended
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior			-		
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re					
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE				ENT TO BE	
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this ame				r letter,	
provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the		dment, and is received prior to the opening hour	and date specified		
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA' See Schedule	IA (II required)				
	M APPLIES ONLY T	O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/	ORDERS.		
		CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify an	athority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	N ITEM 14 ARE	E MADE IN TH	Œ
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/OI office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH				ich as changes	in paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a 52.243-1 Alt I	uthority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sig	n this document and return	copies to the is	suing office.	
			*	-	
<ol> <li>DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.)</li> </ol>	ATION (Organized b	y UCF section headings, including solicit	ation/contract su	ibject matter	
Modification Control Number: halverso207					
The purpose of this modification is to incorporat I; incorporate Attachment 25 w ithin Section J,					
fund additional "COVID-19 Additional Cleaning	•	<b>3</b>			
under new ly added Contract Line Item Number	(CLIN) 2022; add ad	ditional "COVID-19 Additional Cleaning	Support" Optic	n SLINs for Ca	amp
Pendleton, CA and Camp Lejeune, NC under r	•		•	•	
through 30 June 2021); incorporate FAR claus Defense (PD2) softw are corruption issue, the					•
reinserted in order to allow for processing of			con subsequer	any deleted an	u .
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the docu					on mint)
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p	mm()	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACT NG OFFI		ггісек (Туре	or print)
		TEL: 703-432-3451	EMAIL: erik.l	nalverson@usmc.m	nil
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER			6C. DATE SIGNED
		BY Erecte	alver		07-May-2020
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Off	icer)		
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84		30-105-04		STANDARD Prescribed by	FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83) GSA

## SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

## SUMMARY OF CHANGES

# SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$50,152.58 from \$9,592,341.83 to \$9,642,494.41.

## SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 2022 is added as follows:

ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE AMOUNT 2022 COVID-19 Additional Cleaning Support FFP See "COVID-19 Risk Mitigation Additional Cleaning – Performance Work Statement" within Section J.

NET AMT

(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 2022AA is added as follows:

ITEM NO 2022AA	SUPPLIES/SERVICES COVID-19 Additional Clea FFP For Camp Pendleton, CA. Mitigation Additional Clea FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU COLOR: None PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	Prorated for mont ming – Performan HE005	ce Work Statem		AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AD CIN: M9543020SUHE005	2022AA		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
st	UBCLIN 2022AB is added a	s follows:			
ITEM NO 2022AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES COVID-19 Additional Clea FFP For Camp Pendleton, CA. Performance Work Statem FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU COLOR: None PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	See "COVID-19 F ent" within Sectio HE005	n J.	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)

NET AMT



ACRN AD CIN: M9543020SUHE0052022AB

SUBCLIN 2022AC is added as follows:

ITEM NO 2022AC	SUPPLIES/SERVICES COVID-19 Additional Cle FFP For Camp Lejeune, NC. Pr Mitigation Additional Clea FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU COLOR: None PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	rorated for month ning – Performan HE005	ce Work Statem		AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AD CIN: M9543020SUHE005	2022AC		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
S	UBCLIN 2022AD is added a	s follows:			
ITEM NO 2022AD	SUPPLIES/SERVICES COVID-19 Additional Cle FFP For Camp Lejeune, NC. Se Performance Work Statem FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU COLOR: None PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ee "COVID-19 Ris ent" within Section HE005	on J.	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)

NET AMT



ACRN AD CIN: M9543020SUHE0052022AD

CLIN 3021 is added as follows:

					M6785417C7800 P00013 Page 5 of 13
ITEM NO 3021	SUPPLIES/SERVICES COVID-19 Additional Clear FFP See "COVID-19 Risk Mitig Statement" within Section .	gation Additional (	UNIT Cleaning – Perfo	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
g		- f-11		NET AMT	(b)(4
ITEM NO 3021AA OPTION	JBCLIN 3021AA is added as SUPPLIES/SERVICES COVID-19 Additional Clea FFP For Camp Pendleton,CA S Performance Work Statema FOB: Destination COLOR: None PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 12 ming Support See "COVID-19 R:		UNIT PRICE (b)(4) dditional Cleaning –	AMOUNT (b)(4)
ST	JBCLIN 3021AB is added as	s follows:		NET AMT	(b)(4)
ITEM NO 3021AB OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES COVID-19 Additional Clear FFP For Camp Lejeune, NC. Se Performance Work Statemer FOB: Destination COLOR: None PSC CD: L069	e "COVID-19 Risl		UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)

NET AMT



# SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT N/A	Schedule was added f INSPECT BY N/A	or CLIN 2022: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added f INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 2022AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added f INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 2022AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added f INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 2022AC: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added f INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 2022AD: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT N/A	Schedule was added f INSPECT BY N/A	or CLIN 3021: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added f INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 3021AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added f INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 3021AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PER	FORMANCE		
The following Delivery Schedule Item	has been deleted from	n CLIN 0004:	
DELIVEDV DATE			

DELIVERY DATE QUANTITY SHIP TO ADDRESS DODAAC / CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00013 Page 7 of 13

POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731	M67854
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 0004:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-AUG-2017 TO 30-JUN-2018	N/A	PM TRASYS EDDIE MCGRAIL PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 2022AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 07-MAY-2020 TO 31-MAY-2020	N/A	PM TRASYS EDDIE MCGRAIL PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 2022AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUN-2020 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	PM TRASYS EDDIE MCGRAIL PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 2022AC has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

POP 07-MAY-2020 TO N/A PM TRASYS M67854 31-MAY-2020 EDDIE MCGRAIL PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224 FOB: Destination

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 2022AD has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUN-2020 TO 30-JUN-2020	N/A	PM TRASYS EDDIE MCGRAIL PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3021AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	PM TRASYS EDDIE MCGRAIL PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3021AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	PM TRASYS EDDIE MCGRAIL PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224 FOB: Destination	M67854

# SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

## Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$50,152.58 from \$9,572,341.83 to \$9,622,494.41.

SUBCLIN 2022AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 2022AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AD

CIN: M9543020SUHE0052022AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 20HE0SUHE005

SUBCLIN 2022AB: Funding on SUBCLIN 2022AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AD

CIN: M9543020SUHE0052022AB

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 20HE0SUHE005

SUBCLIN 2022AC: Funding on SUBCLIN 2022AC is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AD

CIN: M9543020SUHE0052022AC

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 20HE0SUHE005

SUBCLIN 2022AD: Funding on SUBCLIN 2022AD is initiated as follows: ACRN: AD

CIN: M9543020SUHE0052022AD

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 20HE0SUHE005

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following have been added by reference:

52.222-4 Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards - Overtime MAY 2018 Compensation

The following have been added by full text:

252.237-7023 CONTINUATION OF ESSENTIAL CONTRACTOR SERVICES (OCT 2010)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause-

(1) Essential contractor service means a service provided by a firm or individual under contract to DoD to support mission-essential functions, such as support of vital systems, including ships owned, leased, or operated in support of military missions or roles at sea; associated support activities, including installation, garrison, and base support services; and similar services provided to foreign military sales customers under the Security Assistance Program. Services are essential if the effectiveness of defense systems or operations has the potential to be seriously impaired by the interruption of these services, as determined by the appropriate functional commander or civilian equivalent.

(2) Mission-essential functions means those organizational activities that must be performed under all circumstances to achieve DoD component missions or responsibilities, as determined by the appropriate functional commander or civilian equivalent. Failure to perform or sustain these functions would significantly affect DoD's ability to provide vital services or exercise authority, direction, and control.

(b) The Government has identified all or a portion of the contractor services performed under this contract as essential contractor services in support of mission-essential functions. These services are listed in Section J, Attachment 1, Performance Work Statement (referencing other applicable contract attachments therein); Section J, Attachment 25, COVID-19 Risk Mitigation Additional Cleaning Performance Work Statement, Mission-Essential Contractor Services.

(c)(1) The Mission-Essential Contractor Services Plan submitted by the Contractor, is incorporated in this contract.

(2) The Contractor shall maintain and update its plan as necessary. The Contractor shall provide all plan updates to the Contracting Officer for approval.

(3) As directed by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall participate in training events, exercises, and drills associated with Government efforts to test the effectiveness of continuity of operations procedures and practices.

(d)(1) Notwithstanding any other clause of this contract, the Contractor shall be responsible to perform those services identified as essential contractor services during crisis situations (as directed by the Contracting Officer), in accordance with its Mission-Essential Contractor Services Plan.

(2) In the event the Contractor anticipates not being able to perform any of the essential contractor services identified in accordance with paragraph (b) of this clause during a crisis situation, the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer or other designated representative as expeditiously as possible and use its best efforts to cooperate with the Government in the Government's efforts to maintain the continuity of operations.

(e) The Government reserves the right in such crisis situations to use Federal employees, military personnel, or contract support from other contractors, or to enter into new contracts for essential contractor services.

(f) Changes. The Contractor shall segregate and separately identify all costs incurred in continuing performance of essential services in a crisis situation. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer of an increase or decrease in costs within ninety days after continued performance has been directed by the Contracting Officer, or within any additional period that the Contracting Officer approves in writing, but not later than the date of final payment under the contract. The Contractor's notice shall include the Contractor's proposal for an equitable adjustment and any data supporting the increase or decrease in the form prescribed by the Contracting Officer. The parties shall negotiate an equitable price adjustment to the contract price, delivery schedule, or both as soon as is practicable after receipt of the Contractor's proposal.

(g) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (g), in subcontracts for the essential services.

(End of clause)

# SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

Attachment 1.	Performance Work Statement (Rev4) dated 24 May 2019 (iss	ued per Modification P00010)
---------------	--	------------------------------

- Attachment 2. Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev.-2) updated 25 September 2018 (issued per Modification P00007)
- Attachment 3. UET Programs of Instruction
- Attachment 4. OEM Maintenance Manuals
- Attachment 5. UET Safety Assessment Report
- Attachment 6. UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 7. MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report

Attachment 8. UET Student Surveys

Attachment 9. UET Government Furnished Property

Attachment 10. SEA MK2 Manuals

Attachment 11. Travel Cost

Attachment 12. Reserved

Attachment 13. CDRLs

Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17

Attachment 15. System Test Procedure

Attachment 16. Usage Data

Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 20. RESERVED

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

Attachment 22. Incorporation of Relevant Excerpts of F3EA's August 2018 Proposal (In Support Of Modification P00007, Under Water Egress Contract M67854-17-C-7800) – Additional Instructors at CPEN To Support Increased CPEN Monthly "Pass Rate" as well as Increase Individual UET Trainee Remediation Time - Dated 25 September 2018

Attachment 23. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020, executed per Contract Modifications P00010 and P00011:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-12) Onslow County, NC dtd 18-JUN-2019 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-9) San Diego County, CA dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-9) Honolulu County, HI dtd 26-DEC-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 24. CDRL D001 (revised and reissued as part of Modification P00010)

Attachment 25. "COVID-19 Risk Mitigation Additional Cleaning – Performance Work Statement" dated 07 May 2020 (issued as part of Modification P00013)

M6785417C7800 P00013 Page 13 of 13

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT					1 CONTRACT ID CODE			
		ICATION OF CONTRACT				1 40		
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTINE DATE	4 RE4UISITION/PURCHASE RE4 NO	•	5 PROJECT NO (If applicable)		NO (If applicable)		
P00014 01-Jul-2020		SEE SCHEDULE						
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)		COI	DE			
PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRA NING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See ,WeP						
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.							
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and =ip Code) F3EAJO NT VENTURELLC 10 TURNBULL LN				9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)				
SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267				ì		, 		
			× M67	785417C78	00	CT/ORDER NO.		
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COI	DE		3. DATED ( Jul-2017	SEE ITEM	13)		
		PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC						
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14 The hour and date specified for receipt of Offer is extended, is not extended								
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment pr			e following	methods:				
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning	-	nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendme	-		er submitted;			
or (c) By separate letter or telegramwhich includes a					TO BE			
RECEINED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER Ifby virtue of this a					er			
provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the	•							
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)								
See Schedule 13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS.								
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.								
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.								
B. THE ABONE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATINE CHANGES (such as changes in paying								
office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 103(B).         C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:								
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and IAW contract clauses 52.217-9	l authority)							
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, X is required to sign this document and return 1 copies to the issuing office.								
			1					
<ol> <li>DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Modification Control Number: morrison201211</li> <li>For the "Purpose for Modification," please see "Section SF-30 - Block 14 SF-30 Continuation Page" section.</li> </ol>								
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the d	ocument referenced in Item9	A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchang	ed and in f	ull force and et	ffect			
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)       16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)         ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACTING OFFICER								
		TEL: 703-432-3451		AIL: erik.halver	son@usmc.mil			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE				-	C. DATE SIGNED		
		BY Grick Th	al	ne the	m	A has 0000		
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	-	(Signature of Contracting Of	ficer)		2	24-Jun-2020		
E;CEPTION TO SF 30	1	30-105-04	-,	STA	NDARD F	ORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)		
APPRONED BY OIRM 11-84 Prescribed by GSA								

## SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

## SUMMARY OF CHANGES

## SECTION SF 3O - BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

#### The following have been added by full text: PURPOSE FOR MODIFICATION

The purpose of this modification is to: (1) exercise and fund applicable line items tied to Option Period 3 with a period of performance from O1-JUL-2O2O through 3O-JUN-2O21; (2) for the purpose of Government administrative flexibility, update Option Period 3 line items to reflect Contract Line Item Numbers (CLINs) as informational in nature while adding corresponding priced Sub-Line Item Numbers (SLINs); (3) realign individual ceiling values among line items 3O14, 3O17, 3O18, and 3O19, with overall aggregate value of the aforementioned series remaining unchanged; (3) update contract clause 252.232-7007, "Limitation of Government's Obligation," to indicate those Option Year 3 line items which are partially funded or presently unfunded; (4) update the extended descriptions for line items 3O14/ 3O14AA, 3O15, 3O16/ 3O16AA, 3O17/3O17AA, 3O18/3O18AA, and 3O19/3O19AA for purposes of clarity; (5) incorporate updated Department of Labor Wage Determinations (WDs) in support of this Option Exercise action, with Section J updated accordingly via the addition of updated WDs as Attachment 26; (6) redesignate content within CLIN 3O2O to fall under newly created SLIN 3OO2AB, and concurrently change CLIN 3O2O to reflect a status of "RESERNED."

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

## SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

# The total cost of this contract was increased by \$3,915,187.36 from \$9,642,494.41 to \$13,557,681.77.

#### SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERNICES AND PRICES

CLIN 3002

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

CLIN 3003 The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.
CLIN 3004 The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.
CLIN 3005 The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted.

The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted.

The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

**CLIN 3006** 

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

#### **CLIN 3007**

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

### **CLIN 3008**

The CLIN type priced has been deleted.

The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted.

The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted.

The unit of issue Months has been deleted.

The option status has changed from Option to No Status.

The FOB Destination has been deleted.

The PSC code LO69 has been deleted.

The PROG code C9E has been deleted.

The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted.

The SIC code 8741 has been deleted.

The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted.

The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted.

The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

#### **CLIN 3009**

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted.

The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

# CLIN 3010

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted.

The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

## CLIN 3011

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

## CLIN 3012

The CLIN type priced has been deleted.

The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted.

The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted.

The unit of issue Months has been deleted.

The option status has changed from Option to No Status.

The FOB Destination has been deleted.

The PSC code LO69 has been deleted.

The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

## CLIN 3013

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

## CLIN 3014

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Heating, Nentilation and Air Conditioning (HNAC) Repair by Replacement. Not to exceed (b)(4).

## To:

Heating, Nentilation and Air Conditioning (HNAC) Repair by Replacement.

The pricing detail quantity 1.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Lot has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

## CLIN 3015

The CLIN extended description has changed from:

# Option Year Three CDRLs

To:

Option Year Three CDRLs - Not Separately Priced

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

## **CLIN 3016**

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Program Management Review (PMR) Travel Cost plus G&A twice per year. Not to exceed (b)(4)

## To:

Program Management Review (PMR) Travel Cost plus G&A twice per year.

The estimated/max cost (b)(4) has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 1.00 has been deleted. The unit of issue Lot has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

CLIN 3017

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Not to exceed (b)(4)

To:

The pricing detail quantity 1.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Lot has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted.

The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4)

to UNDEFINED.

### **CLIN 3018**

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Cost plus G&A. Not to exceed (b)(4)

To:

Cost plus G&A.

The estimated/max cost (b)(4) has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 1.00 has been deleted. The unit of issue Lot has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

## **CLIN 3019**

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Cost plus G&A. Not to exceed (b)(4)

To:

Cost plus G&A.

The estimated/max cost (b)(4) has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 1.00 has been deleted. The unit of issue Lot has been deleted. The option status has changed from Option to No Status. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted.

The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

CLIN 3020

The CLIN type priced has been deleted.

The CLIN description has changed from UET Training to RESERNED.

The CLIN extended description has changed from:

UET Training - Camp Pendleton, CA - additional Instructors to support an increase to the monthly "pass rate" AQL as well as provide extra UET POI remediation to trainees.

To:

RESERNED

The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted.

The unit price amount (6)(4) has been der

The unit of issue Months has been deleted.

The option status has changed from Option to No Status.

The FOB Destination has been deleted.

The PSC code LO69 has been deleted.

The PROG code C9E has been deleted.

The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted.

The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted.

The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted.

The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

### SUBCLIN 3021AA

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O2OSUHEOO7 has been added.

#### SUBCLIN 3O21AB

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised. The MILSTRIP M9543O2OSUHEOO7 has been added.

SUBCLIN 3002AA is added as follows:

ITEM NO 3002AA EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Pend FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST NU PSC CD: LO69	JHEOO6	UNIT Months 2OSUHEOO6	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
SI	ACRN AF CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO JBCLIN 3OO2AB is added a			NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
ITEM NO 3002AB EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Pen- to the monthly "pass rate" trainees. FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST NU PSC CD: LO69	QUANTITY 12 dleton, CA - addit AQL as well as pr JHEOO6	rovide extra UE		AMOUNT (b)(4)

NET AMT



ACRN AF CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63OO2AB

SUBCLIN 3003AA is added as follows:

					8
ITEM NO 3003AA EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Har FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020S COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	UHEOO6		UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
	ACRN AF CIN: M9543020SUHEOC	63003AA			(b)(4)
SI	UBCLIN 3004AA is added	as follows:			
ITEM NO 3004AA EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Kaneohe H FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543O2OS COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	UHEOO6	UNIT Months 20SUHEOO6	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AF	6200444		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)

ACRN AF CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63OO4AA

SUBCLIN 3005AA is added as follows:

					1 4 50 12 01 10
ITEM NO 3005AA EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Leje FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020S COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	UHEOO6	UNIT Months 2OSUHEOO6	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
q	ACRN AF CIN: M9543020SUHEOO			NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
ITEM NO 3006AA EXERCISED OPTION	JBCLIN 3006AA is added a SUPPLIES/SERNICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Pend FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020S COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	QUANTITY 12 leton, CA UHEOO6	UNIT Months 2OSUHEOO6	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AF CIN: M9543020SUHEOO	63006AA		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 3007AA is added as follows:

					1 4 50 10 01 10
ITEM NO 3007AA EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Hans FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020S COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	UHEOO6		UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
	ACRN AF CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOC	63007AA			(b)(4)
SI	UBCLIN 3008AA is added	as follows:			
ITEM NO 3008AA EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Kaneohe B FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020S COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	UHEOO6	UNIT Months 20SUHEOO6	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AF	162008 A A		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63OO8AA

SUBCLIN 3009AA is added as follows:

(b)(4)

					1 age 14 01 40
ITEM NO 3009AA EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Leje FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020S COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	UHEOO6	UNIT Months 2OSUHEOO6	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AF CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO	063009AA		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
SI ITEM NO 3010AA EXERCISED OPTION	UBCLIN 3010AA is added SUPPLIES/SERNICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020S COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	as follows: QUANTITY 12 Refurbishment I Refurbishment - O UHEOO6	-	UNIT PRICE (b)(4) CA	AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)

ACRN AF CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63O1OAA

SUBCLIN 3O11AA is added as follows:

ITEM NO 3011AA EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES	QUANTITY 12 Refurbishment	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543O2OS COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	UHEOO6	-	kinawa, Japan	
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
	ACRN AF CIN: M9543020SUHEOO	63011AA			(b)(4)
SI	UBCLIN 3012AA is added a	as follows:			
ITEM NO 3012AA	SUPPLIES/SERNICES	QUANTITY 12	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
EXERCISED OPTION	IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP				
	IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543O2OS		Kaneohe Bay, HI	[	
	COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	UMBER: M9543O	2OSUHEOO6		
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
	ACRN AF				(b)(4)

ACRN AF CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63O12AA

SUBCLIN 3013AA is added as follows:

ITEM NO 3013AA EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP IPHABD/SEA Repair and FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST NU PSC CD: LO69	Refurbishment - C JHEOO6	1	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AF CIN: M9543020SUHEOO	63013AA		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
SU	JBCLIN 3014AA is added a	s follows:			
ITEM NO 3014AA EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES HNAC Repair by Replacer FFP Heating, Nentilation and A exceed amount. Cost plus of Representative or Contract line item. FOB: Destination COLOR: Black PSC CD: LO69	.ir Conditioning (H G&A only. Pre-ap	proval from Cor	ntracting Officer	AMOUNT (b)(4) NTE

NET AMT

(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 3016AA is added as follows:

M6785417C78OO POOO14 Page 17 of 40

ITEM NO 3016AA EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES Program Management Revi COST	QUANTITY 1 ew	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b)(4) NTE
	Program Management Revi to exceed amount. Cost plu Representative or Contracti line item. FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST NU PSC CD: L069	s G&A only. Pre- ng Officer is requ HEOO6	approval from ( ired prior to ex	Contracting Officer	
	ACRN AF CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO6	3016AA		ESTIMATED COST	(b)(4) (b)(4)
SU	JBCLIN 3017AA is added as	follows:			
ITEM NO 3017AA EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES Surge Support FFP Not to exceed amount. Pre- Contracting Officer is requi FOB: Destination COLOR: Black PSC CD: LO69				AMOUNT (b)(4) NTE

NET AMT

(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 3018AA is added as follows:

ITEM NO 3018AA EXERCISED OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERNICES Consumables COST	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b)(4) NTE
	Cost plus G&A only. Not t Officer Representative or C against this line item. FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543O2OSU COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST NU PSC CD: LO69	Contracting Office JHEOO6	r is required	prior to execution	
	ACRN AF CIN: M9543020SUHE006	3018AA		ESTIMATED COST	(b)(4)
SI	UBCLIN 3019AA is added as	s follows:			
ITEM NO 3019AA	SUPPLIES/SERNICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Lot	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b)(4) NTE
EXERCISED OPTION	Third Party repair COST				
	Cost plus G&A. Not to exc Contracting Officer Repres execution against this line i FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU COLOR: Black PURCHASE REQUEST NU PSC CD: LO69	entative or Contra item. JHEOO6	cting Officer	is required prior to	
	ACRN AF			ESTIMATED COST	(b)(4)
	CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO6	3019AA			
SECTI	ON E - INSPECTION AND	ACCEPTANCE			
]	cceptance/Inspection Schedule INSPECT AT Destination	for CLIN 3002 h INSPECT Governme	BY ACC	ged from: CEPT AT tination	ACCEPT BY Government
To: I	INSPECT AT	INSPECT	BY ACC	CEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
1	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A
	llowing Acceptance/Inspectio	on Schedule was ac INSPECT		CLIN 3002AA: CEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Governme		tination	Government

The	following Acceptance/Inspection School INSPECT AT	edule was added fo INSPECT BY	r SUBCLIN 3002AB: ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for Cl			A COEDT DY
	INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
To:	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch	edule was added fo	r SUBCLIN 3003AA:	
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for Cl			
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
To:				
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch	adula waa addad fa		
The	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for Cl	LIN 3005 has been	n changed from:	
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
To:				
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT	edule was added fo INSPECT BY	or SUBCLIN 3005AA: ACCEPT AT	A CCEPT DV
	Destination	Government	Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for Cl	[]N 3006 has hear	n changed from:	
1 IIC	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
т				
To:	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY

M6785417C78OO
POOO14
Page 2O of 4O

N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ollowing Acceptance/Inspection Sche INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 3006AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
cceptance/Inspection Schedule for CL INSPECT AT Destination	IN 3007 has beer INSPECT BY Government	a changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
ollowing Acceptance/Inspection Sche INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 3007AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
cceptance/Inspection Schedule for CL INSPECT AT Destination	IN 3008 has beer INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
ollowing Acceptance/Inspection Sche INSPECT AT Destination	dule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 3008AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
cceptance/Inspection Schedule for CL INSPECT AT Destination	IN 3009 has beer INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY Government
INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
ollowing Acceptance/Inspection Sche INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 3009AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
cceptance/Inspection Schedule for CL INSPECT AT Destination	IN 3010 has beer INSPECT BY Government	a changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

To:

	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 3010AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for C INSPECT AT Destination	CLIN 3011 has bee INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
То:	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 3011AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for C INSPECT AT Destination	CLIN 3O12 has bee INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
То:	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 3012AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for C INSPECT AT Destination			ACCEPT BY Government
To:	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 3013AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for C INSPECT AT Destination	CLIN 3014 has been INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

M6785417C78OO POOO14 Page 22 of 40

То:	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 3014AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for C INSPECT AT Destination	CLIN 3016 has bee INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
To:	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 3016AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for C INSPECT AT Destination	CLIN 3017 has bee INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
To:	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 3017AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for C INSPECT AT Destination	CLIN 3018 has bee INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
To:	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 3018AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for C INSPECT AT Destination	CLIN 3019 has bee INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

То:	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 3019AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for C INSPECT AT Destination	LIN 3O2O has bee INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
То:	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

# SECTION F - DELINERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3002 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3002AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3002AB has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/
			CAGE

POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
-----------------------------------	-----	---	--------

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3003 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3003AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3004 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3004AA has been added:

M6785417C78OO POOO14 Page 25 of 40

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3005 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3005AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3006 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3006AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3007 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3007AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3008 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3008AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3009 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3009AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3010 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3010AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3O11 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3O11AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3O12 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3O12AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3O13 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3O13AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3O14 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/
			CAGE

M6785417C78OO POOO14 Page 3O of 4O

30-JUN-2021 ROBYN INGER PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCI ORLANDO FL 407-381-8731 FOB: Destinatio	32826
---	-------

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3O14AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3O15 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3O16 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3O16AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/
			CAGE

M6785417C78OO POOO14 Page 31 of 40

POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
-----------------------------------	-----	---	--------

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3O17 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3017AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3O18 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3O18AA has been added:

M6785417C78OO POOO14 Page 32 of 40

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3O19 has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3019AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3O2O has been deleted:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRINE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

### SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$3,539,O92.36 from \$9,622,494.41 to \$13,161,586.77.

SUBCLIN 3002AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3002AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63OO2AA

Acctng Data: 17O11O63B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3002AB: Funding on SUBCLIN 3002AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63OO2AB

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3003AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3003AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63OO3AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3004AA:

Funding on SUBCLIN 3004AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63OO4AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3005AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3005AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63OO5AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3006AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3006AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63OO6AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3007AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3007AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63OO7AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3008AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3008AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63OO8AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3009AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3009AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63OO9AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3010AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3010AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63O1OAA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3011AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3011AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63O11AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3012AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3012AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63O12AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: \$8,196.00

Total: \$8,196.00

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3013AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3013AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63O13AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3016AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3016AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63O16AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3018AA:

Funding on SUBCLIN 3O18AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63O18AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3019AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3019AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

CIN: M9543O2OSUHEOO63O19AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)



Cost Code: DGHEOSUHEOO6

SUBCLIN 3O21AA:

AE: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHEOSUHEOO7 (CIN M9543020SUHEOO73021AA) was increased by \$36,621.00 from \$0.00 to \$36,621.00 The contract ACRN AE has been added. The CIN M9543020SUHEOO73021AA has been added. The Cost Code DGHEOSUHEOO7 has been added.

SUBCLIN 3O21AB:

AE: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHEOSUHEOO7 (CIN M954302OSUHEOO73021AB) was increased by (b)(4) from \$0.00 t (b)(4) The contract ACRN AE has been added. The CIN M954302OSUHEOO73021AB has been added. The Cost Code DGHEOSUHEOO7 has been added.

The following have been modified:

252.232-7007 LIMITATION OF GONERNMENT'S OBLIGATION (APR 2014)

(a) Contract line item(s) 2018 / 2018AA; 3014 / 3014AA; 3017 / 3017AA; 3018 / 3018AA; 3019 / 3019AA; 3021 / 3021AA / 3021AB are incrementally funded or unfunded. For these item(s), the sum of \$50,000 for 2018 / 2018AA; \$0 for 3014 / 3014AA; \$0 for 3017 / 3017AA; \$30,000 for 3018 / 3018AA; \$150,000 for 3019 / 3019AA; \$36,621 for 3021 / <u>3021AA; and \$17,598 for 3021 / 3021AB</u> of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule is set forth in paragraph (j) of this clause.

(b) For items(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor agrees to perform up to the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including reimbursement in the event of termination of those item(s) for the Government's convenience, approximates the total amount currently allotted to the contract. The Contractor is not authorized to continue work on those item(s) beyond that point. The Government will not be obligated in any event to reimburse the Contractor in excess of the amount allotted to the contract for those item(s) regardless of anything to the contrary in the clause entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONNENIENCE OF THE GONERNMENT." As used in this clause, the total amount payable by the Government in the event of termination of applicable contract line item(s) for convenience includes costs, profit and estimated termination settlement costs for those item(s).

(c) Notwithstanding the dates specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, the Contractor will notify the Contracting Officer in writing at least ninety days prior to the date when, in the Contractor's best judgment, the work will reach the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including any cost for termination for convenience, will approximate 85 percent of the total amount then allotted to the contract for performance of the applicable item(s). The notification will state (1) the estimated date when that point will be reached and (2) an estimate of additional funding, if any, needed to continue performance of applicable line items up to the next scheduled date for allotment of funds identified in paragraph (j) of this clause, or to a mutually agreed upon substitute date. The notification will also advise the Contracting Officer of the estimated amount of additional funds that will be required for the timely performance of the item(s) funded pursuant to this clause, for subsequent period as may be specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, or otherwise agreed to by the parties. If after such notification additional funds are not allotted by the date identified in the Contractor's notification, or by an agreed substitute date, the Contracting Officer will terminate any item(s) for which additional funds have not been allotted, pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONNENIENCE OF THE GONERNMENT".

(d) When additional funds are allotted for continued performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the parties will agree as to the period of contract performance which will be covered by the funds. The provisions of paragraph (b) through (d) of this clause will apply in like manner to the additional allotted funds and agreed substitute date, and the contract will be modified accordingly.

(e) If, solely by reason of failure of the Government to allot additional funds, by the dates indicated below, in amounts sufficient for timely performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor incurs additional costs or is delayed in the performance of the work under this contract and if additional funds are allotted, an equitable adjustment will be made in the price or prices (including appropriate target, billing, and ceiling prices where applicable) of the item(s), or in the time of delivery, or both. Failure to agree to any such equitable adjustment hereunder will be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause entitled "disputes."

(f) The Government may at any time prior to termination allot additional funds for the performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause.

(g) The termination provisions of this clause do not limit the rights of the Government under the clause entitled "DEFAULT." The provisions of this clause are limited to work and allotment of funds for the contract line item(s) set forth in paragraph (a) of this clause. This clause no longer applies once the contract if fully funded except with regard to the rights or obligations of the parties concerning equitable adjustments negotiated under paragraphs (d) or (e) of this clause.

(h) Nothing in this clause affects the right of the Government to this contract pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR CONNENIENCE OF THE GONERNMENT."

(i) Nothing in this clause shall be construed as authorization of voluntary services whose acceptance is otherwise prohibited under 31 U.S.C. 1342.

(j) The parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract in accordance with the following schedule:

On execution of contract the line items and corresponding funding amounts indicated in paragraph (a) of this clause are available to support performance. Execution beyond presently available funding amounts is not authorized. Performance beyond presently available funding amounts is not authorized (i.e., for firm-fixed-price line items 3021AA and 3021AB, end date of performance tied to partial funding amounts is 31 August 2020).

(End of clause)

# SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

Attachment 1.	Performance Work Statement (Rev4) dated 24 May 2019 (issued per Modification P00010)						
Attachment 2.	Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev2) updated 25 September 2018 (issued per Modification P00007)						
Attachment 3.	UET Programs of Instruction						
Attachment 4.	OEM Maintenance Manuals						
Attachment 5.	UET Safety Assessment Report						
Attachment 6.	UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017						
Attachment 7.	MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report						
Attachment 8.	UET Student Surveys						
Attachment 9.	UET Government Furnished Property						
Attachment 10.	SEA MK2 Manuals						
Attachment 11.	Travel Cost						
Attachment 12. Reserved							
Attachment 13.	CDRLs						
Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev3) dated							

Attachment 15. System Test Procedure

12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17

# Attachment 16. Usage Data

# Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

# Attachment 20. RESERVED

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

Attachment 22. Incorporation of Relevant Excerpts of F3EA's August 2018 Proposal (In Support Of Modification P00007, Under Water Egress Contract M67854-17-C-7800) – Additional Instructors at CPEN To Support Increased CPEN Monthly "Pass Rate" as well as Increase Individual UET Trainee Remediation Time - Dated 25 September 2018

Attachment 23. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020, executed per Contract Modifications P00010 and P00011:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-12) Onslow County, NC dtd 18-JUN-2019 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-9) San Diego County, CA dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-9) Honolulu County, HI dtd 26-DEC-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 24. CDRL D001 (revised and reissued as part of Modification P00010)

Attachment 25. "COVID-19 Risk Mitigation Additional Cleaning - Performance Work Statement" dated 07 May 2020 (issued as part of Modification P00013)

Attachment 26. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2020 through 30 June 2021, executed per Contract Modification P00014:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-12) San Diego County, CA dtd 23-DEC-2019 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-14) Honolulu County, HI dtd 08-JAN-2020 (Kaneohe Bay)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	ATION/MODIF	TICATION OF CONTRACT	1	CONTRACT I	D CODE	PAGE OF			
						1	6		
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO P00015	3 EFFECTIVE DATE 13-Aug-2020	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO SEE SCHEDULE			5 PROJECT	NO (If applica	ble)		
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)		COE	ЪЕ				
PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6							
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC	(No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9A.	AMENDMI	ENT OF SO	OLICITATIO	ON NO.		
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267					EE ITEM 11	,			
			^ M67	785417C780			NO.		
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	E		. DATED ( Jul-2017	SEE ITEM	13)			
		APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL							
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth	in Item 14 The hour and d	ate specified for receipt of Offer	is exte	ended,	is not exter	nded			
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prio (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this am provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the	copies of the amendmen reference to the solicitation E RECEIPT OF OFFERS Pl endment you desire to chan	t; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmer and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR RIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED ge an offer already submitted, such change may be	nt on each o ACKNOW MAY RES made by te	copy of the offo /LEDGMENT / ULT IN elegram or lette	TO BE				
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	ATA (If required)								
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITI		8.					
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.				14 ARE MA	DE IN THE	l			
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/C office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT					s changes in	a paying			
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	SENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:							
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and 52.243-1 Alt I	authority)								
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sig	n this document and return <u>1</u>	copies to	o the issuing	g office.				
<ol> <li>DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jacksont20 The purpose of this modification is to add Feder</li> </ol>	1557			5	t matter				
All other terms and conditions remain unchar	iged								
Europet on encyclock barries all targets and any ditions of the da	numerat referenced in Item 0	A or 10A, as heretofors abanaed remains unabana	ad and in f	ill force and a	ffrat				
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO				or print)			
Joyce Velicovich Chief Operating Officer	= ′	Erik Halverson TEL: 407-381-8766		L: erik.halvers	<b>V P I</b>	- /			
15B, CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI 13 Aug 2020				-	C. DATE S 13 Aug 2			
Signature of person authorized to sign)	-	BY (Signature of Contracting Off	ficer)						
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84	•	30-105-04			ANDARD FO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	lev. 10-83)		

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	ATION/MODIF	TICATION OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT	ID CODE	PAGE OF	
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	B EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO		5 PROFECT	1 NO (If applical	6
P00015	13-Aug-2020	SEE SCHEDULE				
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	cc	DDE		
PM TRASYS PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6				
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC	(No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDM	IENT OF SO	DLICITATIO	ON NO.
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			9B. DATED (S		/	
			X 10A. MOD. 0 M6785417C7 10B. DATED	800		NO.
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	Έ	X 01-Jul-2017	(SEE ITEM	15)	
11.	THIS ITEM ONLY	APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL	ICITATIONS			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth	in Item 14 The hour and d	ate specified for receipt of Offer	is extended,	is not exter	nded	
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a r RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THI REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this amen provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the	copies of the amendmen eference to the solicitation B RECEIPT OF OFFERS Pl endment you desire to change	t; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmer and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR RIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED ge an offer already submitted, such change may be	nt on each copy of the or ACKNOWLEDGMENT MAY RESULT IN made by telegram or let	ΓΤΟ ΒΕ		
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)					
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITI				
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify at	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	N ITEM 14 ARE M	ADE IN THE		
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTI				as changes in	paying	
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a 52.243-1 Alt l	uthority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sig	n this document and return1	copies to the issuin	ng office.		
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jacksont207 The purpose of this modification is to add Fede	1557		5	ect matter		
All other terms and conditions remain unchan	ged					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doc	ument referenced in Item 9.	A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchang	ed and in full force and	effect		
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or	print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACT NG OFF	ICER		or print)	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE	TEL: 703-432-3451 D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER	EMAIL: erik.halve	-	C. DATE S	IGNED
	150. DATE SIGNER	BY Erick	alvere			
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Off	ficer)	13	3-Aug-2020	0
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84		30-105-04		ANDARD FC		ev. 10-83)

M6785417C7800 P00015 Page 2 of 6

#### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

#### SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following have been added by full text: FAR 52.204-24

# 52.204-24 REPRESENTATION REGARDING CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT (AUG 2020)

The Offeror shall not complete the representation at paragraph (d)(1) of this provision if the Offeror has represented that it "does not provide covered telecommunications equipment or services as a part of its offered products or services to the Government in the performance of any contract, subcontract, or other contractual instrument" in the provision at 52.204-26, Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services—Representation, or in paragraph (v) of the provision at 52.212-3, Offeror Representations and Certifications-Commercial Items.

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision-

Backhaul, covered telecommunications equipment or services, critical technology, interconnection arrangements, reasonable inquiry, roaming, and substantial or essential component have the meanings provided in the clause 52.204-25, Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment.

(b) *Prohibition.* (1) Section 889(a)(1)(A) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2019, from procuring or obtaining, or extending or renewing a contract to procure or obtain, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. Nothing in the prohibition shall be construed to—

(i) Prohibit the head of an executive agency from procuring with an entity to provide a service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or

(ii) Cover telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or cannot permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(2) Section 889(a)(1)(B) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2020, from entering into a contract or extending or renewing a contract with an entity that uses any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. This prohibition applies to the use of covered telecommunications equipment or services, regardless of whether that use is in performance of work under a Federal contract. Nothing in the prohibition shall be construed to—

(i) Prohibit the head of an executive agency from procuring with an entity to provide a service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or

(ii) Cover telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or cannot permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(c) *Procedures.* The Offeror shall review the list of excluded parties in the System for Award Management (SAM) (*https://www.sam.gov*) for entities excluded from receiving federal awards for "covered telecommunications equipment or services."

(d) Representations. The Offeror represents that-

(1) It [] will, [X] will not provide covered telecommunications equipment or services to the Government in the performance of any contract, subcontract or other contractual instrument resulting from this solicitation. The Offeror shall provide the additional disclosure information required at paragraph (e)(1) of this section if the Offeror responds "will" in paragraph (d)(1) of this section; and

(2) After conducting a reasonable inquiry, for purposes of this representation, the Offeror represents that—

It [] does, [X] does not use covered telecommunications equipment or services, or use any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services. The Offeror shall provide the additional disclosure information required at paragraph (e)(2) of this section if the Offeror responds "does" in paragraph (d)(2) of this section.

(e) *Disclosures.* (1) Disclosure for the representation in paragraph (d)(1) of this provision. If the Offeror has responded "will" in the representation in paragraph (d)(1) of this provision, the Offeror shall provide the following information as part of the offer:

(i) For covered equipment—

(A) The entity that produced the covered telecommunications equipment (include entity name, unique entity identifier, CAGE code, and whether the entity was the original equipment manufacturer (OEM) or a distributor, if known);

(B) A description of all covered telecommunications equipment offered (include brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); and

(C) Explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications equipment and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.

(ii) For covered services-

(A) If the service is related to item maintenance: A description of all covered telecommunications services offered (include on the item being maintained: Brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); or

(B) If not associated with maintenance, the Product Service Code (PSC) of the service being provided; and explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications services and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.

(2) Disclosure for the representation in paragraph (d)(2) of this provision. If the Offeror has responded "does" in the representation in paragraph (d)(2) of this provision, the Offeror shall provide the following information as part of the offer:

(i) For covered equipment—

(A) The entity that produced the covered telecommunications equipment (include entity name, unique entity identifier, CAGE code, and whether the entity was the OEM or a distributor, if known);

(B) A description of all covered telecommunications equipment offered (include brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); and

(C) Explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications equipment and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(2) of this provision.

(ii) For covered services—

(A) If the service is related to item maintenance: A description of all covered telecommunications services offered (include on the item being maintained: Brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); or

(B) If not associated with maintenance, the PSC of the service being provided; and explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications services and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(2) of this provision.

(End of provision)

#### FAR 52.204-25

# 52.204-25 PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING FOR CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT (AUG 2020)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause-

*Backhaul* means intermediate links between the core network, or backbone network, and the small subnetworks at the edge of the network (*e.g.*, connecting cell phones/towers to the core telephone network). Backhaul can be wireless (*e.g.*, microwave) or wired (*e.g.*, fiber optic, coaxial cable, Ethernet).

Covered foreign country means The People's Republic of China.

Covered telecommunications equipment or services means—

(1) Telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);

(2) For the purpose of public safety, security of Government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities);

(3) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; or

(4) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

#### Critical technology means-

(1) Defense articles or defense services included on the United States Munitions List set forth in the International Traffic in Arms Regulations under subchapter M of chapter I of title 22, Code of Federal Regulations;

(2) Items included on the Commerce Control List set forth in Supplement No. 1 to part 774 of the Export Administration Regulations under subchapter C of chapter VII of title 15, Code of Federal Regulations, and controlled—

(i) Pursuant to multilateral regimes, including for reasons relating to national security, chemical and biological weapons proliferation, nuclear nonproliferation, or missile technology; or

(ii) For reasons relating to regional stability or surreptitious listening;

(3) Specially designed and prepared nuclear equipment, parts and components, materials, software, and technology covered by part 810 of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations (relating to assistance to foreign atomic energy activities);

(4) Nuclear facilities, equipment, and material covered by part 110 of title 10, Code of Federal Regulations (relating to export and import of nuclear equipment and material);

(5) Select agents and toxins covered by part 331 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations, part 121 of title 9 of such Code, or part 73 of title 42 of such Code; or

(6) Emerging and foundational technologies controlled pursuant to section 1758 of the Export Control Reform Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C. 4817).

*Interconnection arrangements* means arrangements governing the physical connection of two or more networks to allow the use of another's network to hand off traffic where it is ultimately delivered (*e.g.*, connection of a customer of telephone provider A to a customer of telephone company B) or sharing data and other information resources.

*Reasonable inquiry* means an inquiry designed to uncover any information in the entity's possession about the identity of the producer or provider of covered telecommunications equipment or services used by the entity that excludes the need to include an internal or third-party audit.

*Roaming* means cellular communications services (*e.g.*, voice, video, data) received from a visited network when unable to connect to the facilities of the home network either because signal coverage is too weak or because traffic is too high.

Substantial or essential component means any component necessary for the proper function or performance of a piece of equipment, system, or service.

((b) *Prohibition.* (1) Section 889(a)(1)(A) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2019, from procuring or obtaining, or extending or renewing a contract to procure or obtain, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. The Contractor is prohibited from providing to the Government any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, unless an exception at paragraph (c) of this clause applies or the covered telecommunication equipment or services are covered by a waiver described in FAR 4.2104.

(2) Section 889(a)(1)(B) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2020, from entering into a contract, or extending or renewing a contract, with an entity that uses any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, unless an exception at paragraph (c) of this clause applies or the covered telecommunication equipment or services are covered by a waiver described in FAR 4.2104. This prohibition applies to the use of covered telecommunications equipment or services, regardless of whether that use is in performance of work under a Federal contract.

(c) Exceptions. This clause does not prohibit contractors from providing-

(1) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or

(2) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(d) *Reporting requirement.* (1) In the event the Contractor identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the Contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the Contractor shall report the information in paragraph (d)(2) of this clause to the Contracting Officer, unless elsewhere in this contract are established procedures for reporting the information; in the case of the Department of Defense, the Contractor shall report to the website at *https://dibnet.dod.mil.* For indefinite delivery contracts, the Contractor or, in the case of the Department of Defense, identify both the indefinite delivery contract and any affected order or, in the report provided at *https://dibnet.dod.mil.* 

(2) The Contractor shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this clause:

(i) Within one business day from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.

(ii) Within 10 business days of submitting the information in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this clause: Any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the Contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(e) *Subcontracts.* The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e) and excluding paragraph (b)(2), in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments, including subcontracts for the acquisition of commercial items.

(End of clause)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIF	TICATION OF CONTRACT	1 CON	NTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
	r	Ι			1 36
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO SEE SCHEDULE		5 PROJEC	T NO (If applicable)
P00016	01-Jul-2020				205.4
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) PM TRASYS		CODE M67	7854
MARCORSYSCOM ATTN EDWARD MCGRA L/		PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE			
CT 2.7 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE		ORLANDO FL 32826-3224			
ORLANDO FL 32826					
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR ( F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC	No., Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)	9A. AM	IENDMENT OF S	SOLICITATION NO.
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			9B. DA'	TED (SEE ITEM	11)
				OD. OF CONTRA 417C7800	CT/ORDER NO.
				ATED (SEE ITEN	1 13)
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	E APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLI	X 01-Jul-2		
			_		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth			is extended		tended
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning		-	-		
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re					
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE					
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this ame provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the					
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	ΓA (If required)		-		
See Schedule					
-		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU		CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE			TE
CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Speeny at	unonty) The Chandles SET FORTH I	N 11 EWI 14 7	ARE MADE IN TH	IL
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH				S (such as changes	in paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a 52.243-1 Alt I; 52.222-43	uthority)				
	X is required to sig	n this document and return <u>1</u>	copies to th	e issuing office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC		y UCF section headings, including solicit	ation/contrac	et subject matter	
where feasible.) Modification Control Number: halverso201	870				
For the "Purpose for Modification" please see "		nuation" section.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the docu	ment referenced in Item 9/	A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchange	ed and in full fo	orce and effect	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or 1	print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACTING OFFI		G OFFICER (Type	e or print)
	r	TEL: 703-432-3451		erik halverson@usmc.m	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER	7 / /		6C. DATE SIGNED
		BY Erike		-tdem	29-Sep-2020
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Off	icer)		-
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84		30-105-04		STANDARD Prescribed by	FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83) GSA

M6785417C7800 P00016 Page 2 of 36

# SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# SUMMARY OF CHANGES

# SECTION SF 30 - BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The following have been added by full text: <u>PURPOSE FOR MODIFICATION</u>

The purpose of this Modification P00016 is to:

(1) Designate former "RESERVED" line item 3020 as a Wage Determination (WD) Adjustment line item tied to an Option Exercise action, previously executed under Modification P00014. WD Adjustments are retroactive in nature (i.e. performed after Option Exercise), and, as such, applicable period of performance tied to this WD Adjustment is commensurate with the aforementioned exercised Option Period (i.e. 01 July 2020 through 30 June 2021). Accordingly, Section F has been updated within this Modification P00016. Furthermore, to support the retroactive start date within the aforementioned period of performance, the effective date of this modification action is designated as 01 July 2020. In terms of monetary structure, line Item 3020 is designated as "Informational" in nature. Corollary sub-line item 3020AA is "Priced" and contains WD Adjustment funding. Instructions for billing are provided within the extended description of line item 3020AA. Accordingly, Section G has been updated to reflect appropriate fiscal and accounting information.

(2) Pursuant to "Changes – Firm Price" contract clause 52.243-1 Alt I within Section I of this UET Contract M67854-17-C-7800, performance based service requirements have been updated and re-issued as follows: Contract Attachment 01, "Performance Work Statement (Rev. -5) dated 18 August 2020"; Contract Attachment 02, "Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev.-3) updated 18 August 2020"; Contract Attachment 25, "COVID-19 Risk Mitigation Additional Cleaning – Performance Work Statement dated 18 August 2020." Section J within this UET Contract M67854-17-C-7800 has been updated accordingly to reflect the revised attachments.

(3) As the result of the aforementioned performance based services requirement changes within updated Section J attachments resulting from this Modification P00016 action, funded line items supporting a period of performance of 30 September 2020 through 30 June 2021 (generally speaking with the exception being those line items for equipment and personnel certification charges which have a truncated purchase period in Section F) and have been added to Section B as follows: 3003AB, 3003AC, 3005AB, 3005AC, 3005AD, 3006AB, 3006AC, 3007AB, 3007AC, 3009AB, and 3009AC. Refer to extended descriptions within the aforementioned line items for additional details. Correspondingly, Sections E, F, and G of this contract are hereby updated.

(4) As the result of the aforementioned performance based services requirement changes within updated Section J attachments resulting from this Modification P00016 action, future option period line items supporting a period of performance of 01 July 2021 through 30 June 2022 have been revised or added to Section B as follows: 4002 / 4002AA / 4002AB; 4003 / 4003AA / 4003AB; 4005 / 4005AA / 4005AB; 4006 / 4006AA / 4006AB; 4007 / 4007AA / 4007AB; 4009 / 4009AA / 4009AB. Refer to extended descriptions within the aforementioned line items for additional details. Correspondingly, Sections E and F of this contract are hereby updated.

(5) To counterbalance the line item additions and corresponding additional value within the above, contract value (and, as applicable, supporting funding) is removed or reduced from the following line items: 3021AA and 3021AB are hereby reduced in terms of funding and value with DFARS clause 252.232-7007 updated accordingly; 4020 tied to "Option to Extend Services" clause 52.217-8 is reduced to a value of zero and changed to an informational line item. Of note, value from line item 4021 is realigned within this modification action and re-designated under Sub-

Line Item Number (SLIN) 4002AB. Finally, given all the aforementioned adjustments to Section B line item structure, contract Sections E, F, and G are updated accordingly.

# SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$652,960.32 from \$13,557,681.77 to \$14,210,642.09.

#### SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

#### CLIN 3020

The CLIN description has changed from RESERVED to Wage Determination Adjustment OY3. The CLIN extended description has changed from:

# RESERVED

# To:

Wage Determination Adjustment in support of Period of Performance from 01 July 2020 through 30 June 2021 (reference contract clauses 52.222-41 and 52.222-43).

The color Black has been deleted.

#### SUBCLIN 3021AA

The pricing detail quantity has decreased by 10.00 from 12.00 to 2.00. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

#### SUBCLIN 3021AB

The pricing detail quantity has decreased by 10.00 from 12.00 to 2.00. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)

#### **CLIN 4002**

The CLIN type priced has been deleted.

The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted.

The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted.

The unit of issue Months has been deleted.

The color Black has been deleted.

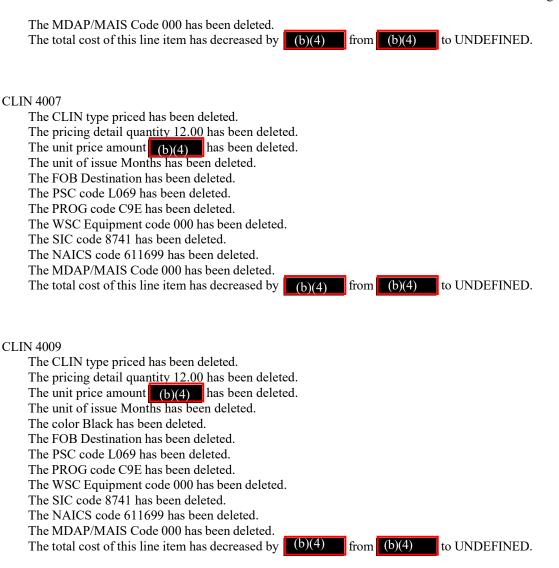
The FOB Destination has been deleted.

The PSC code L069 has been deleted.

The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code 000 has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code 000 has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED. **CLIN 4003** The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The color Black has been deleted. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code L069 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code 000 has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code 000 has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED. **CLIN 4005** The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The color Black has been deleted. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code L069 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code 000 has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code 000 has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

# **CLIN 4006**

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The color Black has been deleted. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code L069 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code 000 has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted.



CLIN 4020

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The CLIN description has changed from Option to Extend Services to UET - RESERVED. The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Option to Extend Services IAW 52.217-8

# To:

RESERVED (formerly Option to Extend Services IAW 52.217-8 - reduced to zero value per Modification P00016).

The pricing detail quantity 6.00 has been deleted.

The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted.

The unit of issue Months has been deleted.

The FOB Destination has been deleted.

The PSC code L069 has been deleted.

The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code 000 has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code 000 has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

#### CLIN 4021

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The CLIN description has changed from UET Training to UET - RESERVED. The CLIN extended description has changed from:

UET Training - Camp Pendleton, CA - additional Instructors to support an increase to the monthly "pass rate" AQL as well as provide extra UET POI remediation to trainees.

# To:

# RESERVED

The pricing detail quantity 12.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Months has been deleted. The color Black has been deleted. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code L069 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code 000 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code 000 has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

SUBCLIN 3003AB is added as follows:

ITEM NO 3003AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Han an increase to the monthly remediation to trainees. FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	"pass rate" AQL a	as well as prov		AMOUNT (b)(4)
SI	ACRN AJ CIN: M9543020SUHE013 UBCLIN 3003AC is added a			NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
ITEM NO 3003AC	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Han an increase to the monthly remediation to trainees. Ec FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 Isen, Okinawa, Jap "pass rate" AQL a puipment and Cert HE013	as well as prov ifications to Su	ide extra UET POI	AMOUNT (b)(4)

NET AMT



ACRN AJ CIN: M9543020SUHE0133003AC

SUBCLIN 3005AB is added as follows:

					2
ITEM NO 3005AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Leje to the monthly "pass rate" trainees. Funding to suppo separate funding lines on S FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9545020SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	AQL as well as pr rt full requiremen SLINs 3005AB an HA102	ovide extra UE t as proposed is d 3005AC.	T POI remediation to	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AH CIN: M9545020SUHA102	23005AB		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
st	UBCLIN 3005AC is added a	s follows:			
ITEM NO 3005AC	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Leje to the monthly "pass rate" trainees. Funding to suppo separate funding lines on S FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	AQL as well as pr rt full requiremen SLINs 3005AB an HE013	ovide extra UE t as proposed is d 3005AC.	T POI remediation to	AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)

ACRN AJ CIN: M9543020SUHE0133005AC

SUBCLIN 3005AD is added as follows:

ITEM NO 3005AD	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Lej to the monthly "pass rate" trainees. Equipment and C FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	AQL as well as pr ertifications to Suj HE013	rovide extra UE pport Stand Up	T POI remediation to	AMOUNT (b)(4)
SI	ACRN AJ CIN: M9543020SUHE013 UBCLIN 3006AB is added a			NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
ITEM NO 3006AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Pend Increase Ao Readiness AQ FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 9 leton, CA - Mainta QL Level for XGH HE013	, etc.	UNIT PRICE (b)(4) maintenance for	AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)

ACRN AJ CIN: M9543020SUHE0133006AB

SUBCLIN 3006AC is added as follows:

ITEM NO 3006AC	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Pend Increase Ao Readiness AC Support Stand Up. FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	L Level for XGH	, etc. Tools and		AMOUNT (b)(4)
10	ACRN AJ CIN: M9543020SUHE013 UBCLIN 3007AB is added a			NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
ITEM NO 3007AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Hans for Increase Ao Readiness FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 9 sen, Okinawa, Japa 5 AQL Level for X HE013	GH, etc.	UNIT PRICE (b)(4) to support maintenance	AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)

ACRN AJ CIN: M9543020SUHE0133007AB

SUBCLIN 3007AC is added as follows:

ITEM NO 3007AC	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Hans for Increase Ao Readiness Support Stand Up. FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	AQL Level for X	GH, etc. Tools		AMOUNT (b)(4)
12	ACRN AJ CIN: M9543020SUHE013 UBCLIN 3009AB is added a			NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
ITEM NO 3009AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Lejer Increase Ao Readiness AQ FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 9 me, NC - Maintain QL Level for XGH HE013	, etc.	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)

ACRN AJ CIN: M9543020SUHE0133009AB

SUBCLIN 3009AC is added as follows:

ITEM NO 3009AC	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Lejet Increase Ao Readiness AQ Support Stand Up. FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	L Level for XGH, HE013	etc. Tools and Co		AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AJ CIN: M9543020SUHE013	3009AC		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
ST	UBCLIN 3020AA is added a	s follows:			
ITEM NO 3020AA	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Wage Determination Adjus FFP Wage Determination Adju 2020 through 30 June 2021 To be billed monthly on a completion of a given mon FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M9543020SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	stment in support (reference contra retroactive basis. I th is authorized. HE012	ect clauses 52.222 No advanced billi	-41 and 52.222-43).	AMOUNT (b)(4)

NET AMT

(b)(4) (b)(4)

ACRN AG CIN: M9543020SUHE0123020AA

SUBCLIN 4002AA is added as follows:

ITEM NO 4002AA OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Pene FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 12 dleton, CA	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
SU ITEM NO 4002AB OPTION	JBCLIN 4002AB is added a SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Pen- to the monthly "pass rate" trainees. FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 12 dleton, CA - additio			AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
SU	JBCLIN 4003AA is added a	s follows:			
ITEM NO 4003AA OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Han FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 12 sen, Okinawa, Japa	UNIT Months m	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
			-	NET AMT	(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 4003AB is added as follows:

ITEM NO 4003AB OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Har an increase to the monthly remediation to trainees. FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069				AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	<u>(b)(4)</u>
SI ITEM NO 4005AA OPTION	UBCLIN 4005AA is added a SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Leje FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 12	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 4005AB is added as follows:

					1 age 15 01 50
ITEM NO 4005AB OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training FFP UET Training - Camp Lej to the monthly "pass rate" trainees. FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069				AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
	UBCLIN 4006AA is added				
ITEM NO 4006AA OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Pend FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 12 lleton, CA	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
s	UBCLIN 4006AB is added a	as follows:			
ITEM NO 4006AB OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Pend			UNIT PRICE (b)(4) maintenance for	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	Increase Ao Readiness A0 FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QL Level for XGH	, etc.		
					<u>.</u>

NET AMT



#### SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE AMOUNT ITEM NO (b)(4)4007AA 12 Months (b)(4) OPTION Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Hansen, Okinawa, Japan FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069 (b)(4) NET AMT SUBCLIN 4007AB is added as follows: ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE AMOUNT 4007AB (b)(4)12 Months (b)(4) OPTION Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Hansen, Okinawa, Japan - Maintainer to support maintenance for Increase Ao Readiness AQL Level for XGH, etc. FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069 (b)(4)NET AMT SUBCLIN 4009AA is added as follows: SUPPLIES/SERVICES UNIT UNIT PRICE AMOUNT ITEM NO QUANTITY 4009AA 12 Months (b)(4)(b)(4)OPTION Maintenance FFP Maintenance - Camp Lejeune, NC FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069

SUBCLIN 4007AA is added as follows:

NET AMT



# SUBCLIN 4009AB is added as follows:

ITEM NO 4009AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 12	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
OPTION	Maintenance				
	FFP				
	Maintenance - Camp Lejer Increase Ao Readiness AC FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069			namtenance for	
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
SECTI	ON E - INSPECTION AND	ACCEPTANCE			
	llowing Acceptance/Inspecti				
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY
J	Destination	Governme	int Destin	nation	Government
The fel	llowing Accentance/Inspecti	on Cohodula mas a	Ided for SUDC	T INI 2002 A C.	
	llowing Acceptance/Inspecti NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY
1	Destination	Governme	ent Destin	nation	Government
	llowing Acceptance/Inspecti NSPECT AT				A COEDT DY
	Destination	INSPECT Governme		EPT AT nation	ACCEPT BY Government
	A sinaton	Governing	in Desi		Government
The fol	llowing Acceptance/Inspecti	ion Schedule was ad	ded for SUBC	CLIN 3005AC:	
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT	BY ACC	EPT AT	ACCEPT BY
]	Destination	Governme	ent Destin	nation	Government
The fe	llowing Acceptance/Inspecti	on Schedule was a	Idad for SUDC	NI INI 2005 A.D.	
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Governme		nation	Government
	llowing Acceptance/Inspecti				
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY
1	Destination	Governme	ent Destu	nation	Government
The fo	llowing Acceptance/Inspecti	on Schedule was a	ded for SURC	Y IN 3006 A C	
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Governme		nation	Government

INS	ving Acceptance/Inspection Sch SPECT AT stination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 3007AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ving Acceptance/Inspection Sch SPECT AT stination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 3007AC: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ving Acceptance/Inspection Sch SPECT AT stination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 3009AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ving Acceptance/Inspection Sch SPECT AT tination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 3009AC: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ving Acceptance/Inspection Sch SPECT AT stination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 3020AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ptance/Inspection Schedule for C SPECT AT stination	CLIN 4002 has beer INSPECT BY Government	a changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
To: INS N/A	SPECT AT	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
INS	ving Acceptance/Inspection Sch SPECT AT stination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 4002AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ving Acceptance/Inspection Sch SPECT AT tination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 4002AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ptance/Inspection Schedule for C SPECT AT stination	CLIN 4003 has beer INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
To: INS N/A	SPECT AT	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A

M6785417C7800 P00016 Page 19 of 36

The fo	ollowing Acceptance/Inspection Scho INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 4003AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The fo	ollowing Acceptance/Inspection Scho INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 4003AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The A	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for C INSPECT AT Destination	CLIN 4005 has been INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
То:	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The fo	ollowing Acceptance/Inspection Scho INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 4005AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The fo	ollowing Acceptance/Inspection School INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 4005AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The A	cceptance/Inspection Schedule for C INSPECT AT Destination	CLIN 4006 has been INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
То:	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The fo	ollowing Acceptance/Inspection School INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 4006AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The fo	ollowing Acceptance/Inspection Scho INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 4006AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The A	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for C INSPECT AT Destination	CLIN 4007 has beer INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
То:	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A

The f	ollowing Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 4007AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The f	ollowing Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 4007AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The A	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for C INSPECT AT Destination	CLIN 4009 has been INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
To:	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The f	ollowing Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 4009AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The f	ollowing Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT Destination	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or SUBCLIN 4009AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The A	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for G INSPECT AT Destination	CLIN 4020 has been INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
To:	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The A	Acceptance/Inspection Schedule for G INSPECT AT Destination	CLIN 4021 has been INSPECT BY Government	n changed from: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
To:	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A

# SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3003AB has been added:

M6785417C7800 P00016 Page 21 of 36

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 30-SEP-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3003AC has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 30-SEP-2020 TO 29-OCT-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3005AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 30-SEP-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3005AC has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 30-SEP-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3005AD has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00016 Page 22 of 36

POP 30-SEP-2020 TO 29-OCT-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3006AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 30-SEP-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3006AC has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 30-SEP-2020 TO 29-OCT-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3007AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 30-SEP-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3007AC has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00016 Page 23 of 36

POP 30-SEP-2020 TO 29-OCT-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3009AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 30-SEP-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3009AC has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 30-SEP-2020 TO 29-OCT-2020	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 3020AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item for SUBCLIN 3021AA has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00016 Page 24 of 36

POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	PM TRASYS EDDIE MCGRAIL PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224 FOB: Destination	M67854
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 31-AUG-2020	N/A	PM TRASYS EDDIE MCGRAIL	M67854

SYSTEMS

12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224

FOB: Destination

PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING

The following Delivery Schedule item for SUBCLIN 3021AB has been changed from:

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	PM TRASYS EDDIE MCGRAIL PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224 FOB: Destination	M67854
DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 31-AUG-2020	N/A	PM TRASYS EDDIE MCGRAIL PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 4002 has been deleted:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

FOB: Destination

POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854
-----------------------------------	-----	---	--------

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4002AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4002AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 4003 has been deleted:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4003AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4003AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 4005 has been deleted:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4005AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4005AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00016 Page 27 of 36

POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 4006 has been deleted:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4006AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4006AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 4007 has been deleted:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00016 Page 28 of 36

POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731	M67854
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4007AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4007AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 4009 has been deleted:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4009AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4009AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 4020 has been deleted:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 4021 has been deleted:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

# SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$924,055.32 from \$13,161,586.77 to \$14,085,642.09.

SUBCLIN 3003AB: Funding on SUBCLIN 3003AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AJ

CIN: M9543020SUHE0133003AB

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHE0SUHE013

SUBCLIN 3003AC: Funding on SUBCLIN 3003AC is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AJ

CIN: M9543020SUHE0133003AC

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHE0SUHE013

SUBCLIN 3005AB: Funding on SUBCLIN 3005AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AH

CIN: M9545020SUHA1023005AB

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67854 067443 2D M95450

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 23HA0SUFF102

SUBCLIN 3005AC: Funding on SUBCLIN 3005AC is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AJ

CIN: M9543020SUHE0133005AC

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHE0SUHE013

SUBCLIN 3005AD: Funding on SUBCLIN 3005AD is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AJ

CIN: M9543020SUHE0133005AD

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHE0SUHE013

SUBCLIN 3006AB: Funding on SUBCLIN 3006AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AJ

CIN: M9543020SUHE0133006AB

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHE0SUHE013

SUBCLIN 3006AC: Funding on SUBCLIN 3006AC is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AJ

CIN: M9543020SUHE0133006AC

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHE0SUHE013

SUBCLIN 3007AB:

Funding on SUBCLIN 3007AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AJ

CIN: M9543020SUHE0133007AB

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHE0SUHE013

SUBCLIN 3007AC: Funding on SUBCLIN 3007AC is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AJ

CIN: M9543020SUHE0133007AC

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHE0SUHE013

SUBCLIN 3009AB: Funding on SUBCLIN 3009AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AJ

CIN: M9543020SUHE0133009AB

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHE0SUHE013

SUBCLIN 3009AC: Funding on SUBCLIN 3009AC is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AJ

CIN: M9543020SUHE0133009AC

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)



Cost Code: DGHE0SUHE013

SUBCLIN 3020AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 3020AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AG

CIN: M9543020SUHE0123020AA

Acctng Data: 17011063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: DGHE0SUHE012

The following have been modified:

## 252.232-7007 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT'S OBLIGATION (APR 2014)

(a) Contract line item(s) 2018 / 2018AA; 3014 / 3014AA; 3017 / 3017AA; 3018 / 3018AA; 3019 / 3019AA; 3021 / 3021AA / 3021AB are incrementally funded or unfunded. For these item(s), the sum of \$50,000 for 2018 / 2018AA; \$0 for 3014 / 3014AA; \$0 for 3017 / 3017AA; \$30,000 for 3018 / 3018AA; and \$150,000 for 3019 / 3019AA of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule is set forth in paragraph (j) of this clause.

(b) For items(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor agrees to perform up to the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including reimbursement in the event of termination of those item(s) for the Government's convenience, approximates the total amount currently allotted to the contract. The Contractor is not authorized to continue work on those item(s) beyond that point. The Government will not be obligated in any event to reimburse the Contractor in excess of the amount allotted to the contract for those item(s) regardless of anything to the contrary in the clause entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT." As used in this clause, the total amount payable by the Government in the event of termination of applicable contract line item(s) for convenience includes costs, profit and estimated termination settlement costs for those item(s).

(c) Notwithstanding the dates specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, the Contractor will notify the Contracting Officer in writing at least ninety days prior to the date when, in the Contractor's best judgment, the work will reach the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including any cost for termination for convenience, will approximate 85 percent of the total amount then allotted to the contract for performance of the applicable item(s). The notification will state (1) the estimated date when that point will be reached and (2) an estimate of additional funding, if any, needed to continue performance of applicable line items up to the next scheduled date for allotment of funds identified in paragraph (j) of this clause, or to a mutually agreed upon substitute date. The notification will also advise the Contracting Officer of the estimated amount of additional funds that will be required for the timely performance of the item(s) funded pursuant to this clause, for subsequent period as may be specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, or otherwise agreed to by the parties. If after such notification additional funds are not allotted by the date identified in the Contractor's notification, or by an agreed substitute date, the Contracting Officer will terminate any item(s) for which additional funds have not been allotted, pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT".

(d) When additional funds are allotted for continued performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the parties will agree as to the period of contract performance which will be covered by the funds. The provisions of paragraph (b) through (d) of this clause will apply in like manner to the additional allotted funds and agreed substitute date, and the contract will be modified accordingly.

(e) If, solely by reason of failure of the Government to allot additional funds, by the dates indicated below, in amounts sufficient for timely performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor incurs additional costs or is delayed in the performance of the work under this contract and if additional funds are allotted, an equitable adjustment will be made in the price or prices (including appropriate target, billing, and ceiling prices where applicable) of the item(s), or in the time of delivery, or both. Failure to agree to any such equitable adjustment hereunder will be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause entitled "disputes."

(f) The Government may at any time prior to termination allot additional funds for the performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause.

(g) The termination provisions of this clause do not limit the rights of the Government under the clause entitled "DEFAULT." The provisions of this clause are limited to work and allotment of funds for the contract line item(s) set forth in paragraph (a) of this clause. This clause no longer applies once the contract if fully funded except with regard to the rights or obligations of the parties concerning equitable adjustments negotiated under paragraphs (d) or (e) of this clause.

(h) Nothing in this clause affects the right of the Government to this contract pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT."

(i) Nothing in this clause shall be construed as authorization of voluntary services whose acceptance is otherwise prohibited under 31 U.S.C. 1342.

(j) The parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract in accordance with the following schedule:

On execution of contract the line items and corresponding funding amounts indicated in paragraph (a) of this clause are available to support performance. Execution beyond presently available funding amounts is not authorized.

(End of clause)

## SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

- Attachment 1. Performance Work Statement (Rev. -5) dated 18 August 2020 (issued per Modification P00016)
- Attachment 2. Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev.-3) updated 18 August 2020 (issued per Modification P00016)
- Attachment 3. UET Programs of Instruction
- Attachment 4. OEM Maintenance Manuals

- Attachment 5. UET Safety Assessment Report
- Attachment 6. UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 7. MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report
- Attachment 8. UET Student Surveys
- Attachment 9. UET Government Furnished Property
- Attachment 10. SEA MK2 Manuals
- Attachment 11. Travel Cost
- Attachment 12. Reserved

Attachment 13. CDRLs

Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17

Attachment 15. System Test Procedure

Attachment 16. Usage Data

Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 20. RESERVED

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

Attachment 22. Incorporation of Relevant Excerpts of F3EA's August 2018 Proposal (In Support Of Modification P00007, Under Water Egress Contract M67854-17-C-7800) – Additional Instructors at CPEN To Support Increased CPEN Monthly "Pass Rate" as well as Increase Individual UET Trainee Remediation Time - Dated 25 September 2018

Attachment 23. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020, executed per Contract Modifications P00010 and P00011:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-12) Onslow County, NC dtd 18-JUN-2019 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-9) San Diego County, CA dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-9) Honolulu County, HI dtd 26-DEC-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 24. CDRL D001 (revised and reissued as part of Modification P00010)

Attachment 25. COVID-19 Risk Mitigation Additional Cleaning – Performance Work Statement dated 18 August 2020 (issued as part of Modification P00016)

Attachment 26. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2020 through 30 June 2021, executed per Contract Modification P00014:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-12) San Diego County, CA dtd 23-DEC-2019 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-14) Honolulu County, HI dtd 08-JAN-2020 (Kaneohe Bay)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	ATION/MODIF	FICATION OF CONTRACT	1 CONT	RACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES	
	T	1			1 15	
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO	5 PROJECT NO (If applicable)			
P00017	29-Jan-2021	SEE SCHEDULE				
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) PM TRASYS		CODE M678	354	
MARCORSYSCOM ATTN EDWARD MCGRA L/		PROGRAM MANAGER, TRAINING SYSTEMS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE				
CT 2.7		ORLANDO FL 32826-3224				
12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826						
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (	No. Street County S	tate and Zin Code)	QA AME	NDMENT OF SC	DLICITATION NO.	
F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC	No., Street, County, 5		771. 711VIL	TEMENT OF 50		
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			9B. DATE	ED (SEE ITEM 1	1)	
			104 MOI	D. OF CONTRAC	T/ORDER NO	
			X M678541		TORDER NO.	
				TED (SEE ITEM	13)	
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	ЭЕ	X 01-Jul-20	17		
11.	THIS ITEM ONLY	APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL	ICITATIONS			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth	in Item 14 The hour and d	ate specified for receipt of Offer	is extended,	is not exte	nded	
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior	to the hour and date specif	fied in the solicitation or as amended by one of the	e following method	ds:		
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re	-					
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE						
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this ame						
provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the		dment, and is received prior to the opening hour	and date specified	1		
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)					
See Schedule	MADDI IES ONI V T	O MODIEICATIONS OF CONTRACTS	ODDEDS			
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITH				
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU	ANT TO: (Specify au	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	N ITEM 14 AR	RE MADE IN THE	3	
CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying						
office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).						
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:						
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a 52.243-1 Alt I	uthority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, X is required to sign this document and return <u>1</u> copies to the issuing office.						
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter						
where feasible.) Modification Control Number: halverso215	557					
For the "Purpose for Modification" please see "		nuation" section				
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect						
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doct 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO			or print)	
is a range rand title of biotek (type of	p)	ERIK K. HALVERSON / CONTRACTING OFF		STICER (Type	or print)	
	T	TEL: 703-432-3451		k halverson@usmc.mil		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER	1 < 1		C. DATE SIGNED	
		BY Erick	alver		9-Jan-2021	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Off	icer)		-	
EXCEPTION TO SF 30	:	30-105-04		STANDARD F	ORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)	

### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

## SUMMARY OF CHANGES

## SECTION SF 30 - BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The following have been added by full text: <u>PURPOSE FOR MODIFICATION</u> The purpose of this modification is to:

- (1) Increase value of "Surge" line item 3017AA from (b)(4) to (b)(4)
- (2) Decrease CLIN 2014 "HVAC Repair By Replacement" by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)
- (3) Fully fund "Surge" line item 3017AA for (b)(4)
- (4) Amend the extended description (see Section B of this contract) and period of performance (see Section F of this contract) tied to line item 3017AA.
- (5) Amend contract clause 252.232-7007 (see Section G of this contract), removing references therein to "3017 / 3017AA" accordingly. In addition, due to administrative oversight, references to line items "3021 / 3021AA / 3021AB" are hereby completely removed from clause 252.232-7007. Such is in keeping with previously executed Modification P00016.
- (6) Reinstate pre-existing (i.e., pre Modification P00017) Section F delivery information on various 3000 and 4000 series line items already on contract in order to rectify a software corruption issue within the Government contract writing system, Procurement Desktop – Defense (PD2) (i.e., PD2 is the Government system utilized in the writing of this contract and all related modifications).

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

## SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$18,542.00 from \$14,210,642.09 to \$14,229,184.09.

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

## CLIN 2014

The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Repair by Replacement. Not to exceed (b)(4)

To:

Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Repair by Replacement. Not to exceed	(b)(4)
The unit price amount has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4)	
The total cost of this line item has decreased by $(b)(4)$ from $(b)(4)$ to	(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 3017AA

The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Not to exceed amount. Pre-approval from Contracting Officer Representative or Contracting Officer is required prior to execution against this line item.

To:

To support additional Underwater Egress Trainer (UET) trainee Programs of Instruction (POI) at Camp Pendleton, California on the Saturdays of 30 January 2021, 6 February 2021, 13 February 2021, 20 February 2021, and 27 February 2021. Each POI on a given day (i.e., outside the standard Monday through Friday POI block, as stated in the PWS) represents an 8 hour block of instruction by the Contractor to accommodate a short term surge in Fleet Marine Force UET trainee throughput.

The unit price amount has increased by			(b)(4)	to	(b)(4)	
The MILSTRIP M1100121SUJ69EC ha	s been a <u>dd</u>	ed.				
The total cost of this line item has increa	sed by	b)(4)	from	(b)(4)	to (b)(4)	)

## SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3002AB:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3002AB:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00017 Page 4 of 15

POP 01-JUL-2020 TO	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM	M67854
30-JUN-2021		ROBYN INGERHAM	
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3003AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3003AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3004AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3004AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00017 Page 5 of 15

POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3005AA:

DE	ELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
	0P 01-JUL-2020 TO -JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3005AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3006AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3006AA:

M6785417C7800 P00017 Page 6 of 15

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3007AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3007AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3008AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3008AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3009AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3009AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3010AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3010AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3011AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3011AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3012AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3012AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3013AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3013AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3014AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3014AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 3015 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3016AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3016AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from SUBCLIN 3017AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2020 TO 30-JUN-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to SUBCLIN 3017AA:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 30-JAN-2021 TO 27-FEB-2021	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from CLIN 4004:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 4004:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from CLIN 4008:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 4008:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from CLIN 4010:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 4010:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 P00017 Page 13 of 15

POP 01-JUL-2021 TO	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM	M67854
30-JUN-2022		ROBYN INGERHAM	
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule Item has been deleted from CLIN 4017:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 4017:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

## SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$38,542.00 from \$14,085,642.09 to \$14,124,184.09.

SUBCLIN 3017AA:

AK: 17111061A1A 260 68450 067443 2D 1A1AOCO 1SUJ69ECCGZL (CIN M1100121SUJ69EC3017AA) was increased by \$38,542.00 from \$0.00 to \$38,542.00 The contract ACRN AK has been added. The CIN M1100121SUJ69EC3017AA has been added. The Cost Code 1SUJ69ECCGZL has been added. The following have been modified:

252.232-7007 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT'S OBLIGATION (APR 2014)

(a) Contract line item(s) 2018 / 2018AA; 3014 / 3014AA; 3018 / 3018AA; 3019 / 3019AA; are incrementally funded *or unfunded*. For these item(s), the sum of \$50,000 for 2018 / 2018AA; \$0 for 3014 / 3014AA; \$30,000 for 3018 / 3018AA; and \$150,000 for 3019 / 3019AA of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule is set forth in

of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule is set forth in paragraph (j) of this clause.

(b) For items(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor agrees to perform up to the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including reimbursement in the event of termination of those item(s) for the Government's convenience, approximates the total amount currently allotted to the contract. The Contractor is not authorized to continue work on those item(s) beyond that point. The Government will not be obligated in any event to reimburse the Contractor in excess of the amount allotted to the contract for those item(s) regardless of anything to the contrary in the clause entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT." As used in this clause, the total amount payable by the Government in the event of termination of applicable contract line item(s) for convenience includes costs, profit and estimated termination settlement costs for those item(s).

(c) Notwithstanding the dates specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, the Contractor will notify the Contracting Officer in writing at least ninety days prior to the date when, in the Contractor's best judgment, the work will reach the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including any cost for termination for convenience, will approximate 85 percent of the total amount then allotted to the contract for performance of the applicable item(s). The notification will state (1) the estimated date when that point will be reached and (2) an estimate of additional funding, if any, needed to continue performance of applicable line items up to the next scheduled date for allotment of funds identified in paragraph (j) of this clause, or to a mutually agreed upon substitute date. The notification will also advise the Contracting Officer of the estimated amount of additional funds that will be required for the timely performance of the item(s) funded pursuant to this clause, for subsequent period as may be specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, or otherwise agreed to by the parties. If after such notification additional funds are not allotted by the date identified in the Contractor's notification, or by an agreed substitute date, the Contracting Officer will terminate any item(s) for which additional funds have not been allotted, pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT".

(d) When additional funds are allotted for continued performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the parties will agree as to the period of contract performance which will be covered by the funds. The provisions of paragraph (b) through (d) of this clause will apply in like manner to the additional allotted funds and agreed substitute date, and the contract will be modified accordingly.

(e) If, solely by reason of failure of the Government to allot additional funds, by the dates indicated below, in amounts sufficient for timely performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor incurs additional costs or is delayed in the performance of the work under this contract and if additional funds are allotted, an equitable adjustment will be made in the price or prices (including appropriate target, billing, and ceiling prices where applicable) of the item(s), or in the time of delivery, or both. Failure to agree to any such equitable adjustment hereunder will be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause entitled "disputes."

(f) The Government may at any time prior to termination allot additional funds for the performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause.

(g) The termination provisions of this clause do not limit the rights of the Government under the clause entitled "DEFAULT." The provisions of this clause are limited to work and allotment of funds for the contract line item(s) set forth in paragraph (a) of this clause. This clause no longer applies once the contract if fully funded except with

regard to the rights or obligations of the parties concerning equitable adjustments negotiated under paragraphs (d) or (e) of this clause.

(h) Nothing in this clause affects the right of the Government to this contract pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT."

(i) Nothing in this clause shall be construed as authorization of voluntary services whose acceptance is otherwise prohibited under 31 U.S.C. 1342.

(j) The parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract in accordance with the following schedule:

On execution of contract the line items and corresponding funding amounts indicated in paragraph (a) of this clause are available to support performance. Execution beyond presently available funding amounts is not authorized.

(End of clause)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	1 CONTRAC	T ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES		
					1 11
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO		5 PROJECT	NO (If applicable)
P00018	02-Jun-2021	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	С	ODE	
PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC 10 TURNBULL LN	(No., Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)	-		DLICITATION NO.
SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			9B. DATED (	``````````````````````````````````````	,
			^ M6785417C7	7800	CT/ORDER NO.
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	E	10B. DATED X 01-Jul-2017	(SEE ITEM	13)
		APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL	0.00.2011		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth			is extended,	is not exte	nded
					naca
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prio (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this am provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the	copies of the amendmen reference to the solicitation E RECEIPT OF OFFERS PI endment you desire to chang	t; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmer and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR RIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED ge an offer already submitted, such change may be	nt on each copy of the of ACKNOWLEDGMEN MAY RESULT IN made by telegram or le	NT TO BE	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA		ament, and is received prior to the opening hour	and date specified		
See Schedule	ATA (II required)				
	EM APPLIES ONLY TO	O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/	ORDERS.		
IT MOI	DIFIES THE CONTRAC	CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITI	EM 14.		
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	UANT TO: (Specify at	athority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	N ITEM 14 ARE N	ADE IN THE	3
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/C office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT				n as changes ir	n paying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS FAR 52.217-9 Option to Extend the Term of t		RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and	authority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sig	n this document and return1	copies to the issu	ing office.	
<ol> <li>DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIG where feasible.) Modification Control Number: wimmerk2<sup>-</sup> The purpose of this modification is to:         <ul> <li>a.) Exercise Option Year 4, CLINS 4002 to 40</li> <li>b.) Provide incremental funding for 1 July 2021</li> <li>c.) Incorporate Department of Labor Wage De d.) Incorporate updated MCSC Mishap and Ne</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	11120 19, w ith a period of pe - 30 November 2021. terminations. See Sec	erformance of 1 July 2021 to 30 June 2 See DFARS 252.232-7007 Limitation tion J, Attachment 27.	022.		
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do			ed and in full force and	1 effect	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO MARLANEA M. K RKBRIDE / CONTRACT NO	NTRACTING OF		or print)
		TEL: 760-725-9208		ea.kirkbride@usm	c mil
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI			-	C. DATE SIGNED
13D. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR				1	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	-	BY <b>March</b> (Signature of Contracting Off	- K	o	2-Jun-2021

### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

### SUMMARY OF CHANGES

### SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$4,531,547.56 from \$14,229,184.09 to \$18,760,731.65.

### SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

SUBCLIN 4002AA The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### SUBCLIN 4002AB

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

## CLIN 4003

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

### SUBCLIN 4003AA

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

### SUBCLIN 4003AB

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

### CLIN 4004

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

### CLIN 4005

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### SUBCLIN 4005AA

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

### SUBCLIN 4005AB

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

## **CLIN 4006**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### SUBCLIN 4006AA

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### SUBCLIN 4006AB

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

### CLIN 4007

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

## SUBCLIN 4007AA

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### SUBCLIN 4007AB

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### **CLIN 4008**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

### CLIN 4009

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

### SUBCLIN 4009AA

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### SUBCLIN 4009AB

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

## **CLIN 4010**

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

## CLIN 4011

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### CLIN 4012

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### CLIN 4013

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

### CLIN 4014

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

## CLIN 4015

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### CLIN 4016

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

#### CLIN 4017

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

### CLIN 4018

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

### CLIN 4019

The option status has changed from Option to Option Exercised.

## SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

### Accounting and Appropriation

### Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$1,789,559.40

from \$14,124,184.09 to \$15,913,743.49.

SUBCLIN 4002AA:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084002AA) was increased by **Example 1** from **Example 1** to **Example 1** 

The contract ACRN AL has been added. The CIN M9543021SUHE0084002AA has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

SUBCLIN 4002AB:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084002AB) was increased by **EXERCISE** from **EXERCISE** to **EXERCISE** The contract ACRN AL has been added. The CIN M9543021SUHE0084002AB has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

SUBCLIN 4003AA:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084003AA) was increased by from from to from the form to from the form th

The contract ACRN AL has been added. The CIN M9543021SUHE0084003AA has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

SUBCLIN 4003AB:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084003AB) was increased by **Example 1** from **Example 1** to **Example 1** 

The contract ACRN AL has been added. The CIN M9543021SUHE0084003AB has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

CLIN 4004:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084004) was increased by **Example 1** from **Example 1** to **Example 1** 

The contract ACRN AL has been added. The CIN M9543021SUHE0084004 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

SUBCLIN 4005AA:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084005AA) was increased by **Example 1** from **Example 1** to **Example 1** 

The contract ACRN AL has been added.

The CIN M9543021SUHE0084005AA has been added.

The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

SUBCLIN 4005AB:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084005AB) was increased by from from from to from the form of th

The contract ACRN AL has been added.

The CIN M9543021SUHE0084005AB has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

SUBCLIN 4006AA:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084006AA) was increased by **Example 1** from **Example 1** to **Example 1** 

The contract ACRN AL has been added. The CIN M9543021SUHE0084006AA has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

SUBCLIN 4006AB:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084006AB) was increased by **Example 1** from **Example 1** to **Example 1** The contract ACRN AL has been added.

The CIN M9543021SUHE0084006AB has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

SUBCLIN 4007AA:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084007AA) was increased by **Example 1** from **Example 1** to **Example 1** 

The contract ACRN AL has been added.

The CIN M9543021SUHE0084007AA has been added.

The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

SUBCLIN 4007AB:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084007AB) was increased by **Example 1** to **Example 2** 

The contract ACRN AL has been added. The CIN M9543021SUHE0084007AB has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

CLIN 4008:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084008) was increased by **Example 1** from **Example 1** to **Example 2** The contract ACRN AL has been added.

The CIN M9543021SUHE0084008 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

SUBCLIN 4009AA:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084009AA) was increased by **Example 1** from **Example 1** to **Example 1** 

The contract ACRN AL has been added.

The CIN M9543021SUHE0084009AA has been added.

The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

SUBCLIN 4009AB:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084009AB) was increased by **Free Provide Representation** from **Free Provide Representation** 

The contract ACRN AL has been added. The CIN M9543021SUHE0084009AB has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

# CLIN 4010:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084010) was increased by from the from the form the for

The contract ACRN AL has been added. The CIN M9543021SUHE0084010 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

# CLIN 4011:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084011) was increased by **Figure 1** from **Figure 1** to **Figure 1** to

The contract ACRN AL has been added. The CIN M9543021SUHE0084011 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

## CLIN 4012:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084012) was increased by from the from the form the second se

The contract ACRN AL has been added. The CIN M9543021SUHE0084012 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

## CLIN 4013:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084013) was increased by from the from the formation of the second s

The contract ACRN AL has been added. The CIN M9543021SUHE0084013 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

## CLIN 4016:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084016) was increased by from the form the form the contract ACRN AL has been added.

The CIN M9543021SUHE0084016 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

# CLIN 4018:

AL: 17111063B4D 257 67856 067443 2D M95430 DGHE1SUHE008 (CIN M9543021SUHE0084018) was increased by **Free Provide State Provide S** 

The contract ACRN AL has been added. The CIN M9543021SUHE0084018 has been added. The Cost Code DGHE1SUHE008 has been added.

The following have been modified:

## 252.232-7007 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT'S OBLIGATION (APR 2014)

(a) Contract line item(s) 4002 - 4013, 4015, 4016 and 4018 are incrementally funded. For these item(s), the sum of \$1,789,559.40 of the total price is presently available for payment and allotted to this contract. An allotment schedule is set forth in paragraph (j) of this clause.

(b) For items(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor agrees to perform up to the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including reimbursement in the event of termination of those item(s) for the Government's convenience, approximates the total amount currently allotted to the contract. The Contractor is not authorized to continue work on those item(s) beyond that point. The Government will not be obligated in any event to reimburse the Contractor in excess of the amount allotted to the contract for those item(s) regardless of anything to the contrary in the clause entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT." As used in this clause, the total amount payable by the Government in the event of termination of applicable contract line item(s) for convenience includes costs, profit and estimated termination settlement costs for those item(s).

(c) Notwithstanding the dates specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, the Contractor will notify the Contracting Officer in writing at least ninety days prior to the date when, in the Contractor's best judgment, the work will reach the point at which the total amount payable by the Government, including any cost for termination for convenience, will approximate 85 percent of the total amount then allotted to the contract for performance of the applicable item(s). The notification will state (1) the estimated date when that point will be reached and (2) an estimate of additional funding, if any, needed to continue performance of applicable line items up to the next scheduled date for allotment of funds identified in paragraph (j) of this clause, or to a mutually agreed upon substitute date. The notification will also advise the Contracting Officer of the estimated amount of additional funds that will be required for the timely performance of the item(s) funded pursuant to this clause, for subsequent period as may be specified in the allotment schedule in paragraph (j) of this clause, or otherwise agreed to by the parties. If after such notification additional funds are not allotted by the date identified in the Contractor's notification, or by an agreed substitute date, the Contracting Officer will terminate any item(s) for which additional funds have not been allotted, pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT".

(d) When additional funds are allotted for continued performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the parties will agree as to the period of contract performance which will be covered by the funds. The provisions of paragraph (b) through (d) of this clause will apply in like manner to the additional allotted funds and agreed substitute date, and the contract will be modified accordingly.

(e) If, solely by reason of failure of the Government to allot additional funds, by the dates indicated below, in amounts sufficient for timely performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contractor incurs additional costs or is delayed in the performance of the work under this contract and if additional funds are allotted, an equitable adjustment will be made in the price or prices (including appropriate target, billing, and ceiling prices where applicable) of the item(s), or in the time of delivery, or both. Failure to agree to any such equitable adjustment hereunder will be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause entitled "disputes."

(f) The Government may at any time prior to termination allot additional funds for the performance of the contract line item(s) identified in paragraph (a) of this clause.

(g) The termination provisions of this clause do not limit the rights of the Government under the clause entitled "DEFAULT." The provisions of this clause are limited to work and allotment of funds for the contract line item(s) set forth in paragraph (a) of this clause. This clause no longer applies once the contract if fully funded except with regard to the rights or obligations of the parties concerning equitable adjustments negotiated under paragraphs (d) or (e) of this clause.

(h) Nothing in this clause affects the right of the Government to this contract pursuant to the clause of this contract entitled "TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF THE GOVERNMENT."

(i) Nothing in this clause shall be construed as authorization of voluntary services whose acceptance is otherwise prohibited under 31 U.S.C. 1342.

(j) The parties contemplate that the Government will allot funds to this contract in accordance with the following schedule:

On execution of modification P00018: \$1,789,559.40.

30 November 2021: \$2,741,988.16

(End of clause)

### SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

- Attachment 1. Performance Work Statement (Rev. -5) dated 18 August 2020 (issued per Modification P00016)
- Attachment 2. Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev.-3) updated 18 August 2020 (issued per Modification P00016)
- Attachment 3. UET Programs of Instruction
- Attachment 4. OEM Maintenance Manuals
- Attachment 5. UET Safety Assessment Report
- Attachment 6. UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 7. MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report (OSHA Form 301 Injury and Illness Incident Report Rev. 04/2004) (updated and issued per Modification P00018)
- Attachment 8. UET Student Surveys
- Attachment 9. UET Government Furnished Property
- Attachment 10. SEA MK2 Manuals
- Attachment 11. Travel Cost
- Attachment 12. Reserved

Attachment 13. CDRLs

Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17

Attachment 15. System Test Procedure

Attachment 16. Usage Data

Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 20. RESERVED

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

Attachment 22. Incorporation of Relevant Excerpts of F3EA's August 2018 Proposal (In Support Of Modification P00007, Under Water Egress Contract M67854-17-C-7800) – Additional Instructors at CPEN To Support Increased CPEN Monthly "Pass Rate" as well as Increase Individual UET Trainee Remediation Time - Dated 25 September 2018

Attachment 23. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020, executed per Contract Modifications P00010 and P00011:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-12) Onslow County, NC dtd 18-JUN-2019 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-9) San Diego County, CA dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-9) Honolulu County, HI dtd 26-DEC-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 24. CDRL D001 (revised and reissued as part of Modification P00010)

Attachment 25. COVID-19 Risk Mitigation Additional Cleaning – Performance Work Statement dated 18 August 2020 (issued as part of Modification P00016)

Attachment 26. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2020 through 30 June 2021, executed per Contract Modification P00014:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-12) San Diego County, CA dtd 23-DEC-2019 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-14) Honolulu County, HI dtd 08-JAN-2020 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 27. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2021 through 30 June 2022, executed per Contract Modification P00018:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-13) San Diego County, CA dtd 14-JULY-2020 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-15) Honolulu County, HI dtd 24-JULY-2020 (Kaneohe

Bay)

(End of Summary of Changes)

M6785417C7800 P00018 Page 11 of 11

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1 CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES
		ICATION OF CONTRACT			1 11
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTINE DATE	4 RE4UISITION/PURCHASE RE4 NO		5 PROJECT 1	NO (If applicable)
P00019	31-Jul-2021	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	CO	DE	
PM TRAS <s 12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-8323</s 		See ,WeP			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (	No., Street, County, S	tate and =in Code)	9A. AMENDM	ENT OF SO	LICITATION NO.
F3EA JO NT VENTURE LLC LISA SENTERS 10 TURNBULL LN	rio, Sileet, County, S	une une ip code)	9B. DATED (S	EE ITEM 11)	)
SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			X 10A. MOD. OF M6785417C78	300	
			10B. DATED X 01-Jul-2017	(SEE ITEM 1	13)
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	DE PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC	01.041 2011		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth			is extended,	is not exten	ided
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegramwhich includes a ref RECEINED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER Ifby virtue of this am provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the s	copies of the amendmen erence to the solicitation at IE RECEIPT OF OFFERS endment you desire to char	at; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendme nd amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR A PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIE age an offer already submitted, such change may b	nt on each copy of the off ACKNOWLEDGMENT D MAY RESULT IN be made by telegramor let	TO BE	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)				
See Schedule			DEDC		
-		) MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/( T/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.					
B. THE ABONE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH				s changes in p	baying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS FAR 52-243-1- Changes	ENTERED INTO PUI	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sig	n this document and return 1	copies to the issuin	g office.	
<ol> <li>DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: nerid21142 The purpose of this modification is to add SU fu 21. The total of the line item cost for CLIN 4017</li> </ol>	7 Inding to CLIN 4017 f		5		p
All other terms and conditions remain unchange	ed.				
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doct	ument referenced in Item9A	A or 1OA, as heretofore changed, remains unchang	ed and in full force and o	effect	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)       16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)         MICHAEL D. JACKSON / CONTRACTING OFFICER       TEL: 703-784-6555         EMAIL: michael.d.jackson1@usmc.mil			. /		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI	TEL: 703-784-6555 D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMEI			C. DATE SIGNED
		BY -			)-Jul-2021
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Of			
E;CEPTION TO SF 30 APPRONED BY OIRM 11-84	3	30-105-04		ANDARD FO scribed by GS	RM 30 (Rev. 10-83) SA

## SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

## SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERNICES AND PRICES

CLIN 4017

The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 1.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Lot has been deleted. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code LO69 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code OOO has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code OOO has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to

UNDEFINED.

SUBCLIN 4017AA is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERNICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	U <u>NIT PRIC</u> E	AMOUNT
4017AA		1	Each	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
	TECHNICAL REPRESEN	<b>TATINE-TRAIN</b>	ING AIDS A	AND DENICES	
	FFP				
	Underwater Egress Trainin	ng on July 31			
	FOB: Destination	<b>c</b>			
	MILSTRIP: M2O23121SU	JEGRES			
	PURCHASE REQUEST N	UMBER: M2O23	121SUEGRE	S	
	PSC CD: LO69				

	NET AMT	(b)(4)
ACRN AM CIN: M2O23121SUEGRESOOO1AA		(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 4017AB is added as follows:

ITEM NO 4017AB	SUPPLIES/SERNICES TECHNICAL REPRESEN FFP Underwater Egress Trainin FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M2O23121SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	ng on AUG 7 JEGRES	UNIT PRICE (b)(4) D DENICES	<u>АМОUNT</u> (b)(4)
	ACRN AM CIN: M2O23121SUEGRE	SOO01AB	NET AMT	 (b)(4) (b)(4)
S	SUBCLIN 4017AC is a	dded as follows:		
ITEM NO 4017AC	SUPPLIES/SERNICES TECHNICAL REPRESEN FFP Underwater Egress Trainin FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M2O23121SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	ng on Aug 14. JEGRES	UNIT PRICE (b)(4) D DENICES	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AM	SOO014C	NET AMT	 (b)(4) (b)(4)

CIN: M2O23121SUEGRESOOO1AC

SUBCLIN 4017AD is added as follows:

ITEM NO 4017AD	SUPPLIES/SERNICES TECHNICAL REPRESEN FFP Underwater Egress Trainin FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M2O23121SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	ng on Aug 21 JEGRES	UNIT PRICE (b)(4) D DENICES	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AM CIN: M2O23121SUEGRE	SOO01AD	NET AMT	 (b)(4) (b)(4)
S	SUBCLIN 4017AE is a	dded as follows:		
ITEM NO 4017AE	SUPPLIES/SERNICES TECHNICAL REPRESEN FFP Underwater Egress Trainin FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M2O23121SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	ng on 28 aug JEGRES	UNIT PRICE (b)(4) D DENICES	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AM	50001AE	NET AMT	 (b)(4) (b)(4)

ACRN AM CIN: M2O23121SUEGRESOOO1AE

SUBCLIN 4017AF is added as follows:

ITEM NO 4017AF	SUPPLIES/SERNICES TECHNICAL REPRESEN FFP Underwater Egress Training FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M2O23121SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: LO69	g on 11 sep EGRES		UNIT PRICE (b)(4) DENICES		<u>10UNT</u> (b)(4)
	ACRN AM CIN: M2O23121SUEGRES	50001AF		NET AMT		(b)(4) (b)(4)
S	SUBCLIN 4017AG is ac	lded as follows:				
ITEM NO 4017AG	SUPPLIES/SERNICES Remaining Surge Support FFP Not to exceed remaining FOB: Destination PSC CD: LO69	QUANTITY 1 b)(4)	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)		10UNT b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b	)(4)
SECTI	ON E - INSPECTION AND	ACCEPTANCE				
Ι	cceptance/Inspection Schedul INSPECT AT Destination	e for CLIN 4017 has INSPECT B Government	BY ACCEP	T AT	ACCEPT BY Government	
	NSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT B N/A	Y ACCEP' N/A	T AT	ACCEPT BY N/A	

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for SUBCLIN 4017AA:

INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT B' N/A	Y ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY Government		
The following Acceptance/Inspect INSPECT AT N/A	on Schedule was adde INSPECT B' N/A		ACCEPT BY Government		
The following Acceptance/Inspect INSPECT AT N/A	on Schedule was adde INSPECT B' N/A		ACCEPT BY Government		
The following Acceptance/Inspect INSPECT AT N/A	on Schedule was adde INSPECT B N/A		ACCEPT BY Government		
The following Acceptance/Inspect INSPECT AT N/A	on Schedule was adde INSPECT B' N/A		ACCEPT BY Government		
The following Acceptance/Inspect INSPECT AT N/A	on Schedule was adde INSPECT B` N/A		ACCEPT BY Government		
The following Acceptance/Inspect INSPECT AT N/A	on Schedule was adde INSPECT B' N/A		ACCEPT BY Government		
SECTION F - DELINERIES OR PERFORMANCE					
The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 4017 has been deleted:					
DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE		

POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRINE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AA has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/
			CAGE

M6785417C78OO POOO19 Page 7 of 11

POP 31-JUL-2021 TO N/A COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTEMS M67854 11-SEP-2021 COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO NA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4O17AB has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 31-JUL-2021 TO 11-SEP-2021	N/A	COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTE COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO NA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination	EMS M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AC has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 31-JUL-2021 TO 11-SEP-2021	N/A	COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTEM COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO NA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination	S M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AD has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 31-JUL-2021 TO 11-SEP-2021	N/A	COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTEM COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO NA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination	S M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AE has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/
			CAGE

M6785417C78OO POOO19 Page 8 of 11

POP 31-JUL-2021 TO N/A COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTEMS M67854 11-SEP-2021 COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO NA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AF has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 31-JUL-2021 TO 11-SEP-2021	N/A	COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYST COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO NA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination	ГЕМS M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AG has been added:

DELINERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 31-JUL-2021 TO 30-NON-2021	N/A	COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTEM COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO NA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination	IS M67854

# SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$38,327.52 from \$15,913,743.49 to \$15,952,071.01.

SUBCLIN 4017AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AM

CIN: M2O23121SUEGRESOOO1AA

Acctng Data: 17111061A1A 253 20133 067443 2D 1A1A0C0

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 1SUEGRESCEUG

SUBCLIN 4017AB: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AM

CIN: M2O23121SUEGRESOOO1AB

Acctng Data: 17111061A1A 253 20133 067443 2D 1A1A0CO

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 1SUEGRESCEUG

SUBCLIN 4017AC: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AC is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AM

CIN: M2O23121SUEGRESOOO1AC

Acctng Data: 17111061A1A 253 20133 067443 2D 1A1A0C0

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 1SUEGRESCEUG

SUBCLIN 4017AD: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AD is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AM

CIN: M2O23121SUEGRESOOO1AD

Acctng Data: 17111061A1A 253 20133 067443 2D 1A1A0C0

Increase: (b)(4)

Total (b)(4)

Cost Code: 1SUEGRESCEUG

SUBCLIN 4017AE: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AE is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AM

CIN: M2O23121SUEGRESOOO1AE

Acctng Data: 17111061A1A 253 20133 067443 2D 1A1A0C0

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 1SUEGRESCEUG

SUBCLIN 4017AF: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AF is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AM

CIN: M2O23121SUEGRESOOO1AF

Acctng Data: 17111061A1A 253 20133 067443 2D 1A1A0C0

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 1SUEGRESCEUG

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following have been added by reference:

52.203-8	Cancellation, Rescission, and Recovery of Funds for Illegal or Improper Activity	MAY 2014
52.203-10	Price Or Fee Adjustment For Illegal Or Improper Activity	MAY 2014
52.203-12	Limitation On Payments To Influence Certain Federal Transactions	JUN 2020
52.204-23	Prohibition on Contracting for Hardware, Software, and Services Developed or Provided by Kaspersky Lab and Other	JUL 2018
	Covered Entities.	
52.204-25	Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Nideo Surveillance Services or Equipment.	AUG 2020
52.209-6	Protecting the Government's Interest When Subcontracting With Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for	JUN 2020
	Debarment	
52.209-10	Prohibition on Contracting With Inverted Domestic	NON 2015
	Corporations	
52.212-4	Contract Terms and ConditionsCommercial Items	OCT 2018
52.222-50	Combating Trafficking in Persons	OCT 2020
52.245-1	Government Property	JAN 2017
252.203-7000	Requirements Relating to Compensation of Former DoD	SEP 2011
	Officials	
252.211-7003	Item Unique Identification and Naluation	MAR 2016
252.222-7006	Restrictions on the Use of Mandatory Arbitration Agreements	DEC 2010
252.232-7003	Electronic Submission of Payment Requests and Receiving	DEC 2018
	Reports	

# 252.232-7010 Levies on Contract Payments

DEC 2006

The following have been deleted:

252.222-7006 Restrictions on the Use of Mandatory Arbitration Agreements DEC 2010

# SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The below Table of Contents has been added

# Exhibit/Attachment Table of Contents

DOCUMENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGES	DATE
Attachment 1	CDRL DOO1		21-JUN-2018

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	TATION/MODI	FICATION OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT I	D CODE PAGE OF PAGES
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE			18 10.00
	THE DEPARTMENT	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO SEE SCHEDULE		5 PROJECT NO (If applicable)
P00019	31-Jul-2021	SEE SCHEDULE		
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	COD	E
PM TRASYS 12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-8323		See Item 6		
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	Ola Street Country	State and Tim Code)		ENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR F3EAJOINT VENTURE LLC LISA SENTERS 10 TURNBULL LN	(No., Street, County,	State and Zip Code)	9B. DATED (SE	
SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267				CONTRACT/ORDER NO.
			101034170100	
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COL		10B. DATED (S X 01-Jul-2017	SEE IIEM 13)
	FACILITY CO	APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL	of our Lott	
	DUNC STRANGERING STRAN	C MONTANY INTO ANDRESS	is extended.	is not extended
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth		17 IS		is not extended
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment particular (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning	CONTRACTOR A CONTRACT OF A CON	the second s	Contraction of the second s	r submitted
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a				
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR T				
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this as provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the				3
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D See Schedule		,		
	TEM APPLIES ONLY	TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS	ORDERS	
ПТ МО	DIFIES THE CONTRA	ACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITT	EM 14.	
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURS CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	SUANT TO: (Specify a	authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	N ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR'				s changes in paying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT J FAR 52-243-1- Changes		CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR AND A REAL PROVIDED AND A MARKED AND A REAL PROVIDED A		
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and	l authority)			
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to si	gn this document and return <u>1</u>	copies to the issuing	; office.
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF. where feasible.)		by UCF section headings, including solicit	ation/contract subject	matter
Modification Control Number: nerid2114 The purpose of this modification is to add SU		for six (saturday only) training days sta	arting 31 Jul 21 and e	ending 11 Sen
21. The total of the line item cost for CLIN 40				nuing 11 Sep
All other terms and conditions remain uncha	nged.			
The Rest appropriate the statement and statement and				
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the de				
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type o	r print)	16A, NAME AND TITLE OF CO Michael D. Jackson	michael	.d.jackson1@usmc.mil
Joyce Velicovich, President		TEL:	EMA L:	a.juckson (@usinic.ffill
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AME	RICA	16C. DATE SIGNED
Sted	7/20/24	BY		
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	_ 7/30/21	(Signature of Contracting Of	ficer)	2
EXCEPTION TO SF 30	- to	30-105-04		NDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)

## SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

## **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

## SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 4017 The CLIN type priced has been deleted. The pricing detail quantity 1.00 has been deleted. The unit price amount (b)(4) has been deleted. The unit of issue Lot has been deleted. The FOB Destination has been deleted. The PSC code L069 has been deleted. The PROG code C9E has been deleted. The WSC Equipment code 000 has been deleted. The SIC code 8741 has been deleted. The NAICS code 611699 has been deleted. The MDAP/MAIS Code 000 has been deleted. The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to UNDEFINED.

# SUBCLIN 4017AA is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	U <u>NIT PRIC</u> E	AMOUNT
4017AA		1	Each	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
	TECHNICAL REPRESEN	NTATIVE- TRAIN	NING AIDS A	ND DEVICES	
	FFP				
	Underwater Egress Trainin	ng on July 31			
	FOB: Destination				
	MILSTRIP: M2023121SU	EGRES			
	PURCHASE REQUEST N	JUMBER: M2023	121SUEGRE	S	
	PSC CD: L069				

	NET AMT	(b)(4)
ACRN AM CIN: M2023121SUEGRES0001AA		(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 4017AB is added as follows:

ITEM NO 4017AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES TECHNICAL REPRESEN FFP Underwater Egress Trainin FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M2023121SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng on AUG 7 JEGRES	UNIT PRICE (b)(4) ID DEVICES	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AM CIN: M2023121SUEGRE		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
S	SUBCLIN 4017AC is a	dded as follows		
ITEM NO 4017AC	SUPPLIES/SERVICES TECHNICAL REPRESEN FFP Underwater Egress Trainin FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M2023121SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng on Aug 14. JEGRES	UNIT PRICE (b)(4) ID DEVICES	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AM	S00014C	NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)

ACRN AM CIN: M2023121SUEGRES0001AC

SUBCLIN 4017AD is added as follows:

				8	
ITEM NO 4017AD	SUPPLIES/SERVICES TECHNICAL REPRESEN FFP Underwater Egress Trainin FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M2023121SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng on Aug 21 EGRES	UNIT PRICE (b)(4) D DEVICES		AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AM CIN: M2023121SUEGRE	50001AD	NET AMT		(b)(4) (b)(4)
S	SUBCLIN 4017AE is ad	dded as follows:			
ITEM NO 4017AE	SUPPLIES/SERVICES TECHNICAL REPRESEN FFP Underwater Egress Trainin FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M2023121SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng on 28 aug EGRES	UNIT PRICE (b)(4) D DEVICES		AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AM	50001 A E	NET AMT		(b)(4) (b)(4)

ACRN AM CIN: M2023121SUEGRES0001AE

SUBCLIN 4017AF is added as follows:

					Tage 5 01 11
ITEM NO 4017AF	SUPPLIES/SERVICES TECHNICAL REPRESEN FFP Underwater Egress Trainin FOB: Destination MILSTRIP: M2023121SU PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng on 11 sep EGRES		UNIT PRICE (b)(4) D DEVICES	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AM CIN: M2023121SUEGRES	50001AF		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
S	SUBCLIN 4017AG is a	dded as follows:			
ITEM NO 4017AG	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Remaining Surge Support FFP Not to exceed remaining FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 (b)(4)	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
The Ac	ON E - INSPECTION AND	le for CLIN 4017 h	as been change	d from:	
1	NSPECT AT	INSPECT	BA VCCE	EPT AT	ACCEPT BY

	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
To:				
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for SUBCLIN 4017AA:

	INSPECT AT N/A	INSPECT BY N/A	ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT N/A	edule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	r SUBCLIN 4017AB: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT N/A	edule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	r SUBCLIN 4017AC: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT N/A	edule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	r SUBCLIN 4017AD: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT N/A	edule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	r SUBCLIN 4017AE: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT N/A	edule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	r SUBCLIN 4017AF: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch INSPECT AT N/A	edule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	r SUBCLIN 4017AG: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY Government
SEC	TION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFO	RMANCE		
The	following Delivery Schedule for CLI	N 4017 has been de	leted:	
	DELIVERY DATE OU	ANTITY SE	HP TO ADDRESS	

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (nerid211427) Page 7 of 11

POP 31-JUL-2021 TO N/A COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTEMS M67854 11-SEP-2021 COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO VA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 31-JUL-2021 TO 11-SEP-2021	N/A	COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTEMS COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO VA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AC has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 31-JUL-2021 TO 11-SEP-2021	N/A	COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTEMS COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO VA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AD has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 31-JUL-2021 TO 11-SEP-2021	N/A	COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTEMS COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO VA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination	S M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AE has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (nerid211427) Page 8 of 11

POP 31-JUL-2021 TO N/A COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTEMS M67854 11-SEP-2021 COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO VA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AF has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 31-JUL-2021 TO 11-SEP-2021	N/A	COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTEMS COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO VA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AG has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 31-JUL-2021 TO 30-NOV-2021	N/A	COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTEMS COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO VA 22134-5050 FOB: Destination	M67854

# SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$38,327.52 from \$15,913,743.49 to \$15,952,071.01.

SUBCLIN 4017AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AM

CIN: M2023121SUEGRES0001AA

Acctng Data: 17111061A1A 253 20133 067443 2D 1A1AOCO

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 1SUEGRESCEUG

SUBCLIN 4017AB: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AM

CIN: M2023121SUEGRES0001AB

Acctng Data: 17111061A1A 253 20133 067443 2D 1A1AOCO

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 1SUEGRESCEUG

SUBCLIN 4017AC: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AC is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AM

CIN: M2023121SUEGRES0001AC

Acctng Data: 17111061A1A 253 20133 067443 2D 1A1AOCO

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 1SUEGRESCEUG

SUBCLIN 4017AD: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AD is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AM

CIN: M2023121SUEGRES0001AD

Acctng Data: 17111061A1A 253 20133 067443 2D 1A1AOCO

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 1SUEGRESCEUG

SUBCLIN 4017AE: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AE is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AM

CIN: M2023121SUEGRES0001AE

Acctng Data: 17111061A1A 253 20133 067443 2D 1A1AOCO

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

Cost Code: 1SUEGRESCEUG

SUBCLIN 4017AF: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AF is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AM

CIN: M2023121SUEGRES0001AF

Acctng Data: 17111061A1A 253 20133 067443 2D 1A1AOCO

Increase: (b)(4)

Total (b)(4)

Cost Code: 1SUEGRESCEUG

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following have been added by reference:

52.203-8	Cancellation, Rescission, and Recovery of Funds for Illegal or Improper Activity	MAY 2014
52.203-10	Price Or Fee Adjustment For Illegal Or Improper Activity	MAY 2014
52.203-12	Limitation On Payments To Influence Certain Federal Transactions	JUN 2020
52.204-23	Prohibition on Contracting for Hardware, Software, and Services Developed or Provided by Kaspersky Lab and Other Covered Entities.	JUL 2018
52.204-25	Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment.	AUG 2020
52.209-6	Protecting the Government's Interest When Subcontracting With Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment	JUN 2020
52.209-10	Prohibition on Contracting With Inverted Domestic Corporations	NOV 2015
52.212-4	Contract Terms and ConditionsCommercial Items	OCT 2018
52.222-50	Combating Trafficking in Persons	OCT 2020
52.245-1	Government Property	JAN 2017
252.203-7000	Requirements Relating to Compensation of Former DoD Officials	SEP 2011
252.211-7003	Item Unique Identification and Valuation	MAR 2016
252.222-7006	Restrictions on the Use of Mandatory Arbitration Agreements	DEC 2010
252.232-7003	Electronic Submission of Payment Requests and Receiving Reports	DEC 2018

## 252.232-7010 Levies on Contract Payments

DEC 2006

The following have been deleted:

252.222-7006 Restrictions on the Use of Mandatory Arbitration Agreements DEC 2010

# SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The below Table of Contents has been added

# Exhibit/Attachment Table of Contents

DOCUMENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGES	DATE
Attachment 1	CDRL D001		21-JUN-2018

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIE	ICATION OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT	ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES	
AWENDWENT OF SOLICITA		ICATION OF CONTRACT			1 6	
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO		5 PROJECT N	NO (If applicable)	
P00021	08-Nov-2021	SEE SCHEDULE				
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	COI	DE M678	54	
PM TRASYS		PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE				
12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-8323		ORLANDO FL 32826-3224				
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR ( F3EA JO NT VENTURE LLC	No., Street, County, S	state and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDMI	ENT OF SOL	LICIT AT ION NO.	
LISA SENTERS			9B. DATED (S	EE ITEM 11)		
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267				,		
			X 10A. MOD. OF M6785417C78		/ORDER NO.	
			10B. DATED (		3)	
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COL	DE	X 01-Jul-2017		-)	
11. 7	THIS ITEM ONLY A	PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC	TT AT IONS			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth	in Item 14 The hour and d	ate specified for receipt of Offer	is extended,	is not exten	ded	
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior	to the hour and date speci	fied in the solicitation or as amended by one of th	e following methods:			
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning	1	nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendme	15	,		
or (c) By separate letter or telegramwhich includes a ref RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH				TO BE		
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this am				ter,		
provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the s	olicitation and this amend	ment, and is received prior to the opening hour an	d date specified			
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DAT	ΓA (If required)					
See Schedule						
		) MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN IT				
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.						
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B).						
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS 52.243-1ALT   Changes			. 43.103(B).			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sig	n this document and return 1	copies to the issuing	2 office.		
		·	1	-		
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.)	ATION (Organized	by UCF section headings, including solicity	lation/contract subjec	t matter		
Modification Control Number: bairdtru221	20					
The purpose of this modification is to:						
1. Add Line Item 4022 with corresponding fund	ing to support a Wag	e Determination tied to an Ontion Ever	cise action previous	sly executed	1	
under modification P00020.	ing to support a mag			Siy excouted		
2. Add Clause Ensuring 252.223-7999 Adequa	te COVID-19 Safety	Protocols for Federal Contractors (Devi	iation 2021-O0009)			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect						
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO	NTRACT ING OFFIC	CER (Type or	r print)		
ANTHONY L WILSON, F3EA CONTRACTS MA	NAGER	TEL:	EMA L:			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER	RICA	160	C. DATE SIGNED	
(e) ///		BY				
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	04 NOVEMBER 2	(Signature of Contracting Of	ficer)			
EXCEPTION TO SF 30		30-105-04		ANDARD FC	DRM 30 (Rev. 10-83)	

(b)(4)

(b)(4)

## SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

# SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$143,024.07 from \$18,760,731.65 to \$18,903,755.72. The 'Payment will be made by' organization has changed from DFAS-COLUMBUS PO BOX 369022 ATTN: DFAS-CVDAAC/CO, MARINE CORPS COLUMBUS OH 43236-9022 to DFAS COLUMBUS HQ0871 P.O.BOX 360922 COLUMBUS OH 43213-9022

## SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 4022 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 4022	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 7	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	Wage Determination Adjus	stment OY4			
	FFP				
	Wage Determination Adju	stment in support	of Period of Pe	erformance from 01 July	
	2021 through 30 June 2022	2 (reference contra	act clauses 52.	222-41 and 52.222-43).	
	To be billed monthly on a	retroactive basis.	No advanced b	oilling prior to	
	completion of a given mon	th is authorized.			
	FOB: Destination				
	PSC CD: L069				

NET AMT

ACRN AN CIN: M9543022SUHE003

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 4022:

INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government

#### SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 4015 has been deleted:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 407-381-8731 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 4022 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 15-NOV-2021 TO 30-JUN-2022	N/A	COMMANDER MARINE CORPS SYSTEM COMMAND ROBYN INGERHAM 105 TECH PARKWAY STAFFORD VA 22556 703-432-5878 FOB: Destination	IS M67854

# SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$143,024.07 from \$18,419,059.17 to \$18,562,083.24.

CLIN 4022: Funding on CLIN 4022 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AN

CIN: M9543022SUHE003

Acctng Data: 017202220221106000257D3B4D00000008522044320M67856

Increase: \$143,024.07

Total: \$143,024.07

The following have been modified:

# 252.232-7006 WIDE AREA WORKFLOW PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS (MAY 2013)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause--

Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) is a six position code that uniquely identifies a unit, activity, or organization.

Document type means the type of payment request or receiving report available for creation in Wide Area WorkFlow (WAWF).

Local processing office (LPO) is the office responsible for payment certification when payment certification is done external to the entitlement system.

(b) Electronic invoicing. The WAWF system is the method to electronically process vendor payment requests and receiving reports, as authorized by DFARS 252.232-7003, Electronic Submission of Payment Requests and Receiving Reports.

(c) WAWF access. To access WAWF, the Contractor shall--

(1) Have a designated electronic business point of contact in the System for Award Management at https://www.acquisition.gov; and

(2) Be registered to use WAWF at https://wawf.eb.mil/ following the step-by-step procedures for self-registration available at this Web site.

(d) WAWF training. The Contractor should follow the training instructions of the WAWF Web-Based Training Course and use the Practice Training Site before submitting payment requests through WAWF. Both can be accessed by selecting the "Web Based Training" link on the WAWF home page at https://wawf.eb.mil/.

(e) WAWF methods of document submission. Document submissions may be via Web entry, Electronic Data Interchange, or File Transfer Protocol.

(f) WAWF payment instructions. The Contractor must use the following information when submitting payment requests and receiving reports in WAWF for this contract/order:

(1) Document type. The Contractor shall use the following document type(s).

Invoice 2 in 1

(Contracting Officer: Insert applicable document type(s). Note: If a "Combo" document type is identified but not supportable by the Contractor's business systems, an "Invoice" (stand-alone) and "Receiving Report" (stand-alone) document type may be used instead.)

(2) Inspection/acceptance location. The Contractor shall select the following inspection/acceptance location(s) in WAWF, as specified by the contracting officer.

Inspection: DESTINATION Acceptance: DESTINATION

(3) Document routing. The Contractor shall use the information in the Routing Data Table below only to fill in applicable fields in WAWF when creating payment requests and receiving reports in the system.

Routing Data Table\*

Field Name in WAWF	Data to be entered in WAWF
Pay Official DoDAAC	HQ0871
Issue By DoDAAC	M67854
Admin DoDAAC	M67854
Inspect By DoDAAC	M67854
Ship To Code Ship From Code Mark For Code	
Service Approver (DoDAAC)	<u>M67</u> 854
Service Acceptor (DoDAAC) Accept at Other DoDAAC LPO DoDAAC DCAA Auditor DoDAAC Other DoDAAC(s)	M67854/EXT TRSY

(4) Payment request and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall ensure a payment request includes appropriate contract line item and subline item descriptions of the work performed or supplies delivered, unit price/cost per unit, fee (if applicable), and all relevant back-up documentation, as defined in DFARS Appendix F, (e.g. timesheets) in support of each payment request.

(5) WAWF email notifications. The Contractor shall enter the email address identified below in the "Send Additional Email Notifications" field of WAWF once a document is submitted in the system.

#### dale.r.jairam@navy.mil

(g) WAWF point of contact. (1) The Contractor may obtain clarification regarding invoicing in WAWF from the following contracting activity's WAWF point of contact.

## dale.r.jairam@navy.mil

(2) For technical WAWF help, contact the WAWF helpdesk at 866-618-5988.

(End of clause)

# SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following have been added by full text:

# 252.223-7999 ENSURING ADEQUATE COVID-19 SAFETY PROTOCOLS FOR FEDERAL CONTRACTORS (DEVIATION 2021-00009) (OCT 2021)

(a) Definition. As used in this clause -

United States or its outlying areas means-

(1) The fifty States;

(2) The District of Columbia;

(3) The commonwealths of Puerto Rico and the Northern Mariana Islands;

(4) The territories of American Samoa, Guam, and the United States Virgin Islands; and

(5) The minor outlying islands of Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Atoll.

(b) Authority. This clause implements Executive Order 14042, Ensuring Adequate COVID Safety Protocols for Federal Contractors, dated September 9, 2021 (published in the Federal Register on September 14, 2021, 86 FR 50985).

(c) Compliance. The Contractor shall comply with all guidance, including guidance conveyed through Frequently Asked Questions, as amended during the performance of this contract, for contractor or subcontractor workplace locations published by the Safer Federal Workforce Task Force (Task Force Guidance) at https://www.saferfederalworkforce.gov/contractors/.

(d) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (d), in subcontracts at any tier that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold, as defined in Federal Acquisition Regulation 2.101 on the date of subcontract award, and are for services, including construction, performed in whole or in part within the United States or its outlying areas.

(End of clause)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT			1 CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES
		CATION OF CONTRACT		-	1 4
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO		5 PROJECT	NO (If applicable)
P00022	09-Dec-2021	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) PM TRASYS	CO	DE M678	854
PM TRASYS 12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-8323		12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR ( F3EAJO NT VENTURELLC LISA SENTERS 10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267	No., Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDM 9B. DATED (S		DLICITATION NO.
			X M6785417C78	300	CT/ORDER NO.
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	E	10B. DATED X 01-Jul-2017	(SEE IIEM	13)
		PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC	01.041.2011		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth			is extended,	is not exte	ended
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior					
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a ref RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER Ifby virtue of this am- provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the s	copies of the amendmen erence to the solicitation au E RECEIPT OF OFFERS I endment you desire to chan	tt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmer nd amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR A PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIEI age an offer already submitted, such change may b	nt on each copy of the of ACKNOWLEDGMENT D MAY RESULT IN e made by telegramor le	TO BE	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)				
-		MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT S/C T/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify at	athority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	N ITEM 14 ARE M	ADE IN TH	E
X B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/OI office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH				as changes in	paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PUI	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sign	n this document and return	copies to the issuin	ig office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: bairdtru223 The purpose of this modification is to change the	05		tation/contract subje	ect matter	
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doct	ument referenced in Item 9/	A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchang	ged and in full force and	effect	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p	print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO. ANTHONY GENAO / CONTRACT SPECIALIS	T		
	15C DATE GOVER	TEL: 703 784-6575	EMAIL: anthony g		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER BY		20	5C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Off	icer)		
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84	3	30-105-04		ANDARD F	ORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)

M6785417C7800 P00022 Page 2 of 4

#### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

## SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM The 'Payment will be made by' organization has changed from DFAS COLUMBUS HQ0871 P.O.BOX 360922 COLUMBUS OH 43213-9022 to DFAS-COLUMBUS PO BOX 369022 ATTN: DFAS-CVDAAC/CO, MARINE CORPS COLUMBUS OH 43236-9022

## SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

The following have been modified:

252.232-7006 WIDE AREA WORKFLOW PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS (MAY 2013)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause--

Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) is a six position code that uniquely identifies a unit, activity, or organization.

Document type means the type of payment request or receiving report available for creation in Wide Area WorkFlow (WAWF).

Local processing office (LPO) is the office responsible for payment certification when payment certification is done external to the entitlement system.

(b) Electronic invoicing. The WAWF system is the method to electronically process vendor payment requests and receiving reports, as authorized by DFARS 252.232-7003, Electronic Submission of Payment Requests and Receiving Reports.

(c) WAWF access. To access WAWF, the Contractor shall--

(1) Have a designated electronic business point of contact in the System for Award Management at https://www.acquisition.gov; and

(2) Be registered to use WAWF at https://wawf.eb.mil/ following the step-by-step procedures for self-registration available at this Web site.

(d) WAWF training. The Contractor should follow the training instructions of the WAWF Web-Based Training Course and use the Practice Training Site before submitting payment requests through WAWF. Both can be accessed by selecting the "Web Based Training" link on the WAWF home page at https://wawf.eb.mil/.

(e) WAWF methods of document submission. Document submissions may be via Web entry, Electronic Data Interchange, or File Transfer Protocol.

(f) WAWF payment instructions. The Contractor must use the following information when submitting payment requests and receiving reports in WAWF for this contract/order:

(1) Document type. The Contractor shall use the following document type(s).

Invoice 2 in 1

(Contracting Officer: Insert applicable document type(s). Note: If a "Combo" document type is identified but not supportable by the Contractor's business systems, an "Invoice" (stand-alone) and "Receiving Report" (stand-alone) document type may be used instead.)

(2) Inspection/acceptance location. The Contractor shall select the following inspection/acceptance location(s) in WAWF, as specified by the contracting officer.

Inspection: DESTINATION Acceptance: DESTINATION

(3) Document routing. The Contractor shall use the information in the Routing Data Table below only to fill in applicable fields in WAWF when creating payment requests and receiving reports in the system.

Routing Data Table\*

Field Name in WAWF	Data to be entered in WAWF
Pay Official DoDAAC	M67443
Issue By DoDAAC	M67854
Admin DoDAAC	M67854
Inspect By DoDAAC	M67854
Ship To Code	
Ship From Code	
Mark For Code	
Service Approver (DoDAAC)	M67854
Service Acceptor (DoDAAC)	M67854/EXT TRSY
Accept at Other DoDAAC	
LPO DoDAAC	
DCAA Auditor DoDAAC	
Other DoDAAC(s)	

(4) Payment request and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall ensure a payment request includes appropriate contract line item and subline item descriptions of the work performed or supplies delivered, unit price/cost per unit, fee (if applicable), and all relevant back-up documentation, as defined in DFARS Appendix F, (e.g. timesheets) in support of each payment request.

(5) WAWF email notifications. The Contractor shall enter the email address identified below in the "Send Additional Email Notifications" field of WAWF once a document is submitted in the system.

dale.r.jairam@navy.mil

(g) WAWF point of contact. (1) The Contractor may obtain clarification regarding invoicing in WAWF from the following contracting activity's WAWF point of contact.

# dale.r.jairam@navy.mil

(2) For technical WAWF help, contact the WAWF helpdesk at 866-618-5988.

(End of clause)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIFIC	ATION OF CONTRACT		1 CONTRACT	D CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	A REQUISITION & LIBOUASE BEO NO			5 B BOIT	10.000
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO		4 REQUISITION/P URCHASE REQ NO SEE SCHEDULE			5 P ROJE	CT NO (If applicable)
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)		COL	DE	
PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6				
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (	No Street County Sta	te and Zin Code)		9A AMENDMI	ENT OF	SOLICIT ATION NO.
F3EAJO NT VENTURE LLC LISA SENTERS 10 TURNBULL LN	no., outer, county, ou	in and hip codey		9B. DATED (SI		
SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267				10A. MOD. OF M6785417C78		ACT/ORDER NO.
				10B. DATED (	SEE ITE	M 13)
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY CODE		X	01-Jul-2017		
11.7	THIS IT EM ONLY AP	PLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC	CITA	TIONS		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in	Item 14 The hour and date s	pecified for receipt of Offer		is extended,	is not e	stended
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior	The second s	and the strength of the strength os strength of the strength os strength of the strength os strength o				
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re		(b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment				ka internetionalista internet
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE					IO BE	
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this ame	2 To 1 To 2 To 2 To 2 To 2 To 2 To 2 To			10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	er,	
provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the	NUMBER OF STREET	ent, and is received prior to the opening hour a	and da	ate specified		
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)					
		MODIEICATIONS OF CONTRACTS	OPD	EDC		
		MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT S/ VORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITI				
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONT RACT ORDER NO. IN IT EM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify aut	hority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	N ITI	EM 14 ARE MA	DE IN T	HE
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O	RDER IS MODIFIED T	O REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV	E CH	IANGES (such a	s changes	in paying
office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH						
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS F	ENTERED INTO PURS	SUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a 52.243-1 Changes clause	uthority)					
E. IMPORT ANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sign	this document and return 1	cop	ies to the issuing	g office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: rogersd2269 The purpose of this no cost contract modification "Drop on Request" for Underw ater Egress Tra- hereby revised.	54 on is to incorporate the	Revised PWS (Section J, Attachmer	nt 2),	w hich removes	s the opti	
All other terms and conditions remain unchange	ed.					
The Contractor does remise, release and disch claims and demands w hatsoever arising out o	•		f and	l from all liabiliti	es, obliga	ations,
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the docu	ment referenced in Item 0A	or 10A as heretofore changed remains unchange	ed and	in full force and ef	fect	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO				e or print)
ANTHONY L. WILSON		Tracy E. Harper ℡ 407-284-7128				r@usmc.mil
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER	RICA			16C. DATE SIGNED
Anthony, Wilson Dates scholar Advery When the 2022 to 14 16 42 28 (4010)	14 March 202	22 BY ARPER TRACY.E 1263568491	dal) sig en # 2072 03	e 55 - ASOF H TRACY & 126339848 16 14 39 - 1 - 5450	с	16 Mar 2022
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Of	ficer)			
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84	30	-105-04			ANDARI cribed by	FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83) GSA

# SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# SUMMARY OF CHANGES

# SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The Table of Contents has changed from:

# Exhibit/Attachment Table of Contents

DOCUMENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGES	DATE
Attachment 1	CDRL D001		21-JUN-2018

to:

# Exhibit/Attachment Table of Contents

DOCUMENT TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PAGES	DATE
Attachment 1	CDRL D001		21-JUN-2018
Attachment 2	Revised PWS		09-MAR-2022
Attachment 3	Revised CDRL		

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIE	CATION OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT I	D CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA		ICATION OF CONTRACT			1 8
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO	. Č	5 PROJECT	NO (If applicable)
P00024	7 Apr 2022	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	COL	DE	
PM TRASYS 12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR ( F3EAJO NT VENTURE LLC LISA SENTERS	No., Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)			LICITATION NO.
10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			9B. DATED (SE		5)
			X M6785417C780	00	
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	NE	X 01-Jul-2017	SEE IIEW	13)
		PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth			is extended.	is not exter	nded
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior		a a			
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning	Course of the state of the stat	a ser a s	Concerning and the second second second second	er submitted;	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re-	ference to the solicitation	and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR	ACKNOWLEDGMENT		
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH					
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this ame provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the				r,	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	e estado entro seria da como de				
See Schedule	163 2 2				
		D MODIFICAT IONS OF CONTRACT S/ CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITI			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	JANT TO: (Specify an	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	IN ITEM 14 ARE MA	ADE IN THI	3
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH				s changes in	paying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS I 52.243-1 Changes	ENTERED INTO PUP	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sig	n this document and return1	copies to the issuing	g office.	
<ol> <li>DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: rogersd226</li> </ol>		by UCF section headings, including solicit	ation/contract subject	t matter	
The purpose of this modification is to establish Support. SLIN 4017AG is not applicable, and	and fund SLINs 4017		he amount of <b>b</b>	)(4)	
P00019 inadvertently added a duplicate FAR C	lause 252.203-7000,	, and this mod is deleting the duplicate o	only. The clause is s	till in effect.	
All other terms and conditions remain unchang	ged.				
The Contractor does remise, release and disch claims and demands w hatsoever arising out			f and from all liabilitie	es, obligatio	ns,
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the docu					
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p Anthony L. Wilson, F3EA Contr	acts Officer	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CON Tracy E. Harper			r print) Dusmc.mil
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI	TEL: 407-284-7128 D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER			C. DATE SIGNED
	DATE SIGNED	STORAGE C		10	. DATE SIGNED
Contraction of the second seco	07 April 2022	2 BY (Signature of Contracting Off	Frank	7	April 2022
(Signature of perso authorized to sign) EXCEPTION TO SF 30		(Signature of Contracting Off			ORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)

## SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# SUMMARY OF CHANGES

# SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was decreased by \$30,838.88 from \$18,903,755.72 to \$18,872,916.84.

## SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

## SUBCLIN 4017AG

The CLIN description has changed from Remaining Surge Support to Reserved. The CLIN extended description has changed from:

Not to exceed remaining (b)(4)

To:

The pricing detail quantity has decreased by 1.00 from 1.00 to 0.00. The unit price amount has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4). The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4) from (b)(4) to (b)(4).

SUBCLIN 4017AH is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	U <u>NIT PRIC</u> E	AMOUNT
4017AH		1	Each	(b)(4)	(b)(4)
	TECHNICAL REPRESEN	TATIVE- TRAIN	ING AIDS		
	FFP				
	Underwater Egress Training	g on 9 April 2022			
	FOB: Destination				
	PURCHASE REQUEST N	UMBER: M9543	0247282		
	PSC CD: L069				

	NET AMT	(b)(4)
ACRN AP CIN: M954302472820001		(b)(4)

SUBCLIN 4017AJ is added as follows:

ITEM NO 4017AJ	SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNI 1 Each TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE- TRAINING AID FFP Underwater Egress Training on 16 April 2022 FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M95430247282 PSC CD: L069	h (b)(4) DS	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302472820001	NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
SUBCLIN 4017AK is added as follows:			
ITEM NO 4017AK	SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNI 1 Each TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE- TRAINING AID FFP Underwater Egress Training on 23 April 2022 FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M95430247282 PSC CD: L069	h (b)(4) DS	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302472820001	NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 4017AL is added as follows:

(b)(4)

ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES **OUANTITY** UNIT UNIT PRICE AMOUN 4017AL Each (b)(4) 1 TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE- TRAINING AIDS FFP Underwater Egress Training on 30 April 2022 FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M95430247282 PSC CD: L069 NET AMT (b)(4)

> ACRN AP CIN: M954302472820001

# SECTION C - DESCRIPTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS

The following have been modified:

All efforts shall be performed in accordance with the attached Performance Work Statement (PWS). The Contractor's Technical Proposal(s) and any amendments/addendums thereof, is incorporated herein by reference, unless otherwise specified, with the same force and effects as if set forth in full text. Nothing in the Contractor's proposal shall constitute a waiver of any of the provisions of the contract, including the PWS. The contractor's proposal shall take precedence over the PWS ONLY where it exceeds a requirement of the PWS or a requirement found elsewhere in this contract. The contractor shall furnish all labor, supplies and services in order to adequately meet the requirement.

# SECTION D - PACKAGING AND MARKING

The following have been modified:

All shipments shall be packaged and marked IAW Best Commercial Practices.

## SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for SUBCLIN 4017AH:INSPECT ATINSPECT BYACCEPT ATN/AN/AN/A

ACCEPT BY Government

		ACCEPT BY Government
		ACCEPT BY Government
		ACCEPT BY Government
ERFORMANCE		
or SUBCLIN 4017A	AH has been added:	
QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854
or SUBCLIN 4017A	AJ has been added:	
QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854
	INSPECT N/A on Schedule was ad INSPECT N/A on Schedule was ad INSPECT N/A ERFORMANCE or SUBCLIN 4017 QUANTITY N/A	N/A N/A on Schedule was added for SUBCLIN 4017AK: INSPECT BY ACCEPT AT N/A N/A on Schedule was added for SUBCLIN 4017AL: INSPECT BY ACCEPT AT N/A N/A ERFORMANCE or SUBCLIN 4017AH has been added: QUANTITY SHIP TO ADDRESS N/A COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 N/A COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 N/A COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AK has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/
			CAGE

POP 08-APR-2022 TO 02-MAY-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 4017AL has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 08-APR-2022 TO 02-MAY-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

#### SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$30,833.60 from \$18,562,083.24 to \$18,592,916.84.

SUBCLIN 4017AH: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AH is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M954302472820001

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

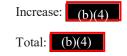
Total: (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 4017AJ: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AJ is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M954302472820001

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

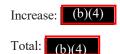


SUBCLIN 4017AK: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AK is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M954302472820001

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



SUBCLIN 4017AL: Funding on SUBCLIN 4017AL is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M954302472820001

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4) Total: (b)(4)

#### SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following have been added by reference:

252.203-7000	Requirements Relating to Compensation of Former DoD	SEP 2011
	Officials	

#### The following have been deleted:

252.203-7000	Requirements Relating to Compensation of Former DoD	SEP 2011
	Officials	
252.203-7000	Requirements Relating to Compensation of Former DoD	SEP 2011
	Officials	

(End of Summary of Changes)

M6785417C7800 (rogersd22682) Page 8 of 8

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIFI	CATION OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT I	D CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA					1   38
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO		5 PROJECT ?	NO (If applicable)
P00025	30-Jun-2022	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	COD	ЭE	
PM TRASYS 12211 SC ENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	No. Street County St	ate and Zin Code)	9A AMENDME	ENT OF SO	LICITATION NO.
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR ( F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC LISA SENTERS 10 TURNBULL LN	[No., Street, County, St	ate and Zip Code)	9B. DATED (SE		
SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267			X 10A. MOD. OF M6785417C780		T/ORDER NO.
			10B. DATED (S	SEE ITEM 1	13)
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD		X 01-Jul-2017		
		PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth			is extended,	is not exten	ıded
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning		-	-	ar submitted:	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a r	-				
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH					
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this amo provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the				,	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)				
See Schedule					
		MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ T/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	JANT TO: (Specify au	thority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	N ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O. office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTI				changes in p	paying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS FAR 43.103(a) "By mutual agreement of cont		SUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sign	n this document and return 1	copies to the issuing	; office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: slew elle22'		/ UCF section headings, including solicita	ation/contract subject	matter	
See Next Page					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doc		A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchang 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO			r print)
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p Anthony Wilson, F3EA, Inc. Contracting Direc	. ,	Tracy E. Harper			
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	TEL: 407-284-7128 D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER			QUSMC.MI
		BY			C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	29 June 2022	(Signature of Contracting Of	ficer)	<u> </u>	9 June 2022
EXCEPTION TO SF 30	3	0-105-04	,	NDARD FC	DRM 30 (Rev. 10-83)

#### SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

## SUMMARY OF CHANGES

### SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$2,204,833.28 from \$18,872,916.84 to \$21,077,750.12.

The following have been added by full text:

BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The purpose of this modification to extend the current contract vehicle through an out-of-scope modification in order to provide contractor support for UET requirements. The contract action will bridge the gap between the end of the current contract M67854-17-C-7800 and the award of the follow-on contract. Based on this, CLINs 5001 - 6017 have been added to the contract, while funding CLINs 5001-5012 and 5015. In addition, SLINs 5014AA -5014AE have been added and funded in order to provide necessary Surge Support. Accordingly, Section B and Section F is updated.

In addition, the Performance Work Statement Attachment 1, has been updated to include format changes, spell check changes, grammar related changes, the deletion of the word "simulation" under Section 1.2, and the change of the word "simulator" to "waterborne trainer" under Section 3.7.4. Accordingly, Section J is updated.

The total value of the contract has increased from \$18,872,916.84 to \$21,077,750.12, for an increase of \$2,204,833.28. The total funded amount has increased from \$18,592,916.84, to \$20,768,825.12, for an increase of \$2,175,908.28.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. The Contractor does remise, release, and discharge the Government, its officers, agents, and employees of, and from, all liabilities, obligations, claims, and demands whatsoever arising out of or under this contract. In consideration of the modification agreed to herein as complete, the Contractor hereby releases the Government from any and all liability under this contract for further equitable adjustments attributable to such facts or circumstances giving rise to this modification.

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 5001 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5001	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Per FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Train Instructors to support an i provide extra UET POI re FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST I PSC CD: L069	ing - Camp Pendle ncrease to the mon emediation to traine	thly "pass rate" ees		AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	)1		N T AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
C	LIN 5002 is added as follow				
ITEM NO 5002	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 6	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	UET Training - Camp Ha FFP	nsen,Okinawa,Japa	n		
	Bridge CLIN. UET Traini Instructors to support an i provide extra UET POI re FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST I PSC CD: L069	ncrease to the more mediation to traine	thly "pass rate" ees.		
				NET AMT	$(\mathbf{b})(\mathbf{A})$

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410002 NET AMT



CLIN 5003 is added as follows:

(b) (4)

ITEM NO 5003	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Kaneohe H FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Traini FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng - Kaneohe Bay		UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	3		NET AMT	(b) (4)
CI ITEM NO 5004	LIN 5004 is added as follow SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Leje FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Traini to support an increase to the UET POI remediation to the FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST M PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 6 eune, NC ng - Camp Lejeun he monthly "pass r rainees.	rate" AQL as w		AMOUNT (b) (4)

NET AMT

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410004

CLIN 5005 is added as follows:

					8
ITEM NO 5005	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Pend FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenanc maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Pendleto Ao Readiness AQI	L Level for XG		AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	5		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
С	LIN 5006 is added as follow	s:			
ITEM NO 5006	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Hans FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenanc to support maintenance fo FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N	e - Camp Hansen, r Increase Ao Read	Okinawa, Japaı diness AQL Le		AMOUNT (b)(4)
	PSC CD: L069 ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	6		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)

CLIN 5007 is added as follows:

(b)(4)

ITEM NO 5007	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Kaneohe Ba FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Kaneohe Bay, F		UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410007	7	-	NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
C	LIN 5008 is added as follows	5:			
ITEM NO 5008	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Lejeu FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Lejeune, Ao Readiness AQI	Level for XGH		AMOUNT (b)(4)
			-	NET AMT	(b)(4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410008

CLIN 5009 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5009	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI This CLIN is IAW Attach Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref ment 1 PWS 3.10. rices (SEBD).	Eurbishment - C 4.1 under the S		AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	9		NET AMT	(b)(4) (b)(4)
Cl	LIN 5010 is added as follow	s:			
ITEM NO 5010	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI Japan. This CLIN is IAW Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref Attachment 1 PW vices (SEBD).	Curbishment - C S 3.10.4.1 und		AMOUNT (b)(4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410010 NET AMT

(b)(4) (b)(4)

CLIN 5011 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5011	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI CLIN is IAW Attachment Breathing Devices (SEBD FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ret 1 PWS 3.10.4.1 u )).	furbishment - Kan nder the Supplen		AMOUNT
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	1		NET AMT	 (b)(4) (b)(4)
C ITEM NO 5012	LIN 5012 is added as follow SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI CLIN is IAW Attachment Breathing Devices (SEBD FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	s: QUANTITY 6 Refurbishment - N EA Repair and Ret 1 PWS 3.10.4.1 u ).	furbishment - Car nder the Supplen		AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	 (b)(4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410012 (b)(4)

CLIN 5013 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5013	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b)(4) NTE				
OPTION	Program Management Rev	view (PMR) Travel							
	COST Bridge CLIN. Program Ma per year. Not to Exceed \$8 FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		(PMR) Trave	el Cost plus G&A twice					
				ESTIMATED COST	(b)(4)				
Cl	LIN 5014 is added as follow	s:							
ITEM NO 5014	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT \$0.00 NTE				
	Surge Support FFP								
	Bridge CLIN. Surge Supp	ort. Not to Exceed	(b)(4)						
				NET AMT	\$0.00				
SU	UBCLIN 5014AA is added a	as follows:							
ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT				
5014AA	Surge Support	1	Each	(b)(4)	(b)(4)				
	FFP Surge Support - Underwater Egress Training on 23 July 2022								
	FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	NUMBER: M9543							
				NET AMT	(b)(4)				
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	4			(b)(4)				

SUBCLIN 5014AB is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5014AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwat FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069		-	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	5		NET AMT	 (b)(4) (b)(4)
SI	UBCLIN 5014AC is added a	s follows:			
ITEM NO 5014AC	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwat FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069		-	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	6		NET AMT	 (b)(4) (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 5014AD is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5014AD	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT
001112	Surge Support FFP	-	2		
	Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069		•	ıber 2022	
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410017	7			(b)(4)
SU	JBCLIN 5014AE is added as	s follows:			
ITEM NO 5014AE	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT
50111112	Surge Support FFP	I	Euch		
	Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069		-	nber 2022	
				-	
	A CDNLAD			NET AMT	(b)(4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410018	3			(b)(4)
CI	LIN 5015 is added as follows	::			
ITEM NO 5015	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b)(4) NTE
5015	Consumables COST Bridge CLIN. Consumables FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	s. Not to Exceed	(b)(4)		(b)(4) mil
				ESTIMATED COST	(b)(4)

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 12 of 38

SUBCLIN 501501 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 501501	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT \$0.00		
501201	Funding in Support of CLE FFP Incremental Funding PURCHASE REQUEST N		02134441		\$0.00		
				NET AMT	\$0.00		
	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410013	3			<u>(b)(4)</u>		
CI	LIN 5016 is added as follows	5:					
ITEM NO 5016	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b)(4) NTE		
OPTION	Third Party repair COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party repair. Not to Exceed (b)(4) FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069						
				ESTIMATED COST	(b)(4)		
CI	LIN 5017 is added as follows	3:					
ITEM NO 5017	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT NSP		
	CDRLs FFP Bridge CLIN. NSP. CDRL FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069			)17			

NET AMT

CLIN 6001 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6001 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Pendl FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Training Instructors to support an incr provide extra UET POI rem FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	g - Camp Pendletor rease to the month	ly "pass rate" AQ		АМОUNT (b)(4) (b)(4)
CI	LIN 6002 is added as follows:				
ITEM NO 6002 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Hanse FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Training Instructors to support an inc provide extra UET POI rem FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	g - Camp Hansen, ( rease to the month	ly "pass rate" AQ		AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
CI	LIN 6003 is added as follows:				
ITEM NO 6003 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Kaneohe Ba FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Training FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	•	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
				NET AMT	(b)(4)

NET AMT

(b)(4)

CLIN 6004 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6004 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Leje FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin to support an increase to th UET POI remediation to th FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Lejeun ne monthly "pass n		AMOUNT (b)(4)
			NET AMT	(b)(4)
Cl	LIN 6005 is added as follow:	s:		
ITEM NO 6005 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Pend FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Pendleto		AMOUNT (b)(4)

NET AMT

CLIN 6006 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6006 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Hanse FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance to support maintenance for FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	- Camp Hansen, C			AMOUNT (b)(4) (b)(4)
Cl	LIN 6007 is added as follows	:			
ITEM NO 6007 option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Kaneohe Bay FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		UNIT Months I	UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4)
			-	NET AMT	(b)(4)
CI	LIN 6008 is added as follows	:			
ITEM NO 6008 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Lejeur FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	- Camp Lejeune, N			AMOUNT (b)(4)

NET AMT

(b)(4)

ITEM NO 6009 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/S This CLIN is IAW Attach Emergency Breathing Det FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref iment 1 PWS 3.10.	furbishment - C		AMOUNT
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
C	LIN 6010 is added as follow	/s:			
ITEM NO 6010 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/S Japan. This CLIN is IAW Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref Attachment 1 PW	furbishment - C		AMOUNT (b)(4)

NET AMT

(b)(4)

CLIN 6011 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6011 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE. CLIN is IAW Attachment 1 Breathing Devices (SEBD). FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	A Repair and Refu PWS 3.10.4.1 und	rbishment - Kano		AMOUNT (b)(4)
CI	IN 6012 is added as follows:	:			
ITEM NO 6012 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE. CLIN is IAW Attachment 1 Breathing Devices (SEBD). FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	A Repair and Refu PWS 3.10.4.1 und	rbishment - Cam		AMOUNT
				NET AMT	(b)(4)
CI	IN 6013 is added as follows:	:			
ITEM NO 6013 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Program Management Revie COST Bridge CLIN. Program Mar per year. Not to Exceed ( FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	nagement Review (	UNIT Each PMR) Travel Co	UNIT PRICE ost plus G&A twice	AMOUNT
			E	STIMATED COST	(b)(4)

CLIN 6014 is added as follows:

	M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 18 of 38
UNIT PRICE (b)(4)	AMOUNT (b)(4) NTE

NET AMT (b)(4) CLIN 6015 is added as follows: SUPPLIES/SERVICES UNIT UNIT PRICE ITEM NO QUANTITY AMOUNT 6015 1 Each (b)(4) NTE OPTION Consumables COST Bridge CLIN. Consumables. Not to Exceed (b)(4) NOTE: The requirements in DFARS 252.211-7003, Item Identification and Valuation, are applicable for this line item. The contractor shall provide DoD unique identification or a DoD recognized unique identification equivalent. FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069 ESTIMATED COST (b)(4) CLIN 6016 is added as follows: ITEM NO SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE AMOUNT 6016 1 Each (b)(4) NTE OPTION Third Party repair COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party repair. Not to Exceed (b)(4) FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069 ESTIMATED COST (b)(4)

UNIT

Each

QUANTITY

1

Bridge CLIN. Surge Support. Not to Exceed (b)(4)

CLIN 6017 is added as follows:

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

Surge Support

FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069

FFP

ITEM NO

6014

OPTION

ITEM NO 6017	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUN NS	
OPTION	CDRLs					
	FFP			_		
	Bridge CLIN. NSP. CDRL FOB: Destination	s in support of CL.	INs 6001 - 601	.7		
	PSC CD: L069					
	100 021 2000					
				NET AMT		
SECTI	ON E - INSPECTION AND	ACCEPTANCE				
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	on Schedule was a	dad for CLIN	5001.		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme			Government	
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	on Schedule was a	ided for CLIN	5002.		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
Ι	Destination	Governme	ent Desti	nation	Government	
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	on Schedule was a	lded for CLIN	5003:		
Ι	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
Ι	Destination	Governme	ent Desti	nation	Government	
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	on Schedule was a	ded for CLIN	5004:		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
Ι	Destination	Governme	ent Desti	nation	Government	
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection					
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
1	Destination	Governme	ent Destu	nation	Government	
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection					
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY Government	
1	Destination	Governme	Destin	nation	Government	
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection					
	NSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT Governme		EPT AT nation	ACCEPT BY Government	
1		Governing	In Desti	nauon	Ouvernment	

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 5008:

	PECT AT ination	INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ving Acceptance/Inspection Sche PECT AT cination	edule was added for INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5009: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ving Acceptance/Inspection Sche PECT AT ination	edule was added for INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5010: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ring Acceptance/Inspection Sche PECT AT ination	edule was added for INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5011: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ring Acceptance/Inspection Sche PECT AT ination	edule was added for INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5012: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ving Acceptance/Inspection Sche PECT AT ination	edule was added for INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5013: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
	ving Acceptance/Inspection Scho PECT AT	edule was added for INSPECT BY N/A	r CLIN 5014: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
INS	ving Acceptance/Inspection Sche PECT AT Sination	edule was added for INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ving Acceptance/Inspection Sche PECT AT cination	edule was added for INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ring Acceptance/Inspection Sche PECT AT cination	edule was added for INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AC: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
INS	ving Acceptance/Inspection Sche PECT AT cination	edule was added for INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AD: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for SUBCLIN 5014AE:

INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5015: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT N/A	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	or SUBCLIN 501501: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5016: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5017: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6001: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6002: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6003: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6004: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6005: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6006: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 6007:

INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Scl	nedule was added fo	or CLIN 6008:	ACCEPT BY
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Scl	nedule was added fo	or CLIN 6009:	ACCEPT BY
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Scl	nedule was added fo	or CLIN 6010:	ACCEPT BY
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Scl	nedule was added fo	or CLIN 6011:	ACCEPT BY
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Scl			ACCENTIN
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Scl			ACCENTIN
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Scl			
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Scl			
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Scl			
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection Scl			
INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
Destination	Government	Destination	Government

#### SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5001 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5002 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5003 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5004 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5005 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5006 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5007 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5008 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5009 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 25 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5010 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5011 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5012 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5013 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 26 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	M67854
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 23-JUL-2022 TO 23-JUL-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 30-JUL-2022 TO 30-JUL-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AC has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 27-AUG-2022 TO 27-AUG-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AD has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 27 of 38

POP 17-SEP-2022 TO 17-SEP-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AE has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 24-SEP-2022 TO 24-SEP-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5015 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5016 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5017 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 28 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6001 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER MCSC ROBYN FAIT 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO VA 22134 703-432-5617 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6002 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6003 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6004 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 29 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6005 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6006 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6007 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6008 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 30 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM DM TRASYS	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6009 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6010 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6011 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6012 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 31 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6013 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6014 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6015 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6016 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 32 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6017 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

### SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$2,175,908.28 from \$18,592,916.84 to \$20,768,825.12.

CLIN 5001: Funding on CLIN 5001 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410001

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

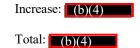
Total: (b)(4)

CLIN 5002: Funding on CLIN 5002 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410002

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



CLIN 5003: Funding on CLIN 5003 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410003

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

CLIN 5004: Funding on CLIN 5004 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410004

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

CLIN 5005: Funding on CLIN 5005 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410005

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

CLIN 5006: Funding on CLIN 5006 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410006

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



Total: (b)(4)

CLIN 5007: Funding on CLIN 5007 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410007

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)



CLIN 5008: Funding on CLIN 5008 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410008

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

CLIN 5009: Funding on CLIN 5009 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410009

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

CLIN 5010: Funding on CLIN 5010 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410010

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

CLIN 5011: Funding on CLIN 5011 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410011

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

CLIN 5012: Funding on CLIN 5012 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410012

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 5014AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410014

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 5014AB: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410015

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 5014AC: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AC is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410016

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 5014AD: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AD is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410017

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

Total: (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 5014AE: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AE is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410018

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b)(4)

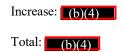
Total: (b)(4)

SUBCLIN 501501: Funding on SUBCLIN 501501 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

### CIN: M9543021344410013

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

The following highlighted items have been modified:

Attachment 1.	Performance Work Statement (Rev7) dated 08 June 2022 (issued per Modification P00025)
Attachment 2.	Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev3) updated 18 August 2020 (issued per Modification P00016)
Attachment 3.	UET Programs of Instruction
Attachment 4.	OEM Maintenance Manuals
Attachment 5.	UET Safety Assessment Report
Attachment 6.	UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
Attachment 7. Rev. 04	MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report (OSHA Form 301 Injury and Illness Incident Report /2004) (updated and issued per Modification P00018)
Attachment 8.	UET Student Surveys
Attachment 9.	UET Government Furnished Property
Attachment 10.	SEA MK2 Manuals
Attachment 11.	Travel Cost
Attachment 12.	Reserved
Attachment 13.	CDRLs
	Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev3) dated D 15-5690 (Rev1) dated 1/11/17

Attachment 15. System Test Procedure

Attachment 16. Usage Data

Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

## Attachment 20. RESERVED

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

Attachment 22. Incorporation of Relevant Excerpts of F3EA's August 2018 Proposal (In Support Of Modification P00007, Under Water Egress Contract M67854-17-C-7800) – Additional Instructors at CPEN To Support Increased CPEN Monthly "Pass Rate" as well as Increase Individual UET Trainee Remediation Time - Dated 25 September 2018

Attachment 23. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020, executed per Contract Modifications P00010 and P00011:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-12) Onslow County, NC dtd 18-JUN-2019 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-9) San Diego County, CA dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-9) Honolulu County, HI dtd 26-DEC-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 24. CDRL D001 (revised and reissued as part of Modification P00010)

Attachment 25. COVID-19 Risk Mitigation Additional Cleaning – Performance Work Statement dated 18 August 2020 (issued as part of Modification P00016)

Attachment 26. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2020 through 30 June 2021, executed per Contract Modification P00014:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-12) San Diego County, CA dtd 23-DEC-2019 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-14) Honolulu County, HI dtd 08-JAN-2020 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 27. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2021 through 30 June 2022, executed per Contract Modification P00018:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-13) San Diego County, CA dtd 14-JULY-2020 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-15) Honolulu County, HI dtd 24-JULY-2020 (Kaneohe

Bay)

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIF	ΙΟΛΤΙΟΝ ΟΕ ΟΟΝΤΡΑΟΤ	1. CONTRACT I	D CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA		ICATION OF CONTRACT			1 38
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT	NO.(If applicable)
P00025	30-Jun-2022	SEE SCHEDULE			
6. ISSUED BY CODE	M67854	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	COD	E	
PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826-3224		See Item 6			
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (	No., Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDME	ENT OF SO	LICITATION NO.
F3EA JOINT VENTURE LLC LISA SENTERS 10 TURNBULL LN SAVANNAH GA 31410-1267	,,,, _		9B. DATED (SE	EE ITEM 11	)
			X 10A. MOD. OF M6785417C780		T/ORDER NO.
			10B. DATED (	SEE ITEM	13)
CODE 7UUC6	FACILITY COD	E PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC	X 01-Jul-2017		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth			is extended,	is not exten	nded.
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior		• •			
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning	copies of the amendmen	t; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment	nt on each copy of the offe		
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a r RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH				го ве	
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amo	endment you desire to chang	ge an offer already submitted, such change may be	e made by telegram or letter	,	
provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the		dment, and is received prior to the opening hour	and date specified.		
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA See Schedule	TA (If required)				
13. THIS ITE		MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.		T/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE thority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I		DE IN THE	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	changes in p	baying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS FAR 43.103(a) "By mutual agreement of cont	ENTERED INTO PUR				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sig	n this document and return 1	copies to the issuing	office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC	CATION (Organized b	y UCF section headings, including solicit	ation/contract subject	matter	
where feasible.) Modification Control Number: slew elle22	1081				
See Next Page					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doc	ument referenced in Item 9/	A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchang	ged and in full force and et	ffect.	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or 1	print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO	NTRACTING OFFIC	ER (Type o	r print)
Anthony Wilson, F3EA, Inc. Contracting Direc	tor	Tracy E. Harper ा⁼⊧ 407-284-7128	EMAIL: tracy	harner	@usmc.mil
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI				C. DATE SIGNED
CA IIV	29 June 2022	BY HARPER.TRACY.E.1263588491	Digitally signed by HARPER.TRACY.E.126 Date: 2022.06.29 21:32:17 -04'00'	3588491	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	29 Julie 2022	(Signature of Contracting Of	ficer)	2	9 June 2022
EXCEPTION TO SF 30	3	30-105-04	STA	NDARD FO	DRM 30 (Rev. 10-83)

## SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

# **SUMMARY OF CHANGES**

# SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$2,204,833.28 from \$18,872,916.84 to \$21,077,750.12.

The following have been added by full text:

BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The purpose of this modification to extend the current contract vehicle through an out-of-scope modification in order to provide contractor support for UET requirements. The contract action will bridge the gap between the end of the current contract M67854-17-C-7800 and the award of the follow-on contract. Based on this, CLINs 5001 - 6017 have been added to the contract, while funding CLINs 5001-5012 and 5015. In addition, SLINs 5014AA -5014AE have been added and funded in order to provide necessary Surge Support. Accordingly, Section B and Section F is updated.

In addition, the Performance Work Statement Attachment 1, has been updated to include format changes, spell check changes, grammar related changes, the deletion of the word "simulation" under Section 1.2, and the change of the word "simulator" to "waterborne trainer" under Section 3.7.4. Accordingly, Section J is updated.

The total value of the contract has increased from \$18,872,916.84 to \$21,077,750.12, for an increase of \$2,204,833.28. The total funded amount has increased from \$18,592,916.84, to \$20,768,825.12, for an increase of \$2,175,908.28.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. The Contractor does remise, release, and discharge the Government, its officers, agents, and employees of, and from, all liabilities, obligations, claims, and demands whatsoever arising out of or under this contract. In consideration of the modification agreed to herein as complete, the Contractor hereby releases the Government from any and all liability under this contract for further equitable adjustments attributable to such facts or circumstances giving rise to this modification.

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 5001 is added as follows:

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410001	1		NET AMT	(b) (4) (b) (4)	-
FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainir Instructors to support an in provide extra UET POI rer FOB: Destination	QUANTITY 6 sen,Okinawa,Japa ng - Camp Hansen iccrease to the mon mediation to traine	Okinawa, Japan thly "pass rate" A es.		AMOUNT (b) (4)	
CI N SI EI EI FI FI FI FI PI	IN: M954302134441000 5002 is added as follows UPPLIES/SERVICES ET Training - Camp Han FP ridge CLIN. UET Trainin structors to support an ir ovide extra UET POI ren DB: Destination	IN: M9543021344410001 5002 is added as follows: UPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY 6 ET Training - Camp Hansen,Okinawa,Japar FP ridge CLIN. UET Training - Camp Hansen, structors to support an increase to the mont ovide extra UET POI remediation to traine DB: Destination JRCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M95430	IN: M9543021344410001 5002 is added as follows: UPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT 6 Months ET Training - Camp Hansen,Okinawa,Japan P ridge CLIN. UET Training - Camp Hansen, Okinawa, Japan structors to support an increase to the monthly "pass rate" A ovide extra UET POI remediation to trainees. DB: Destination JRCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M954302134441	CRN AP IN: M9543021344410001 5002 is added as follows: UPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE 6 Months (b) (4) ET Training - Camp Hansen,Okinawa,Japan FP ridge CLIN. UET Training - Camp Hansen, Okinawa, Japan including additional structors to support an increase to the monthly "pass rate" AQL as well as ovide extra UET POI remediation to trainees. DB: Destination JRCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M954302134441	CRN AP IN: M9543021344410001 5002 is added as follows: UPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE 6 Months (b) (4) ET Training - Camp Hansen, Okinawa, Japan including additional structors to support an increase to the monthly "pass rate" AQL as well as ovide extra UET POI remediation to trainees. DB: Destination JRCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: M954302134441



ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410002

CLIN 5003 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5003	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Kaneohe E FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng - Kaneohe Bay,		UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	3		NET AMT	(b) (4) (b) (4)
C	LIN 5004 is added as follow	s:			
ITEM NO 5004	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Leje FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin to support an increase to th UET POI remediation to th FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Lejeune ne monthly "pass r rainees.	ate" AQL as we		AMOUNT (b) (4)

(b) (4) (b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410004

CLIN 5005 is added as follows:

(b) (4)

ITEM NO 5005	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Pend FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenanc maintenance for Increase FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Pendleto Ao Readiness AQI	Level for XG		AMOUNT (b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	5		NET AMT	(b) (4) (b) (4)
C	LIN 5006 is added as follow	s:			
ITEM NO 5006	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Hans FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenanc to support maintenance fo FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Hansen, r Increase Ao Read	Okinawa, Japar liness AQL Lev		AMOUNT (b) (4)
				NET AMT	(b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410006

CLIN 5007 is added as follows:

					1 age 0 01 58
ITEM NO 5007	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Kaneohe Ba FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Kaneohe Bay, I		UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	7		NET AMT	(b) (4) (b) (4)
Cl	LIN 5008 is added as follow	s:			
ITEM NO 5008	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Lejeu FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenanc maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Lejeune, Ao Readiness AQI	L Level for XG		AMOUNT (b) (4)



ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410008

CLIN 5009 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5009	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI This CLIN is IAW Attach Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref ment 1 PWS 3.10. vices (SEBD).	furbishment - Ca 4.1 under the S		AN C	10UNT b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441000	9		NET AMT		b) (4) b) (4)
C	LIN 5010 is added as follow	s:				
ITEM NO 5010	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI Japan. This CLIN is IAW Emergency Breathing Dev FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Ref Attachment 1 PW vices (SEBD).	furbishment - Ca S 3.10.4.1 unde		AN I	10UNT b) (4)

(b) (4) (b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410010

CLIN 5011 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5011	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI CLIN is IAW Attachment Breathing Devices (SEBD FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Re: 1 PWS 3.10.4.1 u ).	furbishment - K nder the Supple		AMOUNT (b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	1		NET AMT	(b) (4) (b) (4)
C	LIN 5012 is added as follow	s:			
ITEM NO 5012	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SI CLIN is IAW Attachment Breathing Devices (SEBD FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	EA Repair and Re: 1 PWS 3.10.4.1 u ).	furbishment - C nder the Supple		AMOUNT (b) (4)

(b) (4) (b) (4)

ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410012

CLIN 5013 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5013	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4) NTE			
OPTION	Program Management Review (PMR) Travel							
	COST Bridge CLIN. Program M per year. Not to Exceed FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	el Cost plus G&A twice						
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)			
C	LIN 5014 is added as follow	/s:						
ITEM NO 5014	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT \$0.00 NTE			
5014	Surge Support				\$0.00 NTE			
	FFP Bridge CLIN. Surge Supp	ort. Not to Exceed	(b) (4)					
				NET AMT	\$0.00			
					¢0100			
SU	UBCLIN 5014AA is added	as follows:						
ITEM NO 5014AA	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4)			
2011111	Surge Support FFP	÷	Luch					
	Surge Support - Underwater Egress Training on 23 July 2022							
	FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST 1 PSC CD: L069	NUMBER: M9543	02134441					
				NET AMT	(b) (4)			
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	4			(b) (4)			

SUBCLIN 5014AB is added as follows:

ITEM NO 5014AB	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwat FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069			UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	5		NET AMT	(b) (4) (b) (4)
SI	UBCLIN 5014AC is added a	as follows:			
ITEM NO 5014AC	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Surge Support - Underwat FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069		-	UNIT PRICE (b) (4) 2022	AMOUNT (b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M954302134441001	6		NET AMT	(b) (4) (b) (4)

SUBCLIN 5014AD is added as follows:

CIN: M9543021344410016

					8
ITEM NO 5014AD	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4)
	Surge Support FFP	-			
	Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination	er Egress Training	on 17 Septem	ıber 2022	
	PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	UMBER: M95430	02134441		
				NET AMT	(b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410017	7			(b) (4)
S	UBCLIN 5014AE is added as	s follows:			
ITEM NO 5014AE	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4)
JUITAL	Surge Support FFP	1	Lach	( <b>b</b> ) ( <b>t</b> )	
	Surge Support - Underwate FOB: Destination	er Egress Training	on 24 Septerr	ıber 2022	
	PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	UMBER: M95430	02134441		
				NET AMT	(b) (4)
	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410018	3			(b) (4)
C	LIN 5015 is added as follows	3:			
ITEM NO 5015	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4) NTE
5015	Consumables COST	I	Lucii		
	Bridge CLIN. Consumable FOB: Destination	s. Not to Exceed	(b) (4) ]		
	PURCHASE REQUEST N PSC CD: L069	UMBER: M95430	02134441		
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)

					M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 12 of 38
SU	UBCLIN 501501 is added as	follows:			
ITEM NO 501501	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT \$0.00
	Funding in Support of CLI FFP Incremental Funding PURCHASE REQUEST N		02134441		
				NET AMT	\$0.00
	ACRN AP CIN: M9543021344410013	i			(b) (4)
C	LIN 5016 is added as follows	:			
ITEM NO 5016	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4) NTE
OPTION	Third Party repair COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party r FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	epair. Not to Exce	ed (b) (4)	D	
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)
C	LIN 5017 is added as follows	:			
ITEM NO 5017	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT NSP
	CDRLs FFP Bridge CLIN. NSP. CDRL FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	s in support of CL	INs 5001 - 50	)17	

CLIN 6001 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6001 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Pene FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin Instructors to support an in provide extra UET POI ren FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Pendleto crease to the month	nly "pass rate" AC		AMOUNT (b) (4)	
				NET AMT	(b) (4)	
C	LIN 6002 is added as follows	5:				
ITEM NO 6002 OPTION	FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin Instructors to support an in	PPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE 3 Months (b) (4) T Training - Camp Hansen, Okinawa, Japan including additional lge CLIN. UET Training - Camp Hansen, Okinawa, Japan including additional ructors to support an increase to the monthly "pass rate" AQL as well as vide extra UET POI remediation to trainees. 3: Destination				
				NET AMT	(b) (4)	
C	LIN 6003 is added as follow:	5:				
ITEM NO 6003 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Kaneohe B FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Trainin FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 3 ay, HI	UNIT Months HI	UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4)	



CLIN 6004 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6004 option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES UET Training - Camp Leje FFP Bridge CLIN. UET Traini to support an increase to the UET POI remediation to the FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	ng - Camp Lejeund he monthly "pass r		AMOUNT (b) (4)
			NET AMT	(b) (4)
C	LIN 6005 is added as follow	s:		
ITEM NO 6005 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Pend FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Pendleto		AMOUNT (b) (4)

NET AMT

(b) (4)

CLIN 6006 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6006	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 3	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4)
OPTION	Maintenance - Camp Hanse FFP	en,Okinawa,Japan			
	Bridge CLIN. Maintenance to support maintenance for FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069				
				NET AMT	(b) (4)
Cl	LIN 6007 is added as follow:	5:			
ITEM NO 6007	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 3	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4)
OPTION	Maintenance - Kaneohe Ba FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	ıy, HI			
				NET AMT	(b) (4)
Cl	LIN 6008 is added as follow	5:			
ITEM NO 6008 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Maintenance - Camp Lejeu FFP Bridge CLIN. Maintenance maintenance for Increase A FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	e - Camp Lejeune,			AMOUNT (b) (4)



ITEM NO 6009	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 3	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4)				
OPTION	IPHABD/SEA Repair and	Refurbishment - (	Ca						
	FFP								
	Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/S	EA Repair and Re	furbishment - C	Camp Pendleton, CA.					
	This CLIN is IAW Attachment 1 PWS 3.10.4.1 under the Supplemental								
	Emergency Breathing Devices (SEBD).								
	FOB: Destination								
	PSC CD: L069								
				NET AMT	(D) (4)				

CLIN 6010 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6010	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 3	UNIT Months	UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4)
OPTION	IPHABD/SEA Repair and	Refurbishment-Ja	ра	•	
	FFP		-		
	Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/S	EA Repair and Re	furbishment - C	Camp Hansen, Okinawa,	
	Japan. This CLIN is IAW	Attachment 1 PW	S 3.10.4.1 und	er the Supplemental	
	Emergency Breathing Dev	vices (SEBD).			
	FOB: Destination				
	PSC CD: L069				

NET AMT

(b) (4)

CLIN 6011 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6011 Option	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE. CLIN is IAW Attachment 1 Breathing Devices (SEBD). FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	A Repair and Refur PWS 3.10.4.1 und			AMOUNT (b) (4)
				NET AMT	(b) (4)
CI	LIN 6012 is added as follows	:			
ITEM NO 6012 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES IPHABD/SEA Repair and F FFP Bridge CLIN. IPHABD/SE. CLIN is IAW Attachment 1 Breathing Devices (SEBD). FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	A Repair and Refur PWS 3.10.4.1 und	bishment - Car		AMOUNT (b) (4)
				NET AMT	(b) (4)
CI	LIN 6013 is added as follows	:			
ITEM NO 6013 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Program Management Revi COST		UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT (b) (4) NTE
	Bridge CLIN. Program Mar per year. Not to Exceed FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069		PMR) Travel C	ost plus G&A twice	
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)

CLIN 6014 is added as follows:

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 18 of 38

ITEM NO 6014 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Surge Support FFP Bridge CLIN. Surge Support FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	QUANTITY 1 ort. Not to Exceed	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE (b) (4)	AMOUNT (b) (4) NTE
				NET AMT	(b) (4)
	LIN 6015 is added as follow		LDUT		
ITEM NO 6015 OPTION	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Consumables COST Bridge CLIN. Consumable NOTE: The requirements Valuation, are applicable f unique identification or a D FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	in DFARS 252.21 For this line item. 7	1-7003, Item The contractor	shall provide DoD	AMOUNT (b) (4) <u>0</u> NTE
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)
C. ITEM NO	LIN 6016 is added as follow SUPPLIES/SERVICES	s: QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
6016 OPTION	Third Party repair COST Bridge CLIN. Third Party FOB: Destination PSC CD: L069	1	Each		(b) (4) NTE
				ESTIMATED COST	(b) (4)

CLIN 6017 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 6017	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	QUANTITY 1	UNIT Each	UNIT PRICE	AMOU. N	NT JSP
OPTION	CDRLs					
	FFP			_		
	Bridge CLIN. NSP. CDRL FOB: Destination	s in support of CL	INs 6001 - 601	.7		
	PSC CD: L069					
	100 021 2007					
				NET AMT		
SECTI	ON E - INSPECTION AND	ACCEPTANCE				
Th - f-1	1			5001.		
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme			Government	
Th - £-1	1			5002.		
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	INSPECT		5002: EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme			Government	
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspectio	n Schedule was a	dad for CLIN	5002.		
Incion	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme			Government	
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspectio	n Schedule was a	dad for CLIN	5004.		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme			Government	
The fol	lowing Acceptance/Inspectio	on Schedule was a	ided for CLIN	5005:		
	NSPECT AT	INSPECT		EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme		nation	Government	
The fel	lowing A goontongo/Ingnastic	n Sahadula was a	idad far CLIN	5006		
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	INSPECT		SUU6: EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme		nation	Government	
$T_{ha} f_{-1}$	lowing A goonton as /Ingr + -	n Sahadula wa	Idad for CI DI	5007.		
	lowing Acceptance/Inspection	INSPECT		SUU7: EPT AT	ACCEPT BY	
	Destination	Governme		nation	Government	

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 5008:

INSPI Destin	ECT AT nation	INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
	ng Acceptance/Inspection Sch ECT AT nation	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5009: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
	ng Acceptance/Inspection Sch ECT AT aation	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5010: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
	ng Acceptance/Inspection Scho ECT AT nation	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5011: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
	ng Acceptance/Inspection Sch ECT AT aation	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5012: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
	ng Acceptance/Inspection Sch ECT AT nation	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r CLIN 5013: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
	ng Acceptance/Inspection Sch ECT AT	edule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	r CLIN 5014: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
	ng Acceptance/Inspection Sch ECT AT aation	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AA: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
	ng Acceptance/Inspection Sch ECT AT aation	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AB: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
	ng Acceptance/Inspection Sch ECT AT aation	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AC: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
	ng Acceptance/Inspection Sch ECT AT nation	edule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	r SUBCLIN 5014AD: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for SUBCLIN 5014AE:

INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5015: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT N/A	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY N/A	or SUBCLIN 501501: ACCEPT AT N/A	ACCEPT BY N/A
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5016: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 5017: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6001: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6002: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6003: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6004: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6005: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The following Acceptance/Inspection INSPECT AT Destination	n Schedule was added fo INSPECT BY Government	or CLIN 6006: ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 6007:

	INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT BY Government	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch	edule was added fo	r CLIN 6008:	
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch	edule was added fo	r CLIN 6009:	
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch	edule was added fo	r CLIN 6010:	
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch	edule was added fo		
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch			
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch	edule was added fo	r CLIN 6013:	
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch	edule was added fo		
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch		r CLIN 6015:	
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch			
	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Destination	Government
The	following Acceptance/Inspection Sch			
	INSPECT AT Destination	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT Destination	ACCEPT BY
	Destination	Government	Desunation	Government

### SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5001 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5002 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5003 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5004 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5005 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5006 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5007 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5008 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5009 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 25 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5010 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5011 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5012 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5013 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
			CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 26 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	M67854
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AA has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 23-JUL-2022 TO 23-JUL-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AB has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 30-JUL-2022 TO 30-JUL-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AC has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 27-AUG-2022 TO 27-AUG-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AD has been added:

DELI	VERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
		-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 27 of 38

POP 17-SEP-2022 TO 17-SEP-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		PM TKASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for SUBCLIN 5014AE has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 24-SEP-2022 TO 24-SEP-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5015 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5016 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 5017 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 28 of 38

POP 01-JUL-2022 TO 31-DEC-2022	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6001 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER MCSC ROBYN FAIT 2200 LESTER STREET QUANTICO VA 22134 703-432-5617 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6002 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6003 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6004 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 29 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6005 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6006 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6007 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6008 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 30 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM DM TD A SYS	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6009 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6010 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6011 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6012 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 31 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM	M67854
		PM TRASYS	
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE	
		ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6013 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6014 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC / CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6015 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6016 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC /
	-		CAGE

M6785417C7800 (slewelle221081) Page 32 of 38

POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS	M67854
		12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826	
		FOB: Destination	

The following Delivery Schedule for CLIN 6017 has been added:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	DODAAC/ CAGE
POP 01-JAN-2023 TO 31-MAR-2023	N/A	COMMANDER, MARCORSYSCOM ROBYN INGERHAM PM TRASYS 12211 SCIENCE DRIVE ORLANDO FL 32826 FOB: Destination	M67854

### SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$2,175,908.28 from \$18,592,916.84 to \$20,768,825.12.

CLIN 5001: Funding on CLIN 5001 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410001

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

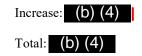
Total: (b) (4)

CLIN 5002: Funding on CLIN 5002 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410002

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

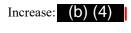


CLIN 5003: Funding on CLIN 5003 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410003

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



Total: (b) (4)

CLIN 5004: Funding on CLIN 5004 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410004

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

Total: (b) (4)

CLIN 5005: Funding on CLIN 5005 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410005

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

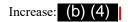
Total: (b) (4)

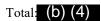
CLIN 5006: Funding on CLIN 5006 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410006

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257





CLIN 5007: Funding on CLIN 5007 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410007

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

Total: (b) (4)

CLIN 5008: Funding on CLIN 5008 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410008

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

Total: (b) (4)

CLIN 5009: Funding on CLIN 5009 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410009

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

Total: (b) (4)

CLIN 5010: Funding on CLIN 5010 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410010

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257



Total: (b) (4)

CLIN 5011: Funding on CLIN 5011 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410011

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

Total: (b) (4)

CLIN 5012: Funding on CLIN 5012 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410012

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

Total: (b) (4)

SUBCLIN 5014AA: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AA is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410014

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

Total: (b) (4)

SUBCLIN 5014AB: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AB is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410015

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

Total: (b) (4)

SUBCLIN 5014AC: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AC is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410016

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430 22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

Total: (b) (4)

SUBCLIN 5014AD: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AD is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410017

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

Total: (b) (4)

SUBCLIN 5014AE: Funding on SUBCLIN 5014AE is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

CIN: M9543021344410018

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_000000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257

Increase: (b) (4)

Total: (b) (4)

SUBCLIN 501501: Funding on SUBCLIN 501501 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AP

### CIN: M9543021344410013

Acctng Data: 044320 017 1106 000 N 20222022 D 0000 M00001\_0001\_00000\_RTPD M95430\_22010BDG0000000HE M00001 257





SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

The following have been modified:

The following highlighted items have been modified:

Attachment 1. Performance Work Statement (Rev. -7) dated 08 June 2022 (issued per Modification P00025)

- Attachment 2. Quality Assurance Surveillance Plan (Rev.-3) updated 18 August 2020 (issued per Modification P00016)
- Attachment 3. UET Programs of Instruction
- Attachment 4. OEM Maintenance Manuals
- Attachment 5. UET Safety Assessment Report
- Attachment 6. UET Training Screening Form dated 18 December 2017
- Attachment 7. MCSC Mishap and Near Miss Report (OSHA Form 301 Injury and Illness Incident Report Rev. 04/2004) (updated and issued per Modification P00018)
- Attachment 8. UET Student Surveys
- Attachment 9. UET Government Furnished Property
- Attachment 10. SEA MK2 Manuals
- Attachment 11. Travel Cost
- Attachment 12. Reserved
- Attachment 13. CDRLs

Attachment 14. Wage Determinations: NC WD 15-4930 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, CA WD 15-5636 (Rev.-3) dated 12/30/16, HI WD 15-5690 (Rev.-1) dated 1/11/17

Attachment 15. System Test Procedure

Attachment 16. Usage Data

Attachment 17. F3EA Technical proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 18. F3EA Cost Proposal dated 17 April 2017

Attachment 19. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2018 through 30 June 2019, executed per Contract Modification P00003:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-8) Onslow County, NC dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-7) San Diego County, CA dtd 10-JAN-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-7) Honolulu County, HI dtd 10-JAN-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

## Attachment 20. RESERVED

Attachment 21. Training and Education Command (TECOM) Letter of Direction dtd 10-AUG-2018 entitled, "Modification of Current Underwater Egress Trainer Program of Instruction"

Attachment 22. Incorporation of Relevant Excerpts of F3EA's August 2018 Proposal (In Support Of Modification P00007, Under Water Egress Contract M67854-17-C-7800) – Additional Instructors at CPEN To Support Increased CPEN Monthly "Pass Rate" as well as Increase Individual UET Trainee Remediation Time - Dated 25 September 2018

Attachment 23. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2019 through 30 June 2020, executed per Contract Modifications P00010 and P00011:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-12) Onslow County, NC dtd 18-JUN-2019 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-9) San Diego County, CA dtd 26-DEC-2018 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-9) Honolulu County, HI dtd 26-DEC-2018 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 24. CDRL D001 (revised and reissued as part of Modification P00010)

Attachment 25. COVID-19 Risk Mitigation Additional Cleaning – Performance Work Statement dated 18 August 2020 (issued as part of Modification P00016)

Attachment 26. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2020 through 30 June 2021, executed per Contract Modification P00014:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-12) San Diego County, CA dtd 23-DEC-2019 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-14) Honolulu County, HI dtd 08-JAN-2020 (Kaneohe Bay)

Attachment 27. Wage Determinations in support of Option Exercise Line Items with Period of Performance 01 July 2021 through 30 June 2022, executed per Contract Modification P00018:

- Wage Determination 15-4390 (Rev.-16) Onslow County, NC dtd 03-JUN-2020 (CLNC)
- Wage Determination 15-5636 (Rev.-13) San Diego County, CA dtd 14-JULY-2020 (CPCA)
- Wage Determination 15-5690 (Rev.-15) Honolulu County, HI dtd 24-JULY-2020 (Kaneohe

Bay)

(End of Summary of Changes)